

# Package ‘paws’

August 5, 2020

**Title** Amazon Web Services Software Development Kit

**Version** 0.1.9

**Description** Interface to Amazon Web Services <<https://aws.amazon.com>>, including storage, database, and compute services, such as 'Simple Storage Service' ('S3'), 'DynamoDB' 'NoSQL' database, and 'Lambda' functions-as-a-service.

**License** Apache License (>= 2.0)

**URL** <https://github.com/paws-r/paws>

**BugReports** <https://github.com/paws-r/paws/issues>

**Imports** paws.compute (>= 0.1.9), paws.storage (>= 0.1.9), paws.database (>= 0.1.9), paws.networking (>= 0.1.9), paws.management (>= 0.1.9), paws.machine.learning (>= 0.1.9), paws.analytics (>= 0.1.9), paws.security.identity (>= 0.1.9), paws.application.integration (>= 0.1.9), paws.cost.management (>= 0.1.9), paws.customer.engagement (>= 0.1.9)

**Suggests** testthat

**Encoding** UTF-8

**LazyData** true

**RoxygenNote** 7.1.0

**NeedsCompilation** no

**Author** David Kretch [aut, cre],  
Adam Banker [aut],  
Amazon.com, Inc. [cph]

**Maintainer** David Kretch <david.kretch@gmail.com>

**Repository** CRAN

**Date/Publication** 2020-08-04 23:10:02 UTC

**R topics documented:**

acm	5
acmpca	6
apigateway	8
apigatewaymanagementapi	11
apigatewayv2	12
applicationautoscaling	15
applicationinsights	17
appmesh	18
athena	20
autoscaling	22
autoscalingplans	25
backup	26
batch	28
budgets	30
clouddirectory	32
cloudformation	34
cloudfront	36
cloudhsm	38
cloudhsmv2	40
cloudsearch	41
cloudsearchdomain	43
cloudtrail	44
cloudwatch	46
cloudwatchevents	48
cloudwatchlogs	50
cognitoidentity	52
cognitoidentityprovider	54
cognitosync	57
comprehend	58
comprehendmedical	61
configservice	62
connect	65
costandusagereportservice	67
costexplorer	68
datapipeline	70
dax	72
directconnect	73
directoryservice	75
dlm	78
docdb	79
dynamodb	81
dynamodbstreams	84
ec2	85
ec2instanceconnect	95
ecr	96
ecs	99

efs . . . . .	101
eks . . . . .	103
elasticache . . . . .	104
elasticbeanstalk . . . . .	107
elasticsearchservice . . . . .	109
elb . . . . .	111
elbv2 . . . . .	113
emr . . . . .	115
eventbridge . . . . .	117
firehose . . . . .	119
fms . . . . .	121
fsx . . . . .	122
glacier . . . . .	123
globalaccelerator . . . . .	126
glue . . . . .	129
guardduty . . . . .	133
health . . . . .	135
iam . . . . .	137
inspector . . . . .	141
kafka . . . . .	143
kinesis . . . . .	145
kinesisanalytics . . . . .	146
kinesisanalyticsv2 . . . . .	148
kms . . . . .	149
lambda . . . . .	152
lexmodelbuildingservice . . . . .	155
lexruntime-service . . . . .	157
license-manager . . . . .	158
lightsail . . . . .	159
machinelearning . . . . .	163
macie . . . . .	164
marketplacecommerceanalytics . . . . .	166
marketplaceentitlements-service . . . . .	167
marketplacemetering . . . . .	168
mq . . . . .	169
mturk . . . . .	171
neptune . . . . .	173
opsworks . . . . .	175
opsworkscm . . . . .	179
organizations . . . . .	181
personalize . . . . .	183
personalizeevents . . . . .	185
personalizeruntime . . . . .	186
pi . . . . .	187
pinpoint . . . . .	189
pinpointemail . . . . .	192
pinpointssmsvoice . . . . .	194
polly . . . . .	195

pricing . . . . .	197
quicksight . . . . .	198
ram . . . . .	201
rds . . . . .	203
rdsdataservice . . . . .	207
redshift . . . . .	208
rekognition . . . . .	211
resourcegroups . . . . .	214
resourcegroupstaggingapi . . . . .	216
route53 . . . . .	220
route53domains . . . . .	222
route53resolver . . . . .	224
s3 . . . . .	226
s3control . . . . .	229
sagemaker . . . . .	230
sagemakerruntime . . . . .	234
secretsmanager . . . . .	235
securityhub . . . . .	237
serverlessapplicationrepository . . . . .	240
servicecatalog . . . . .	242
servicediscovery . . . . .	244
servicequotas . . . . .	246
ses . . . . .	247
sfn . . . . .	250
shield . . . . .	252
simpledb . . . . .	254
sns . . . . .	256
sqs . . . . .	258
ssm . . . . .	259
storagegateway . . . . .	263
sts . . . . .	267
support . . . . .	269
swf . . . . .	272
textract . . . . .	274
transcribeservice . . . . .	275
translate . . . . .	276
waf . . . . .	277
wafregional . . . . .	280

**Description**

Welcome to the AWS Certificate Manager (ACM) API documentation.

You can use ACM to manage SSL/TLS certificates for your AWS-based websites and applications. For general information about using ACM, see the *[AWS Certificate Manager User Guide](#)*.

**Usage**

```
acm(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- acm(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">add_tags_to_certificate</a>	Adds one or more tags to an ACM certificate
<a href="#">delete_certificate</a>	Deletes a certificate and its associated private key
<a href="#">describe_certificate</a>	Returns detailed metadata about the specified ACM certificate
<a href="#">export_certificate</a>	Exports a private certificate issued by a private certificate authority (CA) for use anywhere
<a href="#">get_certificate</a>	Retrieves an Amazon-issued certificate and its certificate chain
<a href="#">import_certificate</a>	Imports a certificate into AWS Certificate Manager (ACM) to use with services that are integrated with ACM
<a href="#">list_certificates</a>	Retrieves a list of certificate ARNs and domain names
<a href="#">list_tags_for_certificate</a>	Lists the tags that have been applied to the ACM certificate
<a href="#">remove_tags_from_certificate</a>	Remove one or more tags from an ACM certificate
<a href="#">renew_certificate</a>	Renews an eligible ACM certificate
<a href="#">request_certificate</a>	Requests an ACM certificate for use with other AWS services

<a href="#">resend_validation_email</a>	Resends the email that requests domain ownership validation
<a href="#">update_certificate_options</a>	Updates a certificate

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- acm()
svc$add_tags_to_certificate(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

acmpca

*AWS Certificate Manager Private Certificate Authority*

---

## Description

This is the *ACM Private CA API Reference*. It provides descriptions, syntax, and usage examples for each of the actions and data types involved in creating and managing private certificate authorities (CA) for your organization.

The documentation for each action shows the Query API request parameters and the XML response. Alternatively, you can use one of the AWS SDKs to access an API that's tailored to the programming language or platform that you're using. For more information, see [AWS SDKs](#).

Each ACM Private CA API action has a throttling limit which determines the number of times the action can be called per second. For more information, see [API Rate Limits in ACM Private CA](#) in the ACM Private CA user guide.

## Usage

```
acmpca(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- acmpca(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
```

```

        session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string"
),
endpoint = "string",
region = "string"
)
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">create_certificate_authority</a>	Creates a root or subordinate private certificate authority (CA)
<a href="#">create_certificate_authority_audit_report</a>	Creates an audit report that lists every time that your CA private key is used
<a href="#">create_permission</a>	Assigns permissions from a private CA to a designated AWS service
<a href="#">delete_certificate_authority</a>	Deletes a private certificate authority (CA)
<a href="#">delete_permission</a>	Revokes permissions that a private CA assigned to a designated AWS service
<a href="#">describe_certificate_authority</a>	Lists information about your private certificate authority (CA)
<a href="#">describe_certificate_authority_audit_report</a>	Lists information about a specific audit report created by calling the CreateCertificateAuthorityAuditReport operation
<a href="#">get_certificate</a>	Retrieves a certificate from your private CA
<a href="#">get_certificate_authority_certificate</a>	Retrieves the certificate and certificate chain for your private certificate authority
<a href="#">get_certificate_authority_csr</a>	Retrieves the certificate signing request (CSR) for your private certificate authority
<a href="#">import_certificate_authority_certificate</a>	Imports a signed private CA certificate into ACM Private CA
<a href="#">issue_certificate</a>	Uses your private certificate authority (CA) to issue a client certificate
<a href="#">list_certificate_authorities</a>	Lists the private certificate authorities that you created by using the CreateCertificateAuthority operation
<a href="#">list_permissions</a>	Lists all the permissions, if any, that have been assigned by a private CA
<a href="#">list_tags</a>	Lists the tags, if any, that are associated with your private CA
<a href="#">restore_certificate_authority</a>	Restores a certificate authority (CA) that is in the DELETED state
<a href="#">revoke_certificate</a>	Revokes a certificate that was issued inside ACM Private CA
<a href="#">tag_certificate_authority</a>	Adds one or more tags to your private CA
<a href="#">untag_certificate_authority</a>	Remove one or more tags from your private CA
<a href="#">update_certificate_authority</a>	Updates the status or configuration of a private certificate authority (CA)

## Examples

```

## Not run:
svc <- acmpca()
svc$create_certificate_authority(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

apigateway

*Amazon API Gateway***Description**

Amazon API Gateway helps developers deliver robust, secure, and scalable mobile and web application back ends. API Gateway allows developers to securely connect mobile and web applications to APIs that run on AWS Lambda, Amazon EC2, or other publicly addressable web services that are hosted outside of AWS.

**Usage**

```
apigateway(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

config            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- apigateway(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">create_api_key</a>	Create an ApiKey resource
<a href="#">create_authorizer</a>	Adds a new Authorizer resource to an existing RestApi resource
<a href="#">create_base_path_mapping</a>	Creates a new BasePathMapping resource
<a href="#">create_deployment</a>	Creates a Deployment resource, which makes a specified RestApi callable over the internet
<a href="#">create_documentation_part</a>	Create documentation part
<a href="#">create_documentation_version</a>	Create documentation version
<a href="#">create_domain_name</a>	Creates a new domain name
<a href="#">create_model</a>	Adds a new Model resource to an existing RestApi resource
<a href="#">create_request_validator</a>	Creates a RequestValidator of a given RestApi
<a href="#">create_resource</a>	Creates a Resource resource



<a href="#">create_rest_api</a>	Creates a new RestApi resource
<a href="#">create_stage</a>	Creates a new Stage resource that references a pre-existing Deployment for the API
<a href="#">create_usage_plan</a>	Creates a usage plan with the throttle and quota limits, as well as the associated API stages.
<a href="#">create_usage_plan_key</a>	Creates a usage plan key for adding an existing API key to a usage plan
<a href="#">create_vpc_link</a>	Creates a VPC link, under the caller's account in a selected region, in an asynchronous operation
<a href="#">delete_api_key</a>	Deletes the ApiKey resource
<a href="#">delete_authorizer</a>	Deletes an existing Authorizer resource
<a href="#">delete_base_path_mapping</a>	Deletes the BasePathMapping resource
<a href="#">delete_client_certificate</a>	Deletes the ClientCertificate resource
<a href="#">delete_deployment</a>	Deletes a Deployment resource
<a href="#">delete_documentation_part</a>	Delete documentation part
<a href="#">delete_documentation_version</a>	Delete documentation version
<a href="#">delete_domain_name</a>	Deletes the DomainName resource
<a href="#">delete_gateway_response</a>	Clears any customization of a GatewayResponse of a specified response type on the given RestApi
<a href="#">delete_integration</a>	Represents a delete integration
<a href="#">delete_integration_response</a>	Represents a delete integration response
<a href="#">delete_method</a>	Deletes an existing Method resource
<a href="#">delete_method_response</a>	Deletes an existing MethodResponse resource
<a href="#">delete_model</a>	Deletes a model
<a href="#">delete_request_validator</a>	Deletes a RequestValidator of a given RestApi
<a href="#">delete_resource</a>	Deletes a Resource resource
<a href="#">delete_rest_api</a>	Deletes the specified API
<a href="#">delete_stage</a>	Deletes a Stage resource
<a href="#">delete_usage_plan</a>	Deletes a usage plan of a given plan Id
<a href="#">delete_usage_plan_key</a>	Deletes a usage plan key and remove the underlying API key from the associated usage plan
<a href="#">delete_vpc_link</a>	Deletes an existing VpcLink of a specified identifier
<a href="#">flush_stage_authorizers_cache</a>	Flushes all authorizer cache entries on a stage
<a href="#">flush_stage_cache</a>	Flushes a stage's cache
<a href="#">generate_client_certificate</a>	Generates a ClientCertificate resource
<a href="#">get_account</a>	Gets information about the current Account resource
<a href="#">get_api_key</a>	Gets information about the current ApiKey resource
<a href="#">get_api_keys</a>	Gets information about the current ApiKeys resource
<a href="#">get_authorizer</a>	Describe an existing Authorizer resource
<a href="#">get_authorizers</a>	Describe an existing Authorizers resource
<a href="#">get_base_path_mapping</a>	Describe a BasePathMapping resource
<a href="#">get_base_path_mappings</a>	Represents a collection of BasePathMapping resources
<a href="#">get_client_certificate</a>	Gets information about the current ClientCertificate resource
<a href="#">get_client_certificates</a>	Gets a collection of ClientCertificate resources
<a href="#">get_deployment</a>	Gets information about a Deployment resource
<a href="#">get_deployments</a>	Gets information about a Deployments collection
<a href="#">get_documentation_part</a>	Get documentation part
<a href="#">get_documentation_parts</a>	Get documentation parts
<a href="#">get_documentation_version</a>	Get documentation version
<a href="#">get_documentation_versions</a>	Get documentation versions
<a href="#">get_domain_name</a>	Represents a domain name that is contained in a simpler, more intuitive URL that can be called
<a href="#">get_domain_names</a>	Represents a collection of DomainName resources
<a href="#">get_export</a>	Exports a deployed version of a RestApi in a specified format
<a href="#">get_gateway_response</a>	Gets a GatewayResponse of a specified response type on the given RestApi

<code>get_gateway_responses</code>	Gets the GatewayResponses collection on the given RestApi
<code>get_integration</code>	Get the integration settings
<code>get_integration_response</code>	Represents a get integration response
<code>get_method</code>	Describe an existing Method resource
<code>get_method_response</code>	Describes a MethodResponse resource
<code>get_model</code>	Describes an existing model defined for a RestApi resource
<code>get_models</code>	Describes existing Models defined for a RestApi resource
<code>get_model_template</code>	Generates a sample mapping template that can be used to transform a payload into the structure of a RestApi resource
<code>get_request_validator</code>	Gets a RequestValidator of a given RestApi
<code>get_request_validators</code>	Gets the RequestValidators collection of a given RestApi
<code>get_resource</code>	Lists information about a resource
<code>get_resources</code>	Lists information about a collection of Resource resources
<code>get_rest_api</code>	Lists the RestApi resource in the collection
<code>get_rest_apis</code>	Lists the RestApis resources for your collection
<code>get_sdk</code>	Generates a client SDK for a RestApi and Stage
<code>get_sdk_type</code>	Get sdk type
<code>get_sdk_types</code>	Get sdk types
<code>get_stage</code>	Gets information about a Stage resource
<code>get_stages</code>	Gets information about one or more Stage resources
<code>get_tags</code>	Gets the Tags collection for a given resource
<code>get_usage</code>	Gets the usage data of a usage plan in a specified time interval
<code>get_usage_plan</code>	Gets a usage plan of a given plan identifier
<code>get_usage_plan_key</code>	Gets a usage plan key of a given key identifier
<code>get_usage_plan_keys</code>	Gets all the usage plan keys representing the API keys added to a specified usage plan
<code>get_usage_plans</code>	Gets all the usage plans of the caller's account
<code>get_vpc_link</code>	Gets a specified VPC link under the caller's account in a region
<code>get_vpc_links</code>	Gets the VpcLinks collection under the caller's account in a selected region
<code>import_api_keys</code>	Import API keys from an external source, such as a CSV-formatted file
<code>import_documentation_parts</code>	Import documentation parts
<code>import_rest_api</code>	A feature of the API Gateway control service for creating a new API from an external API definition
<code>put_gateway_response</code>	Creates a customization of a GatewayResponse of a specified response type and status code
<code>put_integration</code>	Sets up a method's integration
<code>put_integration_response</code>	Represents a put integration
<code>put_method</code>	Add a method to an existing Resource resource
<code>put_method_response</code>	Adds a MethodResponse to an existing Method resource
<code>put_rest_api</code>	A feature of the API Gateway control service for updating an existing API with an input of a new API definition
<code>tag_resource</code>	Adds or updates a tag on a given resource
<code>test_invoke_authorizer</code>	Simulate the execution of an Authorizer in your RestApi with headers, parameters, and an incoming request
<code>test_invoke_method</code>	Simulate the execution of a Method in your RestApi with headers, parameters, and an incoming request
<code>untag_resource</code>	Removes a tag from a given resource
<code>update_account</code>	Changes information about the current Account resource
<code>update_api_key</code>	Changes information about an ApiKey resource
<code>update_authorizer</code>	Updates an existing Authorizer resource
<code>update_base_path_mapping</code>	Changes information about the BasePathMapping resource
<code>update_client_certificate</code>	Changes information about an ClientCertificate resource
<code>update_deployment</code>	Changes information about a Deployment resource
<code>update_documentation_part</code>	Update documentation part
<code>update_documentation_version</code>	Update documentation version

<a href="#">update_domain_name</a>	Changes information about the DomainName resource
<a href="#">update_gateway_response</a>	Updates a GatewayResponse of a specified response type on the given RestApi
<a href="#">update_integration</a>	Represents an update integration
<a href="#">update_integration_response</a>	Represents an update integration response
<a href="#">update_method</a>	Updates an existing Method resource
<a href="#">update_method_response</a>	Updates an existing MethodResponse resource
<a href="#">update_model</a>	Changes information about a model
<a href="#">update_request_validator</a>	Updates a RequestValidator of a given RestApi
<a href="#">update_resource</a>	Changes information about a Resource resource
<a href="#">update_rest_api</a>	Changes information about the specified API
<a href="#">update_stage</a>	Changes information about a Stage resource
<a href="#">update_usage</a>	Grants a temporary extension to the remaining quota of a usage plan associated with a speci
<a href="#">update_usage_plan</a>	Updates a usage plan of a given plan Id
<a href="#">update_vpc_link</a>	Updates an existing VpcLink of a specified identifier

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- apigateway()
svc$create_api_key(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

apigatewaymanagementapi

*AmazonApiGatewayManagementApi*

---

## Description

The Amazon API Gateway Management API allows you to directly manage runtime aspects of your deployed APIs. To use it, you must explicitly set the SDK's endpoint to point to the endpoint of your deployed API. The endpoint will be of the form `https://{api-id}.execute-api.{region}.amazonaws.com/{stage}`, or will be the endpoint corresponding to your API's custom domain and base path, if applicable.

## Usage

```
apigatewaymanagementapi(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```

svc <- apigatewaymanagementapi(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)

```

**Operations**

<a href="#">delete_connection</a>	Delete the connection with the provided id
<a href="#">get_connection</a>	Get information about the connection with the provided id
<a href="#">post_to_connection</a>	Sends the provided data to the specified connection

**Examples**

```

## Not run:
svc <- apigatewaymanagementapi()
svc$delete_connection(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

---

apigatewayv2

*AmazonApiGatewayV2*


---

**Description**

Amazon API Gateway V2

**Usage**

```
apigatewayv2(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

config                    Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- apigatewayv2(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">create_api</a>	Creates an Api resource
<a href="#">create_api_mapping</a>	Creates an API mapping
<a href="#">create_authorizer</a>	Creates an Authorizer for an API
<a href="#">create_deployment</a>	Creates a Deployment for an API
<a href="#">create_domain_name</a>	Creates a domain name
<a href="#">create_integration</a>	Creates an Integration
<a href="#">create_integration_response</a>	Creates an IntegrationResponses
<a href="#">create_model</a>	Creates a Model for an API
<a href="#">create_route</a>	Creates a Route for an API
<a href="#">create_route_response</a>	Creates a RouteResponse for a Route
<a href="#">create_stage</a>	Creates a Stage for an API
<a href="#">create_vpc_link</a>	Creates a VPC link
<a href="#">delete_access_log_settings</a>	Deletes the AccessLogSettings for a Stage
<a href="#">delete_api</a>	Deletes an Api resource
<a href="#">delete_api_mapping</a>	Deletes an API mapping
<a href="#">delete_authorizer</a>	Deletes an Authorizer
<a href="#">delete_cors_configuration</a>	Deletes a CORS configuration
<a href="#">delete_deployment</a>	Deletes a Deployment
<a href="#">delete_domain_name</a>	Deletes a domain name
<a href="#">delete_integration</a>	Deletes an Integration
<a href="#">delete_integration_response</a>	Deletes an IntegrationResponses
<a href="#">delete_model</a>	Deletes a Model
<a href="#">delete_route</a>	Deletes a Route
<a href="#">delete_route_request_parameter</a>	Deletes a route request parameter
<a href="#">delete_route_response</a>	Deletes a RouteResponse
<a href="#">delete_route_settings</a>	Deletes the RouteSettings for a stage

<code>delete_stage</code>	Deletes a Stage
<code>delete_vpc_link</code>	Deletes a VPC link
<code>export_api</code>	Export api
<code>get_api</code>	Gets an Api resource
<code>get_api_mapping</code>	Gets an API mapping
<code>get_api_mappings</code>	Gets API mappings
<code>get_apis</code>	Gets a collection of Api resources
<code>get_authorizer</code>	Gets an Authorizer
<code>get_authorizers</code>	Gets the Authorizers for an API
<code>get_deployment</code>	Gets a Deployment
<code>get_deployments</code>	Gets the Deployments for an API
<code>get_domain_name</code>	Gets a domain name
<code>get_domain_names</code>	Gets the domain names for an AWS account
<code>get_integration</code>	Gets an Integration
<code>get_integration_response</code>	Gets an IntegrationResponses
<code>get_integration_responses</code>	Gets the IntegrationResponses for an Integration
<code>get_integrations</code>	Gets the Integrations for an API
<code>get_model</code>	Gets a Model
<code>get_models</code>	Gets the Models for an API
<code>get_model_template</code>	Gets a model template
<code>get_route</code>	Gets a Route
<code>get_route_response</code>	Gets a RouteResponse
<code>get_route_responses</code>	Gets the RouteResponses for a Route
<code>get_routes</code>	Gets the Routes for an API
<code>get_stage</code>	Gets a Stage
<code>get_stages</code>	Gets the Stages for an API
<code>get_tags</code>	Gets a collection of Tag resources
<code>get_vpc_link</code>	Gets a VPC link
<code>get_vpc_links</code>	Gets a collection of VPC links
<code>import_api</code>	Imports an API
<code>reimport_api</code>	Puts an Api resource
<code>tag_resource</code>	Creates a new Tag resource to represent a tag
<code>untag_resource</code>	Deletes a Tag
<code>update_api</code>	Updates an Api resource
<code>update_api_mapping</code>	The API mapping
<code>update_authorizer</code>	Updates an Authorizer
<code>update_deployment</code>	Updates a Deployment
<code>update_domain_name</code>	Updates a domain name
<code>update_integration</code>	Updates an Integration
<code>update_integration_response</code>	Updates an IntegrationResponses
<code>update_model</code>	Updates a Model
<code>update_route</code>	Updates a Route
<code>update_route_response</code>	Updates a RouteResponse
<code>update_stage</code>	Updates a Stage
<code>update_vpc_link</code>	Updates a VPC link

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- apigatewayv2()
svc$create_api(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

applicationautoscaling

*Application Auto Scaling*

---

## Description

With Application Auto Scaling, you can configure automatic scaling for the following resources:

- Amazon ECS services
- Amazon EC2 Spot Fleet requests
- Amazon EMR clusters
- Amazon AppStream 2.0 fleets
- Amazon DynamoDB tables and global secondary indexes throughput capacity
- Amazon Aurora Replicas
- Amazon SageMaker endpoint variants
- Custom resources provided by your own applications or services
- Amazon Comprehend document classification endpoints
- AWS Lambda function provisioned concurrency
- Amazon Keyspaces (for Apache Cassandra) tables

## API Summary

The Application Auto Scaling service API includes three key sets of actions:

- Register and manage scalable targets - Register AWS or custom resources as scalable targets (a resource that Application Auto Scaling can scale), set minimum and maximum capacity limits, and retrieve information on existing scalable targets.
- Configure and manage automatic scaling - Define scaling policies to dynamically scale your resources in response to CloudWatch alarms, schedule one-time or recurring scaling actions, and retrieve your recent scaling activity history.
- Suspend and resume scaling - Temporarily suspend and later resume automatic scaling by calling the [RegisterScalableTarget](#) API action for any Application Auto Scaling scalable target. You can suspend and resume (individually or in combination) scale-out activities that are triggered by a scaling policy, scale-in activities that are triggered by a scaling policy, and scheduled scaling.

To learn more about Application Auto Scaling, including information about granting IAM users required permissions for Application Auto Scaling actions, see the [Application Auto Scaling User Guide](#).

**Usage**

```
applicationautoscaling(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

config            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- applicationautoscaling(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">delete_scaling_policy</a>	Deletes the specified scaling policy for an Application Auto Scaling scalable target
<a href="#">delete_scheduled_action</a>	Deletes the specified scheduled action for an Application Auto Scaling scalable target
<a href="#">deregister_scalable_target</a>	Deregisters an Application Auto Scaling scalable target when you have finished using it
<a href="#">describe_scalable_targets</a>	Gets information about the scalable targets in the specified namespace
<a href="#">describe_scaling_activities</a>	Provides descriptive information about the scaling activities in the specified namespace from the
<a href="#">describe_scaling_policies</a>	Describes the Application Auto Scaling scaling policies for the specified service namespace
<a href="#">describe_scheduled_actions</a>	Describes the Application Auto Scaling scheduled actions for the specified service namespace
<a href="#">put_scaling_policy</a>	Creates or updates a scaling policy for an Application Auto Scaling scalable target
<a href="#">put_scheduled_action</a>	Creates or updates a scheduled action for an Application Auto Scaling scalable target
<a href="#">register_scalable_target</a>	Registers or updates a scalable target

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
svc <- applicationautoscaling()
# This example deletes a scaling policy for the Amazon ECS service called
# web-app, which is running in the default cluster.
svc$delete_scaling_policy(
  PolicyName = "web-app-cpu-1t-25",
  ResourceId = "service/default/web-app",
  ScalableDimension = "ecs:service:DesiredCount",
```



```

    ServiceNamespace = "ecs"
  )

  ## End(Not run)

```

---

applicationinsights    *Amazon CloudWatch Application Insights*

---

## Description

Amazon CloudWatch Application Insights for .NET and SQL Server

Amazon CloudWatch Application Insights for .NET and SQL Server is a service that helps you detect common problems with your .NET and SQL Server-based applications. It enables you to pinpoint the source of issues in your applications (built with technologies such as Microsoft IIS, .NET, and Microsoft SQL Server), by providing key insights into detected problems.

After you onboard your application, CloudWatch Application Insights for .NET and SQL Server identifies, recommends, and sets up metrics and logs. It continuously analyzes and correlates your metrics and logs for unusual behavior to surface actionable problems with your application. For example, if your application is slow and unresponsive and leading to HTTP 500 errors in your Application Load Balancer (ALB), Application Insights informs you that a memory pressure problem with your SQL Server database is occurring. It bases this analysis on impactful metrics and log errors.

## Usage

```
applicationinsights(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config`            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```

svc <- applicationinsights(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)

```

## Operations

<code>create_application</code>	Adds an application that is created from a resource group
<code>create_component</code>	Creates a custom component by grouping similar standalone instances
<code>create_log_pattern</code>	Adds an log pattern to a LogPatternSet
<code>delete_application</code>	Removes the specified application from monitoring
<code>delete_component</code>	Ungroups a custom component
<code>delete_log_pattern</code>	Removes the specified log pattern from a LogPatternSet
<code>describe_application</code>	Describes the application
<code>describe_component</code>	Describes a component and lists the resources that are grouped together
<code>describe_component_configuration</code>	Describes the monitoring configuration of the component
<code>describe_component_configuration_recommendation</code>	Describes the recommended monitoring configuration of the component
<code>describe_log_pattern</code>	Describe a specific log pattern from a LogPatternSet
<code>describe_observation</code>	Describes an anomaly or error with the application
<code>describe_problem</code>	Describes an application problem
<code>describe_problem_observations</code>	Describes the anomalies or errors associated with the problem
<code>list_applications</code>	Lists the IDs of the applications that you are monitoring
<code>list_components</code>	Lists the auto-grouped, standalone, and custom components of the application
<code>list_configuration_history</code>	Lists the INFO, WARN, and ERROR events for periodic configuration
<code>list_log_patterns</code>	Lists the log patterns in the specific log LogPatternSet
<code>list_log_pattern_sets</code>	Lists the log pattern sets in the specific application
<code>list_problems</code>	Lists the problems with your application
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	Retrieve a list of the tags (keys and values) that are associated with a resource
<code>tag_resource</code>	Add one or more tags (keys and values) to a specified application
<code>untag_resource</code>	Remove one or more tags (keys and values) from a specified application
<code>update_application</code>	Updates the application
<code>update_component</code>	Updates the custom component name and/or the list of resources that are grouped together
<code>update_component_configuration</code>	Updates the monitoring configurations for the component
<code>update_log_pattern</code>	Adds a log pattern to a LogPatternSet

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- applicationinsights()
svc$create_application(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

**Description**

AWS App Mesh is a service mesh based on the Envoy proxy that makes it easy to monitor and control microservices. App Mesh standardizes how your microservices communicate, giving you end-to-end visibility and helping to ensure high availability for your applications.

App Mesh gives you consistent visibility and network traffic controls for every microservice in an application. You can use App Mesh with AWS Fargate, Amazon ECS, Amazon EKS, Kubernetes on AWS, and Amazon EC2.

App Mesh supports microservice applications that use service discovery naming for their components. For more information about service discovery on Amazon ECS, see [Service Discovery](#) in the *Amazon Elastic Container Service Developer Guide*. Kubernetes kube-dns and coredns are supported. For more information, see [DNS for Services and Pods](#) in the Kubernetes documentation.

**Usage**

```
appmesh(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

config            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- appmesh(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">create_gateway_route</a>	Creates a gateway route
<a href="#">create_mesh</a>	Creates a service mesh
<a href="#">create_route</a>	Creates a route that is associated with a virtual router
<a href="#">create_virtual_gateway</a>	Creates a virtual gateway
<a href="#">create_virtual_node</a>	Creates a virtual node within a service mesh
<a href="#">create_virtual_router</a>	Creates a virtual router within a service mesh
<a href="#">create_virtual_service</a>	Creates a virtual service within a service mesh
<a href="#">delete_gateway_route</a>	Deletes an existing gateway route
<a href="#">delete_mesh</a>	Deletes an existing service mesh

<code>delete_route</code>	Deletes an existing route
<code>delete_virtual_gateway</code>	Deletes an existing virtual gateway
<code>delete_virtual_node</code>	Deletes an existing virtual node
<code>delete_virtual_router</code>	Deletes an existing virtual router
<code>delete_virtual_service</code>	Deletes an existing virtual service
<code>describe_gateway_route</code>	Describes an existing gateway route
<code>describe_mesh</code>	Describes an existing service mesh
<code>describe_route</code>	Describes an existing route
<code>describe_virtual_gateway</code>	Describes an existing virtual gateway
<code>describe_virtual_node</code>	Describes an existing virtual node
<code>describe_virtual_router</code>	Describes an existing virtual router
<code>describe_virtual_service</code>	Describes an existing virtual service
<code>list_gateway_routes</code>	Returns a list of existing gateway routes that are associated to a virtual gateway
<code>list_meshes</code>	Returns a list of existing service meshes
<code>list_routes</code>	Returns a list of existing routes in a service mesh
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	List the tags for an App Mesh resource
<code>list_virtual_gateways</code>	Returns a list of existing virtual gateways in a service mesh
<code>list_virtual_nodes</code>	Returns a list of existing virtual nodes
<code>list_virtual_routers</code>	Returns a list of existing virtual routers in a service mesh
<code>list_virtual_services</code>	Returns a list of existing virtual services in a service mesh
<code>tag_resource</code>	Associates the specified tags to a resource with the specified resourceArn
<code>untag_resource</code>	Deletes specified tags from a resource
<code>update_gateway_route</code>	Updates an existing gateway route that is associated to a specified virtual gateway in a service mesh
<code>update_mesh</code>	Updates an existing service mesh
<code>update_route</code>	Updates an existing route for a specified service mesh and virtual router
<code>update_virtual_gateway</code>	Updates an existing virtual gateway in a specified service mesh
<code>update_virtual_node</code>	Updates an existing virtual node in a specified service mesh
<code>update_virtual_router</code>	Updates an existing virtual router in a specified service mesh
<code>update_virtual_service</code>	Updates an existing virtual service in a specified service mesh

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- appmesh()
svc$create_gateway_route(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

## Description

Amazon Athena is an interactive query service that lets you use standard SQL to analyze data directly in Amazon S3. You can point Athena at your data in Amazon S3 and run ad-hoc queries and get results in seconds. Athena is serverless, so there is no infrastructure to set up or manage. You pay only for the queries you run. Athena scales automatically—executing queries in parallel—so results are fast, even with large datasets and complex queries. For more information, see [What is Amazon Athena](#) in the *Amazon Athena User Guide*.

If you connect to Athena using the JDBC driver, use version 1.1.0 of the driver or later with the Amazon Athena API. Earlier version drivers do not support the API. For more information and to download the driver, see [Accessing Amazon Athena with JDBC](#).

For code samples using the AWS SDK for Java, see [Examples and Code Samples](#) in the *Amazon Athena User Guide*.

## Usage

```
athena(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- athena(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

## Operations

<a href="#">batch_get_named_query</a>	Returns the details of a single named query or a list of up to 50 queries, which you provide as an
<a href="#">batch_get_query_execution</a>	Returns the details of a single query execution or a list of up to 50 query executions, which you
<a href="#">create_data_catalog</a>	Creates (registers) a data catalog with the specified name and properties
<a href="#">create_named_query</a>	Creates a named query in the specified workgroup
<a href="#">create_work_group</a>	Creates a workgroup with the specified name
<a href="#">delete_data_catalog</a>	Deletes a data catalog
<a href="#">delete_named_query</a>	Deletes the named query if you have access to the workgroup in which the query was saved
<a href="#">delete_work_group</a>	Deletes the workgroup with the specified name

<code>get_database</code>	Returns a database object for the specified database and data catalog
<code>get_data_catalog</code>	Returns the specified data catalog
<code>get_named_query</code>	Returns information about a single query
<code>get_query_execution</code>	Returns information about a single execution of a query if you have access to the workgroup in
<code>get_query_results</code>	Streams the results of a single query execution specified by QueryExecutionId from the Athena
<code>get_table_metadata</code>	Returns table metadata for the specified catalog, database, and table
<code>get_work_group</code>	Returns information about the workgroup with the specified name
<code>list_databases</code>	Lists the databases in the specified data catalog
<code>list_data_catalogs</code>	Lists the data catalogs in the current AWS account
<code>list_named_queries</code>	Provides a list of available query IDs only for queries saved in the specified workgroup
<code>list_query_executions</code>	Provides a list of available query execution IDs for the queries in the specified workgroup
<code>list_table_metadata</code>	Lists the metadata for the tables in the specified data catalog database
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	Lists the tags associated with an Athena workgroup or data catalog resource
<code>list_work_groups</code>	Lists available workgroups for the account
<code>start_query_execution</code>	Runs the SQL query statements contained in the Query
<code>stop_query_execution</code>	Stops a query execution
<code>tag_resource</code>	Adds one or more tags to an Athena resource
<code>untag_resource</code>	Removes one or more tags from a data catalog or workgroup resource
<code>update_data_catalog</code>	Updates the data catalog that has the specified name
<code>update_work_group</code>	Updates the workgroup with the specified name

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- athena()
svc$batch_get_named_query(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

autoscaling

*Auto Scaling*

---

## Description

### Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling

Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling is designed to automatically launch or terminate EC2 instances based on user-defined scaling policies, scheduled actions, and health checks. Use this service with AWS Auto Scaling, Amazon CloudWatch, and Elastic Load Balancing.

For more information, including information about granting IAM users required permissions for Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling actions, see the [Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling User Guide](#).

**Usage**

```
autoscaling(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

config            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- autoscaling(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">attach_instances</a>	Attaches one or more EC2 instances to the specified Auto Scaling group
<a href="#">attach_load_balancers</a>	To attach an Application Load Balancer or a Network Load Balancer, use the <a href="#">attach_load_balancers</a> operation
<a href="#">attach_load_balancer_target_groups</a>	Attaches one or more target groups to the specified Auto Scaling group
<a href="#">batch_delete_scheduled_action</a>	Deletes one or more scheduled actions for the specified Auto Scaling group
<a href="#">batch_put_scheduled_update_group_action</a>	Creates or updates one or more scheduled scaling actions for an Auto Scaling group
<a href="#">cancel_instance_refresh</a>	Cancels an instance refresh operation in progress
<a href="#">complete_lifecycle_action</a>	Completes the lifecycle action for the specified token or instance with the specified parameters
<a href="#">create_auto_scaling_group</a>	Creates an Auto Scaling group with the specified name and attributes
<a href="#">create_launch_configuration</a>	Creates a launch configuration
<a href="#">create_or_update_tags</a>	Creates or updates tags for the specified Auto Scaling group
<a href="#">delete_auto_scaling_group</a>	Deletes the specified Auto Scaling group
<a href="#">delete_launch_configuration</a>	Deletes the specified launch configuration
<a href="#">delete_lifecycle_hook</a>	Deletes the specified lifecycle hook
<a href="#">delete_notification_configuration</a>	Deletes the specified notification
<a href="#">delete_policy</a>	Deletes the specified scaling policy
<a href="#">delete_scheduled_action</a>	Deletes the specified scheduled action
<a href="#">delete_tags</a>	Deletes the specified tags
<a href="#">describe_account_limits</a>	Describes the current Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling resource quotas for your AWS account
<a href="#">describe_adjustment_types</a>	Describes the available adjustment types for Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling scaling policies
<a href="#">describe_auto_scaling_groups</a>	Describes one or more Auto Scaling groups
<a href="#">describe_auto_scaling_instances</a>	Describes one or more Auto Scaling instances
<a href="#">describe_auto_scaling_notification_types</a>	Describes the notification types that are supported by Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling

<code>describe_instance_refreshes</code>	Describes one or more instance refreshes
<code>describe_launch_configurations</code>	Describes one or more launch configurations
<code>describe_lifecycle_hooks</code>	Describes the lifecycle hooks for the specified Auto Scaling group
<code>describe_lifecycle_hook_types</code>	Describes the available types of lifecycle hooks
<code>describe_load_balancers</code>	Describes the load balancers for the specified Auto Scaling group
<code>describe_load_balancer_target_groups</code>	Describes the target groups for the specified Auto Scaling group
<code>describe_metric_collection_types</code>	Describes the available CloudWatch metrics for Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling
<code>describe_notification_configurations</code>	Describes the notification actions associated with the specified Auto Scaling group
<code>describe_policies</code>	Describes the policies for the specified Auto Scaling group
<code>describe_scaling_activities</code>	Describes one or more scaling activities for the specified Auto Scaling group
<code>describe_scaling_process_types</code>	Describes the scaling process types for use with the ResumeProcesses and SuspendProcesses actions
<code>describe_scheduled_actions</code>	Describes the actions scheduled for your Auto Scaling group that haven't run or are in progress
<code>describe_tags</code>	Describes the specified tags
<code>describe_termination_policy_types</code>	Describes the termination policies supported by Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling
<code>detach_instances</code>	Removes one or more instances from the specified Auto Scaling group
<code>detach_load_balancers</code>	Detaches one or more Classic Load Balancers from the specified Auto Scaling group
<code>detach_load_balancer_target_groups</code>	Detaches one or more target groups from the specified Auto Scaling group
<code>disable_metrics_collection</code>	Disables group metrics for the specified Auto Scaling group
<code>enable_metrics_collection</code>	Enables group metrics for the specified Auto Scaling group
<code>enter_standby</code>	Moves the specified instances into the standby state
<code>execute_policy</code>	Executes the specified policy
<code>exit_standby</code>	Moves the specified instances out of the standby state
<code>put_lifecycle_hook</code>	Creates or updates a lifecycle hook for the specified Auto Scaling group
<code>put_notification_configuration</code>	Configures an Auto Scaling group to send notifications when specified events take place
<code>put_scaling_policy</code>	Creates or updates a scaling policy for an Auto Scaling group
<code>put_scheduled_update_group_action</code>	Creates or updates a scheduled scaling action for an Auto Scaling group
<code>record_lifecycle_action_heartbeat</code>	Records a heartbeat for the lifecycle action associated with the specified token
<code>resume_processes</code>	Resumes the specified suspended automatic scaling processes, or all suspended processes
<code>set_desired_capacity</code>	Sets the size of the specified Auto Scaling group
<code>set_instance_health</code>	Sets the health status of the specified instance
<code>set_instance_protection</code>	Updates the instance protection settings of the specified instances
<code>start_instance_refresh</code>	Starts a new instance refresh operation, which triggers a rolling replacement of instances
<code>suspend_processes</code>	Suspends the specified automatic scaling processes, or all processes, for the specified Auto Scaling group
<code>terminate_instance_in_auto_scaling_group</code>	Terminates the specified instance and optionally adjusts the desired group size
<code>update_auto_scaling_group</code>	Updates the configuration for the specified Auto Scaling group

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- autoscaling()
# This example attaches the specified instance to the specified Auto
# Scaling group.
svc$attach_instances(
  AutoScalingGroupName = "my-auto-scaling-group",
  InstanceIds = list(
    "i-93633f9b"
  )
)
```



```
)  
## End(Not run)
```

---

autoscalingplans      *AWS Auto Scaling Plans*

---

## Description

### AWS Auto Scaling

Use AWS Auto Scaling to quickly discover all the scalable AWS resources for your application and configure dynamic scaling and predictive scaling for your resources using scaling plans. Use this service in conjunction with the Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling, Application Auto Scaling, Amazon CloudWatch, and AWS CloudFormation services.

Currently, predictive scaling is only available for Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling groups.

For more information about AWS Auto Scaling, including information about granting IAM users required permissions for AWS Auto Scaling actions, see the [AWS Auto Scaling User Guide](#).

## Usage

```
autoscalingplans(config = list())
```

## Arguments

config              Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- autoscalingplans(  
  config = list(  
    credentials = list(  
      creds = list(  
        access_key_id = "string",  
        secret_access_key = "string",  
        session_token = "string"  
      ),  
      profile = "string"  
    ),  
    endpoint = "string",  
    region = "string"  
  )  
)
```

**Operations**

<code>create_scaling_plan</code>	Creates a scaling plan
<code>delete_scaling_plan</code>	Deletes the specified scaling plan
<code>describe_scaling_plan_resources</code>	Describes the scalable resources in the specified scaling plan
<code>describe_scaling_plans</code>	Describes one or more of your scaling plans
<code>get_scaling_plan_resource_forecast_data</code>	Retrieves the forecast data for a scalable resource
<code>update_scaling_plan</code>	Updates the specified scaling plan

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
svc <- autoscalingplans()
svc$create_scaling_plan(
  Foo = 123
)
## End(Not run)
```

---

 backup

*AWS Backup*


---

**Description**

AWS Backup is a unified backup service designed to protect AWS services and their associated data. AWS Backup simplifies the creation, migration, restoration, and deletion of backups, while also providing reporting and auditing.

**Usage**

```
backup(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- backup(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
```

```

    ),
    profile = "string"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">create_backup_plan</a>	Backup plans are documents that contain information that AWS Backup uses to schedule backups.
<a href="#">create_backup_selection</a>	Creates a JSON document that specifies a set of resources to assign to a backup plan.
<a href="#">create_backup_vault</a>	Creates a logical container where backups are stored.
<a href="#">delete_backup_plan</a>	Deletes a backup plan.
<a href="#">delete_backup_selection</a>	Deletes the resource selection associated with a backup plan that is specified by the plan ID.
<a href="#">delete_backup_vault</a>	Deletes the backup vault identified by its name.
<a href="#">delete_backup_vault_access_policy</a>	Deletes the policy document that manages permissions on a backup vault.
<a href="#">delete_backup_vault_notifications</a>	Deletes event notifications for the specified backup vault.
<a href="#">delete_recovery_point</a>	Deletes the recovery point specified by a recovery point ID.
<a href="#">describe_backup_job</a>	Returns metadata associated with creating a backup of a resource.
<a href="#">describe_backup_vault</a>	Returns metadata about a backup vault specified by its name.
<a href="#">describe_copy_job</a>	Returns metadata associated with creating a copy of a resource.
<a href="#">describe_protected_resource</a>	Returns information about a saved resource, including the last time it was backed up.
<a href="#">describe_recovery_point</a>	Returns metadata associated with a recovery point, including ID, status, encryption, and tags.
<a href="#">describe_region_settings</a>	Returns the current service opt-in settings for the Region.
<a href="#">describe_restore_job</a>	Returns metadata associated with a restore job that is specified by a job ID.
<a href="#">export_backup_plan_template</a>	Returns the backup plan that is specified by the plan ID as a backup template.
<a href="#">get_backup_plan</a>	Returns the body of a backup plan in JSON format, in addition to plan metadata.
<a href="#">get_backup_plan_from_json</a>	Returns a valid JSON document specifying a backup plan or an error.
<a href="#">get_backup_plan_from_template</a>	Returns the template specified by its templateId as a backup plan.
<a href="#">get_backup_selection</a>	Returns selection metadata and a document in JSON format that specifies a list of resources to back up.
<a href="#">get_backup_vault_access_policy</a>	Returns the access policy document that is associated with the named backup vault.
<a href="#">get_backup_vault_notifications</a>	Returns event notifications for the specified backup vault.
<a href="#">get_recovery_point_restore_metadata</a>	Returns a set of metadata key-value pairs that were used to create the backup.
<a href="#">get_supported_resource_types</a>	Returns the AWS resource types supported by AWS Backup.
<a href="#">list_backup_jobs</a>	Returns metadata about your backup jobs.
<a href="#">list_backup_plans</a>	Returns metadata of your saved backup plans, including Amazon Resource Names (ARNs).
<a href="#">list_backup_plan_templates</a>	Returns metadata of your saved backup plan templates, including the template ID, name, and ARN.
<a href="#">list_backup_plan_versions</a>	Returns version metadata of your backup plans, including Amazon Resource Names (ARNs).
<a href="#">list_backup_selections</a>	Returns an array containing metadata of the resources associated with the target backup plan.
<a href="#">list_backup_vaults</a>	Returns a list of recovery point storage containers along with information about them.
<a href="#">list_copy_jobs</a>	Returns metadata about your copy jobs.
<a href="#">list_protected_resources</a>	Returns an array of resources successfully backed up by AWS Backup, including the ARN, name, and last backup time.
<a href="#">list_recovery_points_by_backup_vault</a>	Returns detailed information about the recovery points stored in a backup vault.
<a href="#">list_recovery_points_by_resource</a>	Returns detailed information about recovery points of the type specified by a resource type.
<a href="#">list_restore_jobs</a>	Returns a list of jobs that AWS Backup initiated to restore a saved resource, including the job ID, name, and status.
<a href="#">list_tags</a>	Returns a list of key-value pairs assigned to a target recovery point, backup plan, or vault.
<a href="#">put_backup_vault_access_policy</a>	Sets a resource-based policy that is used to manage access permissions on the target backup vault.

<a href="#">put_backup_vault_notifications</a>	Turns on notifications on a backup vault for the specified topic and events
<a href="#">start_backup_job</a>	Starts a job to create a one-time backup of the specified resource
<a href="#">start_copy_job</a>	Starts a job to create a one-time copy of the specified resource
<a href="#">start_restore_job</a>	Recovers the saved resource identified by an Amazon Resource Name (ARN)
<a href="#">stop_backup_job</a>	Attempts to cancel a job to create a one-time backup of a resource
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Assigns a set of key-value pairs to a recovery point, backup plan, or backup vault
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes a set of key-value pairs from a recovery point, backup plan, or backup vault
<a href="#">update_backup_plan</a>	Replaces the body of a saved backup plan identified by its backupPlanId with the input
<a href="#">update_recovery_point_lifecycle</a>	Sets the transition lifecycle of a recovery point
<a href="#">update_region_settings</a>	Updates the current service opt-in settings for the Region

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- backup()
svc$create_backup_plan(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

batch

*AWS Batch*

---

## Description

AWS Batch enables you to run batch computing workloads on the AWS Cloud. Batch computing is a common way for developers, scientists, and engineers to access large amounts of compute resources, and AWS Batch removes the undifferentiated heavy lifting of configuring and managing the required infrastructure. AWS Batch will be familiar to users of traditional batch computing software. This service can efficiently provision resources in response to jobs submitted in order to eliminate capacity constraints, reduce compute costs, and deliver results quickly.

As a fully managed service, AWS Batch enables developers, scientists, and engineers to run batch computing workloads of any scale. AWS Batch automatically provisions compute resources and optimizes the workload distribution based on the quantity and scale of the workloads. With AWS Batch, there is no need to install or manage batch computing software, which allows you to focus on analyzing results and solving problems. AWS Batch reduces operational complexities, saves time, and reduces costs, which makes it easy for developers, scientists, and engineers to run their batch jobs in the AWS Cloud.

## Usage

```
batch(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

config                    Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- batch(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">cancel_job</a>	Cancel a job in an AWS Batch job queue
<a href="#">create_compute_environment</a>	Creates an AWS Batch compute environment
<a href="#">create_job_queue</a>	Creates an AWS Batch job queue
<a href="#">delete_compute_environment</a>	Deletes an AWS Batch compute environment
<a href="#">delete_job_queue</a>	Deletes the specified job queue
<a href="#">deregister_job_definition</a>	Deregisters an AWS Batch job definition
<a href="#">describe_compute_environments</a>	Describes one or more of your compute environments
<a href="#">describe_job_definitions</a>	Describes a list of job definitions
<a href="#">describe_job_queues</a>	Describes one or more of your job queues
<a href="#">describe_jobs</a>	Describes a list of AWS Batch jobs
<a href="#">list_jobs</a>	Returns a list of AWS Batch jobs
<a href="#">register_job_definition</a>	Registers an AWS Batch job definition
<a href="#">submit_job</a>	Submits an AWS Batch job from a job definition
<a href="#">terminate_job</a>	Terminates a job in a job queue
<a href="#">update_compute_environment</a>	Updates an AWS Batch compute environment
<a href="#">update_job_queue</a>	Updates a job queue

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
svc <- batch()
# This example cancels a job with the specified job ID.
svc$cancel_job(
  jobId = "1d828f65-7a4d-42e8-996d-3b900ed59dc4",
```

```
    reason = "Cancelling job."  
  )  
  
  ## End(Not run)
```

---

budgets

*AWS Budgets*

---

## Description

The AWS Budgets API enables you to use AWS Budgets to plan your service usage, service costs, and instance reservations. The API reference provides descriptions, syntax, and usage examples for each of the actions and data types for AWS Budgets.

Budgets provide you with a way to see the following information:

- How close your plan is to your budgeted amount or to the free tier limits
- Your usage-to-date, including how much you've used of your Reserved Instances (RIs)
- Your current estimated charges from AWS, and how much your predicted usage will accrue in charges by the end of the month
- How much of your budget has been used

AWS updates your budget status several times a day. Budgets track your unblended costs, subscriptions, refunds, and RIs. You can create the following types of budgets:

- **Cost budgets** - Plan how much you want to spend on a service.
- **Usage budgets** - Plan how much you want to use one or more services.
- **RI utilization budgets** - Define a utilization threshold, and receive alerts when your RI usage falls below that threshold. This lets you see if your RIs are unused or under-utilized.
- **RI coverage budgets** - Define a coverage threshold, and receive alerts when the number of your instance hours that are covered by RIs fall below that threshold. This lets you see how much of your instance usage is covered by a reservation.

Service Endpoint

The AWS Budgets API provides the following endpoint:

- <https://budgets.amazonaws.com>

For information about costs that are associated with the AWS Budgets API, see [AWS Cost Management Pricing](#).

## Usage

```
budgets(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```

svc <- budgets(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)

```

**Operations**

<a href="#">create_budget</a>	Creates a budget and, if included, notifications and subscribers
<a href="#">create_notification</a>	Creates a notification
<a href="#">create_subscriber</a>	Creates a subscriber
<a href="#">delete_budget</a>	Deletes a budget
<a href="#">delete_notification</a>	Deletes a notification
<a href="#">delete_subscriber</a>	Deletes a subscriber
<a href="#">describe_budget</a>	Describes a budget
<a href="#">describe_budget_performance_history</a>	Describes the history for DAILY, MONTHLY, and QUARTERLY budgets
<a href="#">describe_budgets</a>	Lists the budgets that are associated with an account
<a href="#">describe_notifications_for_budget</a>	Lists the notifications that are associated with a budget
<a href="#">describe_subscribers_for_notification</a>	Lists the subscribers that are associated with a notification
<a href="#">update_budget</a>	Updates a budget
<a href="#">update_notification</a>	Updates a notification
<a href="#">update_subscriber</a>	Updates a subscriber

**Examples**

```

## Not run:
svc <- budgets()
svc$create_budget(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

---

clouddirectory	Amazon CloudDirectory
----------------	-----------------------

---

## Description

Amazon Cloud Directory

Amazon Cloud Directory is a component of the AWS Directory Service that simplifies the development and management of cloud-scale web, mobile, and IoT applications. This guide describes the Cloud Directory operations that you can call programmatically and includes detailed information on data types and errors. For information about Cloud Directory features, see [AWS Directory Service](#) and the [Amazon Cloud Directory Developer Guide](#).

## Usage

```
clouddirectory(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config`            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- clouddirectory(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

## Operations

<a href="#">add_facet_to_object</a> <a href="#">apply_schema</a> <a href="#">attach_object</a> <a href="#">attach_policy</a> <a href="#">attach_to_index</a> <a href="#">attach_typed_link</a> <a href="#">batch_read</a> <a href="#">batch_write</a>	<p>Adds a new Facet to an object</p> <p>Copies the input published schema, at the specified version, into the Directory with the same name</p> <p>Attaches an existing object to another object</p> <p>Attaches a policy object to a regular object</p> <p>Attaches the specified object to the specified index</p> <p>Attaches a typed link to a specified source and target object</p> <p>Performs all the read operations in a batch</p> <p>Performs all the write operations in a batch</p>
--	---



<a href="#">create_directory</a>	Creates a Directory by copying the published schema into the directory
<a href="#">create_facet</a>	Creates a new Facet in a schema
<a href="#">create_index</a>	Creates an index object
<a href="#">create_object</a>	Creates an object in a Directory
<a href="#">create_schema</a>	Creates a new schema in a development state
<a href="#">create_typed_link_facet</a>	Creates a TypedLinkFacet
<a href="#">delete_directory</a>	Deletes a directory
<a href="#">delete_facet</a>	Deletes a given Facet
<a href="#">delete_object</a>	Deletes an object and its associated attributes
<a href="#">delete_schema</a>	Deletes a given schema
<a href="#">delete_typed_link_facet</a>	Deletes a TypedLinkFacet
<a href="#">detach_from_index</a>	Detaches the specified object from the specified index
<a href="#">detach_object</a>	Detaches a given object from the parent object
<a href="#">detach_policy</a>	Detaches a policy from an object
<a href="#">detach_typed_link</a>	Detaches a typed link from a specified source and target object
<a href="#">disable_directory</a>	Disables the specified directory
<a href="#">enable_directory</a>	Enables the specified directory
<a href="#">get_applied_schema_version</a>	Returns current applied schema version ARN, including the minor version in use
<a href="#">get_directory</a>	Retrieves metadata about a directory
<a href="#">get_facet</a>	Gets details of the Facet, such as facet name, attributes, Rules, or ObjectType
<a href="#">get_link_attributes</a>	Retrieves attributes that are associated with a typed link
<a href="#">get_object_attributes</a>	Retrieves attributes within a facet that are associated with an object
<a href="#">get_object_information</a>	Retrieves metadata about an object
<a href="#">get_schema_as_json</a>	Retrieves a JSON representation of the schema
<a href="#">get_typed_link_facet_information</a>	Returns the identity attribute order for a specific TypedLinkFacet
<a href="#">list_applied_schema_arns</a>	Lists schema major versions applied to a directory
<a href="#">list_attached_indices</a>	Lists indices attached to the specified object
<a href="#">list_development_schema_arns</a>	Retrieves each Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of schemas in the development state
<a href="#">list_directories</a>	Lists directories created within an account
<a href="#">list_facet_attributes</a>	Retrieves attributes attached to the facet
<a href="#">list_facet_names</a>	Retrieves the names of facets that exist in a schema
<a href="#">list_incoming_typed_links</a>	Returns a paginated list of all the incoming TypedLinkSpecifier information for an object
<a href="#">list_index</a>	Lists objects attached to the specified index
<a href="#">list_managed_schema_arns</a>	Lists the major version families of each managed schema
<a href="#">list_object_attributes</a>	Lists all attributes that are associated with an object
<a href="#">list_object_children</a>	Returns a paginated list of child objects that are associated with a given object
<a href="#">list_object_parent_paths</a>	Retrieves all available parent paths for any object type such as node, leaf node, policy node
<a href="#">list_object_parents</a>	Lists parent objects that are associated with a given object in pagination fashion
<a href="#">list_object_policies</a>	Returns policies attached to an object in pagination fashion
<a href="#">list_outgoing_typed_links</a>	Returns a paginated list of all the outgoing TypedLinkSpecifier information for an object
<a href="#">list_policy_attachments</a>	Returns all of the ObjectIdentifiers to which a given policy is attached
<a href="#">list_published_schema_arns</a>	Lists the major version families of each published schema
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Returns tags for a resource
<a href="#">list_typed_link_facet_attributes</a>	Returns a paginated list of all attribute definitions for a particular TypedLinkFacet
<a href="#">list_typed_link_facet_names</a>	Returns a paginated list of TypedLink facet names for a particular schema
<a href="#">lookup_policy</a>	Lists all policies from the root of the Directory to the object specified
<a href="#">publish_schema</a>	Publishes a development schema with a major version and a recommended minor version
<a href="#">put_schema_from_json</a>	Allows a schema to be updated using JSON upload

<a href="#">remove_facet_from_object</a>	Removes the specified facet from the specified object
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	An API operation for adding tags to a resource
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	An API operation for removing tags from a resource
<a href="#">update_facet</a>	Does the following: 1
<a href="#">update_link_attributes</a>	Updates a given typed link's attributes
<a href="#">update_object_attributes</a>	Updates a given object's attributes
<a href="#">update_schema</a>	Updates the schema name with a new name
<a href="#">update_typed_link_facet</a>	Updates a TypedLinkFacet
<a href="#">upgrade_applied_schema</a>	Upgrades a single directory in-place using the PublishedSchemaArn with schema updates
<a href="#">upgrade_published_schema</a>	Upgrades a published schema under a new minor version revision using the current content

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- clouddirectory()
svc$add_facet_to_object(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

cloudformation	<i>AWS CloudFormation</i>
----------------	---------------------------

---

## Description

AWS CloudFormation allows you to create and manage AWS infrastructure deployments predictably and repeatedly. You can use AWS CloudFormation to leverage AWS products, such as Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud, Amazon Elastic Block Store, Amazon Simple Notification Service, Elastic Load Balancing, and Auto Scaling to build highly-reliable, highly scalable, cost-effective applications without creating or configuring the underlying AWS infrastructure.

With AWS CloudFormation, you declare all of your resources and dependencies in a template file. The template defines a collection of resources as a single unit called a stack. AWS CloudFormation creates and deletes all member resources of the stack together and manages all dependencies between the resources for you.

For more information about AWS CloudFormation, see the [AWS CloudFormation Product Page](#).

Amazon CloudFormation makes use of other AWS products. If you need additional technical information about a specific AWS product, you can find the product's technical documentation at [docs.aws.amazon.com](https://docs.aws.amazon.com).

## Usage

```
cloudformation(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- cloudformation(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">cancel_update_stack</a>	Cancels an update on the specified stack
<a href="#">continue_update_rollback</a>	For a specified stack that is in the UPDATE_ROLLBACK_FAILED state, continues r
<a href="#">create_change_set</a>	Creates a list of changes that will be applied to a stack so that you can review the chan
<a href="#">create_stack</a>	Creates a stack as specified in the template
<a href="#">create_stack_instances</a>	Creates stack instances for the specified accounts, within the specified Regions
<a href="#">create_stack_set</a>	Creates a stack set
<a href="#">delete_change_set</a>	Deletes the specified change set
<a href="#">delete_stack</a>	Deletes a specified stack
<a href="#">delete_stack_instances</a>	Deletes stack instances for the specified accounts, in the specified Regions
<a href="#">delete_stack_set</a>	Deletes a stack set
<a href="#">deregister_type</a>	Removes a type or type version from active use in the CloudFormation registry
<a href="#">describe_account_limits</a>	Retrieves your account's AWS CloudFormation limits, such as the maximum number
<a href="#">describe_change_set</a>	Returns the inputs for the change set and a list of changes that AWS CloudFormation
<a href="#">describe_stack_drift_detection_status</a>	Returns information about a stack drift detection operation
<a href="#">describe_stack_events</a>	Returns all stack related events for a specified stack in reverse chronological order
<a href="#">describe_stack_instance</a>	Returns the stack instance that's associated with the specified stack set, AWS account,
<a href="#">describe_stack_resource</a>	Returns a description of the specified resource in the specified stack
<a href="#">describe_stack_resource_drifts</a>	Returns drift information for the resources that have been checked for drift in the spec
<a href="#">describe_stack_resources</a>	Returns AWS resource descriptions for running and deleted stacks
<a href="#">describe_stacks</a>	Returns the description for the specified stack; if no stack name was specified, then it
<a href="#">describe_stack_set</a>	Returns the description of the specified stack set
<a href="#">describe_stack_set_operation</a>	Returns the description of the specified stack set operation
<a href="#">describe_type</a>	Returns detailed information about a type that has been registered
<a href="#">describe_type_registration</a>	Returns information about a type's registration, including its current status and type ar
<a href="#">detect_stack_drift</a>	Detects whether a stack's actual configuration differs, or has <i>drifted</i> , from it's expecte
<a href="#">detect_stack_resource_drift</a>	Returns information about whether a resource's actual configuration differs, or has <i>dr</i>

<code>detect_stack_set_drift</code>	Detect drift on a stack set
<code>estimate_template_cost</code>	Returns the estimated monthly cost of a template
<code>execute_change_set</code>	Updates a stack using the input information that was provided when the specified change set was created
<code>get_stack_policy</code>	Returns the stack policy for a specified stack
<code>get_template</code>	Returns the template body for a specified stack
<code>get_template_summary</code>	Returns information about a new or existing template
<code>list_change_sets</code>	Returns the ID and status of each active change set for a stack
<code>list_exports</code>	Lists all exported output values in the account and Region in which you call this action
<code>list_imports</code>	Lists all stacks that are importing an exported output value
<code>list_stack_instances</code>	Returns summary information about stack instances that are associated with the specified stack
<code>list_stack_resources</code>	Returns descriptions of all resources of the specified stack
<code>list_stacks</code>	Returns the summary information for stacks whose status matches the specified StackStatus
<code>list_stack_set_operation_results</code>	Returns summary information about the results of a stack set operation
<code>list_stack_set_operations</code>	Returns summary information about operations performed on a stack set
<code>list_stack_sets</code>	Returns summary information about stack sets that are associated with the user
<code>list_type_registrations</code>	Returns a list of registration tokens for the specified type(s)
<code>list_types</code>	Returns summary information about types that have been registered with CloudFormation
<code>list_type_versions</code>	Returns summary information about the versions of a type
<code>record_handler_progress</code>	Reports progress of a resource handler to CloudFormation
<code>register_type</code>	Registers a type with the CloudFormation service
<code>set_stack_policy</code>	Sets a stack policy for a specified stack
<code>set_type_default_version</code>	Specify the default version of a type
<code>signal_resource</code>	Sends a signal to the specified resource with a success or failure status
<code>stop_stack_set_operation</code>	Stops an in-progress operation on a stack set and its associated stack instances
<code>update_stack</code>	Updates a stack as specified in the template
<code>update_stack_instances</code>	Updates the parameter values for stack instances for the specified accounts, within the specified Region
<code>update_stack_set</code>	Updates the stack set, and associated stack instances in the specified accounts and Region
<code>update_termination_protection</code>	Updates termination protection for the specified stack
<code>validate_template</code>	Validates a specified template

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- cloudformation()
svc$cancel_update_stack(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

**Description**

This is the *Amazon CloudFront API Reference*. This guide is for developers who need detailed information about CloudFront API actions, data types, and errors. For detailed information about CloudFront features, see the *Amazon CloudFront Developer Guide*.

**Usage**

```
cloudfront(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

config            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- cloudfront(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">create_cloud_front_origin_access_identity</a>	Creates a new origin access identity
<a href="#">create_distribution</a>	Creates a new web distribution
<a href="#">create_distribution_with_tags</a>	Create a new distribution with tags
<a href="#">create_field_level_encryption_config</a>	Create a new field-level encryption configuration
<a href="#">create_field_level_encryption_profile</a>	Create a field-level encryption profile
<a href="#">create_invalidation</a>	Create a new invalidation
<a href="#">create_public_key</a>	Add a new public key to CloudFront to use, for example, for field-level encryption
<a href="#">create_streaming_distribution</a>	Creates a new RTMP distribution
<a href="#">create_streaming_distribution_with_tags</a>	Create a new streaming distribution with tags
<a href="#">delete_cloud_front_origin_access_identity</a>	Delete an origin access identity
<a href="#">delete_distribution</a>	Delete a distribution
<a href="#">delete_field_level_encryption_config</a>	Remove a field-level encryption configuration
<a href="#">delete_field_level_encryption_profile</a>	Remove a field-level encryption profile
<a href="#">delete_public_key</a>	Remove a public key you previously added to CloudFront
<a href="#">delete_streaming_distribution</a>	Delete a streaming distribution
<a href="#">get_cloud_front_origin_access_identity</a>	Get the information about an origin access identity

<code>get_cloud_front_origin_access_identity_config</code>	Get the configuration information about an origin access identity
<code>get_distribution</code>	Get the information about a distribution
<code>get_distribution_config</code>	Get the configuration information about a distribution
<code>get_field_level_encryption</code>	Get the field-level encryption configuration information
<code>get_field_level_encryption_config</code>	Get the field-level encryption configuration information
<code>get_field_level_encryption_profile</code>	Get the field-level encryption profile information
<code>get_field_level_encryption_profile_config</code>	Get the field-level encryption profile configuration information
<code>get_invalidation</code>	Get the information about an invalidation
<code>get_public_key</code>	Get the public key information
<code>get_public_key_config</code>	Return public key configuration information
<code>get_streaming_distribution</code>	Gets information about a specified RTMP distribution, including the distribution
<code>get_streaming_distribution_config</code>	Get the configuration information about a streaming distribution
<code>list_cloud_front_origin_access_identities</code>	Lists origin access identities
<code>list_distributions</code>	List CloudFront distributions
<code>list_distributions_by_web_acl_id</code>	List the distributions that are associated with a specified AWS WAF web ACL
<code>list_field_level_encryption_configs</code>	List all field-level encryption configurations that have been created in CloudFront
<code>list_field_level_encryption_profiles</code>	Request a list of field-level encryption profiles that have been created in CloudFront
<code>list_invalidations</code>	Lists invalidation batches
<code>list_public_keys</code>	List all public keys that have been added to CloudFront for this account
<code>list_streaming_distributions</code>	List streaming distributions
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	List tags for a CloudFront resource
<code>tag_resource</code>	Add tags to a CloudFront resource
<code>untag_resource</code>	Remove tags from a CloudFront resource
<code>update_cloud_front_origin_access_identity</code>	Update an origin access identity
<code>update_distribution</code>	Updates the configuration for a web distribution
<code>update_field_level_encryption_config</code>	Update a field-level encryption configuration
<code>update_field_level_encryption_profile</code>	Update a field-level encryption profile
<code>update_public_key</code>	Update public key information
<code>update_streaming_distribution</code>	Update a streaming distribution

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- cloudfront()
svc$create_cloud_front_origin_access_identity(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

**Description**

AWS CloudHSM Service

This is documentation for **AWS CloudHSM Classic**. For more information, see [AWS CloudHSM Classic FAQs](#), the [AWS CloudHSM Classic User Guide](#), and the [AWS CloudHSM Classic API Reference](#).

**For information about the current version of AWS CloudHSM**, see [AWS CloudHSM](#), the [AWS CloudHSM User Guide](#), and the [AWS CloudHSM API Reference](#).

**Usage**

```
cloudhsm(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

config            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- cloudhsm(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">add_tags_to_resource</a>	This is documentation for AWS CLOUDHSM CLASSIC
<a href="#">create_hapg</a>	This is documentation for AWS CLOUDHSM CLASSIC
<a href="#">create_hsm</a>	This is documentation for AWS CLOUDHSM CLASSIC
<a href="#">create_luna_client</a>	This is documentation for AWS CLOUDHSM CLASSIC
<a href="#">delete_hapg</a>	This is documentation for AWS CLOUDHSM CLASSIC
<a href="#">delete_hsm</a>	This is documentation for AWS CLOUDHSM CLASSIC
<a href="#">delete_luna_client</a>	This is documentation for AWS CLOUDHSM CLASSIC
<a href="#">describe_hapg</a>	This is documentation for AWS CLOUDHSM CLASSIC
<a href="#">describe_hsm</a>	This is documentation for AWS CLOUDHSM CLASSIC
<a href="#">describe_luna_client</a>	This is documentation for AWS CLOUDHSM CLASSIC
<a href="#">get_config</a>	This is documentation for AWS CLOUDHSM CLASSIC
<a href="#">list_available_zones</a>	This is documentation for AWS CLOUDHSM CLASSIC
<a href="#">list_hapgs</a>	This is documentation for AWS CLOUDHSM CLASSIC

<a href="#">list_hsms</a>	This is documentation for AWS CLOUDHSM CLASSIC
<a href="#">list_luna_clients</a>	This is documentation for AWS CLOUDHSM CLASSIC
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	This is documentation for AWS CLOUDHSM CLASSIC
<a href="#">modify_hapg</a>	This is documentation for AWS CLOUDHSM CLASSIC
<a href="#">modify_hsm</a>	This is documentation for AWS CLOUDHSM CLASSIC
<a href="#">modify_luna_client</a>	This is documentation for AWS CLOUDHSM CLASSIC
<a href="#">remove_tags_from_resource</a>	This is documentation for AWS CLOUDHSM CLASSIC

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- cloudhsm()
svc$add_tags_to_resource(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

cloudhsmv2

*AWS CloudHSM V2*

---

## Description

For more information about AWS CloudHSM, see [AWS CloudHSM](#) and the [AWS CloudHSM User Guide](#).

## Usage

```
cloudhsmv2(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- cloudhsmv2(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
```



```

    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">copy_backup_to_region</a>	Copy an AWS CloudHSM cluster backup to a different region
<a href="#">create_cluster</a>	Creates a new AWS CloudHSM cluster
<a href="#">create_hsm</a>	Creates a new hardware security module (HSM) in the specified AWS CloudHSM cluster
<a href="#">delete_backup</a>	Deletes a specified AWS CloudHSM backup
<a href="#">delete_cluster</a>	Deletes the specified AWS CloudHSM cluster
<a href="#">delete_hsm</a>	Deletes the specified HSM
<a href="#">describe_backups</a>	Gets information about backups of AWS CloudHSM clusters
<a href="#">describe_clusters</a>	Gets information about AWS CloudHSM clusters
<a href="#">initialize_cluster</a>	Claims an AWS CloudHSM cluster by submitting the cluster certificate issued by your issuing certificate authority
<a href="#">list_tags</a>	Gets a list of tags for the specified AWS CloudHSM cluster
<a href="#">restore_backup</a>	Restores a specified AWS CloudHSM backup that is in the PENDING_DELETION state
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Adds or overwrites one or more tags for the specified AWS CloudHSM cluster
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes the specified tag or tags from the specified AWS CloudHSM cluster

## Examples

```

## Not run:
svc <- cloudhsmv2()
svc$copy_backup_to_region(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

---

cloudsearch

*Amazon CloudSearch*


---

## Description

Amazon CloudSearch Configuration Service

You use the Amazon CloudSearch configuration service to create, configure, and manage search domains. Configuration service requests are submitted using the AWS Query protocol. AWS Query requests are HTTP or HTTPS requests submitted via HTTP GET or POST with a query parameter named Action.

The endpoint for configuration service requests is region-specific: `cloudsearch.region.amazonaws.com`. For example, `cloudsearch.us-east-1.amazonaws.com`. For a current list of supported regions and endpoints, see [Regions and Endpoints](#).

**Usage**

```
cloudsearch(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

config            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- cloudsearch(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">build_suggesters</a>	Indexes the search suggestions
<a href="#">create_domain</a>	Creates a new search domain
<a href="#">define_analysis_scheme</a>	Configures an analysis scheme that can be applied to a text or text-array field to define I
<a href="#">define_expression</a>	Configures an Expression for the search domain
<a href="#">define_index_field</a>	Configures an IndexField for the search domain
<a href="#">define_suggester</a>	Configures a suggester for a domain
<a href="#">delete_analysis_scheme</a>	Deletes an analysis scheme
<a href="#">delete_domain</a>	Permanently deletes a search domain and all of its data
<a href="#">delete_expression</a>	Removes an Expression from the search domain
<a href="#">delete_index_field</a>	Removes an IndexField from the search domain
<a href="#">delete_suggester</a>	Deletes a suggester
<a href="#">describe_analysis_schemes</a>	Gets the analysis schemes configured for a domain
<a href="#">describe_availability_options</a>	Gets the availability options configured for a domain
<a href="#">describe_domain_endpoint_options</a>	Returns the domain's endpoint options, specifically whether all requests to the domain r
<a href="#">describe_domains</a>	Gets information about the search domains owned by this account
<a href="#">describe_expressions</a>	Gets the expressions configured for the search domain
<a href="#">describe_index_fields</a>	Gets information about the index fields configured for the search domain
<a href="#">describe_scaling_parameters</a>	Gets the scaling parameters configured for a domain
<a href="#">describe_service_access_policies</a>	Gets information about the access policies that control access to the domain's document
<a href="#">describe_suggesters</a>	Gets the suggesters configured for a domain
<a href="#">index_documents</a>	Tells the search domain to start indexing its documents using the latest indexing options
<a href="#">list_domain_names</a>	Lists all search domains owned by an account

<a href="#">update_availability_options</a>	Configures the availability options for a domain
<a href="#">update_domain_endpoint_options</a>	Updates the domain's endpoint options, specifically whether all requests to the domain
<a href="#">update_scaling_parameters</a>	Configures scaling parameters for a domain
<a href="#">update_service_access_policies</a>	Configures the access rules that control access to the domain's document and search endpoints

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- cloudsearch()
svc$build_suggesters(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

cloudsearchdomain	<i>Amazon CloudSearch Domain</i>
-------------------	----------------------------------

---

## Description

You use the AmazonCloudSearch2013 API to upload documents to a search domain and search those documents.

The endpoints for submitting UploadDocuments, Search, and Suggest requests are domain-specific. To get the endpoints for your domain, use the Amazon CloudSearch configuration service DescribeDomains action. The domain endpoints are also displayed on the domain dashboard in the Amazon CloudSearch console. You submit suggest requests to the search endpoint.

For more information, see the [Amazon CloudSearch Developer Guide](#).

## Usage

```
cloudsearchdomain(config = list())
```

## Arguments

config            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- cloudsearchdomain(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
```

```

        session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string"
),
endpoint = "string",
region = "string"
)
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">search</a>	Retrieves a list of documents that match the specified search criteria
<a href="#">suggest</a>	Retrieves autocomplete suggestions for a partial query string
<a href="#">upload_documents</a>	Posts a batch of documents to a search domain for indexing

## Examples

```

## Not run:
svc <- cloudsearchdomain()
svc$search(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

---

cloudtrail

*AWS CloudTrail*


---

## Description

This is the CloudTrail API Reference. It provides descriptions of actions, data types, common parameters, and common errors for CloudTrail.

CloudTrail is a web service that records AWS API calls for your AWS account and delivers log files to an Amazon S3 bucket. The recorded information includes the identity of the user, the start time of the AWS API call, the source IP address, the request parameters, and the response elements returned by the service.

As an alternative to the API, you can use one of the AWS SDKs, which consist of libraries and sample code for various programming languages and platforms (Java, Ruby, .NET, iOS, Android, etc.). The SDKs provide a convenient way to create programmatic access to AWS CloudTrail. For example, the SDKs take care of cryptographically signing requests, managing errors, and retrying requests automatically. For information about the AWS SDKs, including how to download and install them, see the [Tools for Amazon Web Services page](#).

See the [AWS CloudTrail User Guide](#) for information about the data that is included with each AWS API call listed in the log files.

**Usage**

```
cloudtrail(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

config            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- cloudtrail(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">add_tags</a>	Adds one or more tags to a trail, up to a limit of 50
<a href="#">create_trail</a>	Creates a trail that specifies the settings for delivery of log data to an Amazon S3 bucket
<a href="#">delete_trail</a>	Deletes a trail
<a href="#">describe_trails</a>	Retrieves settings for one or more trails associated with the current region for your account
<a href="#">get_event_selectors</a>	Describes the settings for the event selectors that you configured for your trail
<a href="#">get_insight_selectors</a>	Describes the settings for the Insights event selectors that you configured for your trail
<a href="#">get_trail</a>	Returns settings information for a specified trail
<a href="#">get_trail_status</a>	Returns a JSON-formatted list of information about the specified trail
<a href="#">list_public_keys</a>	Returns all public keys whose private keys were used to sign the digest files within the specified time range
<a href="#">list_tags</a>	Lists the tags for the trail in the current region
<a href="#">list_trails</a>	Lists trails that are in the current account
<a href="#">lookup_events</a>	Looks up management events or CloudTrail Insights events that are captured by CloudTrail
<a href="#">put_event_selectors</a>	Configures an event selector for your trail
<a href="#">put_insight_selectors</a>	Lets you enable Insights event logging by specifying the Insights selectors that you want to enable on the trail
<a href="#">remove_tags</a>	Removes the specified tags from a trail
<a href="#">start_logging</a>	Starts the recording of AWS API calls and log file delivery for a trail
<a href="#">stop_logging</a>	Suspends the recording of AWS API calls and log file delivery for the specified trail
<a href="#">update_trail</a>	Updates the settings that specify delivery of log files

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- cloudtrail()
svc$add_tags(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

cloudwatch

*Amazon CloudWatch*

---

## Description

Amazon CloudWatch monitors your Amazon Web Services (AWS) resources and the applications you run on AWS in real time. You can use CloudWatch to collect and track metrics, which are the variables you want to measure for your resources and applications.

CloudWatch alarms send notifications or automatically change the resources you are monitoring based on rules that you define. For example, you can monitor the CPU usage and disk reads and writes of your Amazon EC2 instances. Then, use this data to determine whether you should launch additional instances to handle increased load. You can also use this data to stop under-used instances to save money.

In addition to monitoring the built-in metrics that come with AWS, you can monitor your own custom metrics. With CloudWatch, you gain system-wide visibility into resource utilization, application performance, and operational health.

## Usage

```
cloudwatch(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- cloudwatch(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
  ),
)
```

```

        endpoint = "string",
        region = "string"
    )
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">delete_alarms</a>	Deletes the specified alarms
<a href="#">delete_anomaly_detector</a>	Deletes the specified anomaly detection model from your account
<a href="#">delete_dashboards</a>	Deletes all dashboards that you specify
<a href="#">delete_insight_rules</a>	Permanently deletes the specified Contributor Insights rules
<a href="#">describe_alarm_history</a>	Retrieves the history for the specified alarm
<a href="#">describe_alarms</a>	Retrieves the specified alarms
<a href="#">describe_alarms_for_metric</a>	Retrieves the alarms for the specified metric
<a href="#">describe_anomaly_detectors</a>	Lists the anomaly detection models that you have created in your account
<a href="#">describe_insight_rules</a>	Returns a list of all the Contributor Insights rules in your account
<a href="#">disable_alarm_actions</a>	Disables the actions for the specified alarms
<a href="#">disable_insight_rules</a>	Disables the specified Contributor Insights rules
<a href="#">enable_alarm_actions</a>	Enables the actions for the specified alarms
<a href="#">enable_insight_rules</a>	Enables the specified Contributor Insights rules
<a href="#">get_dashboard</a>	Displays the details of the dashboard that you specify
<a href="#">get_insight_rule_report</a>	This operation returns the time series data collected by a Contributor Insights rule
<a href="#">get_metric_data</a>	You can use the GetMetricData API to retrieve as many as 500 different metrics in a single request
<a href="#">get_metric_statistics</a>	Gets statistics for the specified metric
<a href="#">get_metric_widget_image</a>	You can use the GetMetricWidgetImage API to retrieve a snapshot graph of one or more Amazon CloudWatch metrics
<a href="#">list_dashboards</a>	Returns a list of the dashboards for your account
<a href="#">list_metrics</a>	List the specified metrics
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Displays the tags associated with a CloudWatch resource
<a href="#">put_anomaly_detector</a>	Creates an anomaly detection model for a CloudWatch metric
<a href="#">put_composite_alarm</a>	Creates or updates a <i>composite alarm</i>
<a href="#">put_dashboard</a>	Creates a dashboard if it does not already exist, or updates an existing dashboard
<a href="#">put_insight_rule</a>	Creates a Contributor Insights rule
<a href="#">put_metric_alarm</a>	Creates or updates an alarm and associates it with the specified metric, metric math expression, and actions
<a href="#">put_metric_data</a>	Publishes metric data points to Amazon CloudWatch
<a href="#">set_alarm_state</a>	Temporarily sets the state of an alarm for testing purposes
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Assigns one or more tags (key-value pairs) to the specified CloudWatch resource
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes one or more tags from the specified resource

## Examples

```

## Not run:
svc <- cloudwatch()
svc$delete_alarms(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

---

cloudwatchevents      *Amazon CloudWatch Events*

---

## Description

Amazon EventBridge helps you to respond to state changes in your AWS resources. When your resources change state, they automatically send events into an event stream. You can create rules that match selected events in the stream and route them to targets to take action. You can also use rules to take action on a predetermined schedule. For example, you can configure rules to:

- Automatically invoke an AWS Lambda function to update DNS entries when an event notifies you that Amazon EC2 instance enters the running state.
- Direct specific API records from AWS CloudTrail to an Amazon Kinesis data stream for detailed analysis of potential security or availability risks.
- Periodically invoke a built-in target to create a snapshot of an Amazon EBS volume.

For more information about the features of Amazon EventBridge, see the [Amazon EventBridge User Guide](#).

## Usage

```
cloudwatchevents(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config`            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- cloudwatchevents(  
  config = list(  
    credentials = list(  
      creds = list(  
        access_key_id = "string",  
        secret_access_key = "string",  
        session_token = "string"  
      ),  
      profile = "string"  
    ),  
    endpoint = "string",  
    region = "string"  
  )  
)
```

## Operations



<code>activate_event_source</code>	Activates a partner event source that has been deactivated
<code>create_event_bus</code>	Creates a new event bus within your account
<code>create_partner_event_source</code>	Called by an SaaS partner to create a partner event source
<code>deactivate_event_source</code>	You can use this operation to temporarily stop receiving events from the specified partner event source
<code>delete_event_bus</code>	Deletes the specified custom event bus or partner event bus
<code>delete_partner_event_source</code>	This operation is used by SaaS partners to delete a partner event source
<code>delete_rule</code>	Deletes the specified rule
<code>describe_event_bus</code>	Displays details about an event bus in your account
<code>describe_event_source</code>	This operation lists details about a partner event source that is shared with your account
<code>describe_partner_event_source</code>	An SaaS partner can use this operation to list details about a partner event source that they have shared with your account
<code>describe_rule</code>	Describes the specified rule
<code>disable_rule</code>	Disables the specified rule
<code>enable_rule</code>	Enables the specified rule
<code>list_event_buses</code>	Lists all the event buses in your account, including the default event bus, custom event buses, and partner event buses
<code>list_event_sources</code>	You can use this to see all the partner event sources that have been shared with your AWS account
<code>list_partner_event_source_accounts</code>	An SaaS partner can use this operation to display the AWS account ID that a particular partner event source is shared with
<code>list_partner_event_sources</code>	An SaaS partner can use this operation to list all the partner event source names that they have shared with your account
<code>list_rule_names_by_target</code>	Lists the rules for the specified target
<code>list_rules</code>	Lists your Amazon EventBridge rules
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	Displays the tags associated with an EventBridge resource
<code>list_targets_by_rule</code>	Lists the targets assigned to the specified rule
<code>put_events</code>	Sends custom events to Amazon EventBridge so that they can be matched to rules
<code>put_partner_events</code>	This is used by SaaS partners to write events to a customer's partner event bus
<code>put_permission</code>	Running PutPermission permits the specified AWS account or AWS organization to put events to the specified event bus
<code>put_rule</code>	Creates or updates the specified rule
<code>put_targets</code>	Adds the specified targets to the specified rule, or updates the targets if they are already present
<code>remove_permission</code>	Revokes the permission of another AWS account to be able to put events to the specified event bus
<code>remove_targets</code>	Removes the specified targets from the specified rule
<code>tag_resource</code>	Assigns one or more tags (key-value pairs) to the specified EventBridge resource
<code>test_event_pattern</code>	Tests whether the specified event pattern matches the provided event
<code>untag_resource</code>	Removes one or more tags from the specified EventBridge resource

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- cloudwatchevents()
svc$activate_event_source(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

`cloudwatchlogs`*Amazon CloudWatch Logs*

---

## Description

You can use Amazon CloudWatch Logs to monitor, store, and access your log files from Amazon EC2 instances, AWS CloudTrail, or other sources. You can then retrieve the associated log data from CloudWatch Logs using the CloudWatch console, CloudWatch Logs commands in the AWS CLI, CloudWatch Logs API, or CloudWatch Logs SDK.

You can use CloudWatch Logs to:

- **Monitor logs from EC2 instances in real-time:** You can use CloudWatch Logs to monitor applications and systems using log data. For example, CloudWatch Logs can track the number of errors that occur in your application logs and send you a notification whenever the rate of errors exceeds a threshold that you specify. CloudWatch Logs uses your log data for monitoring; so, no code changes are required. For example, you can monitor application logs for specific literal terms (such as `"NullPointerException"`) or count the number of occurrences of a literal term at a particular position in log data (such as `"404"` status codes in an Apache access log). When the term you are searching for is found, CloudWatch Logs reports the data to a CloudWatch metric that you specify.
- **Monitor AWS CloudTrail logged events:** You can create alarms in CloudWatch and receive notifications of particular API activity as captured by CloudTrail and use the notification to perform troubleshooting.
- **Archive log data:** You can use CloudWatch Logs to store your log data in highly durable storage. You can change the log retention setting so that any log events older than this setting are automatically deleted. The CloudWatch Logs agent makes it easy to quickly send both rotated and non-rotated log data off of a host and into the log service. You can then access the raw log data when you need it.

## Usage

```
cloudwatchlogs(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config`            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- cloudwatchlogs(  
  config = list(  
    credentials = list(  
      creds = list(  
        access_key_id = "string",  
        secret_access_key = "string",  
        session_token = "string"  
      ),  
    ),  
  ),  
)
```

```

        profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
)
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">associate_kms_key</a>	Associates the specified AWS Key Management Service (AWS KMS) customer master key (C
<a href="#">cancel_export_task</a>	Cancels the specified export task
<a href="#">create_export_task</a>	Creates an export task, which allows you to efficiently export data from a log group to an Ama
<a href="#">create_log_group</a>	Creates a log group with the specified name
<a href="#">create_log_stream</a>	Creates a log stream for the specified log group
<a href="#">delete_destination</a>	Deletes the specified destination, and eventually disables all the subscription filters that publish
<a href="#">delete_log_group</a>	Deletes the specified log group and permanently deletes all the archived log events associated v
<a href="#">delete_log_stream</a>	Deletes the specified log stream and permanently deletes all the archived log events associated
<a href="#">delete_metric_filter</a>	Deletes the specified metric filter
<a href="#">delete_query_definition</a>	Delete query definition
<a href="#">delete_resource_policy</a>	Deletes a resource policy from this account
<a href="#">delete_retention_policy</a>	Deletes the specified retention policy
<a href="#">delete_subscription_filter</a>	Deletes the specified subscription filter
<a href="#">describe_destinations</a>	Lists all your destinations
<a href="#">describe_export_tasks</a>	Lists the specified export tasks
<a href="#">describe_log_groups</a>	Lists the specified log groups
<a href="#">describe_log_streams</a>	Lists the log streams for the specified log group
<a href="#">describe_metric_filters</a>	Lists the specified metric filters
<a href="#">describe_queries</a>	Returns a list of CloudWatch Logs Insights queries that are scheduled, executing, or have been
<a href="#">describe_query_definitions</a>	Describe query definitions
<a href="#">describe_resource_policies</a>	Lists the resource policies in this account
<a href="#">describe_subscription_filters</a>	Lists the subscription filters for the specified log group
<a href="#">disassociate_kms_key</a>	Disassociates the associated AWS Key Management Service (AWS KMS) customer master key
<a href="#">filter_log_events</a>	Lists log events from the specified log group
<a href="#">get_log_events</a>	Lists log events from the specified log stream
<a href="#">get_log_group_fields</a>	Returns a list of the fields that are included in log events in the specified log group, along with
<a href="#">get_log_record</a>	Retrieves all the fields and values of a single log event
<a href="#">get_query_results</a>	Returns the results from the specified query
<a href="#">list_tags_log_group</a>	Lists the tags for the specified log group
<a href="#">put_destination</a>	Creates or updates a destination
<a href="#">put_destination_policy</a>	Creates or updates an access policy associated with an existing destination
<a href="#">put_log_events</a>	Uploads a batch of log events to the specified log stream
<a href="#">put_metric_filter</a>	Creates or updates a metric filter and associates it with the specified log group
<a href="#">put_query_definition</a>	Put query definition
<a href="#">put_resource_policy</a>	Creates or updates a resource policy allowing other AWS services to put log events to this acco
<a href="#">put_retention_policy</a>	Sets the retention of the specified log group
<a href="#">put_subscription_filter</a>	Creates or updates a subscription filter and associates it with the specified log group
<a href="#">start_query</a>	Schedules a query of a log group using CloudWatch Logs Insights
<a href="#">stop_query</a>	Stops a CloudWatch Logs Insights query that is in progress

<a href="#">tag_log_group</a>	Adds or updates the specified tags for the specified log group
<a href="#">test_metric_filter</a>	Tests the filter pattern of a metric filter against a sample of log event messages
<a href="#">untag_log_group</a>	Removes the specified tags from the specified log group

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- cloudwatchlogs()
svc$associate_kms_key(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

cognitoidentity	<i>Amazon Cognito Identity</i>
-----------------	--------------------------------

---

## Description

### Amazon Cognito Federated Identities

Amazon Cognito Federated Identities is a web service that delivers scoped temporary credentials to mobile devices and other untrusted environments. It uniquely identifies a device and supplies the user with a consistent identity over the lifetime of an application.

Using Amazon Cognito Federated Identities, you can enable authentication with one or more third-party identity providers (Facebook, Google, or Login with Amazon) or an Amazon Cognito user pool, and you can also choose to support unauthenticated access from your app. Cognito delivers a unique identifier for each user and acts as an OpenID token provider trusted by AWS Security Token Service (STS) to access temporary, limited-privilege AWS credentials.

For a description of the authentication flow from the Amazon Cognito Developer Guide see [Authentication Flow](#).

For more information see [Amazon Cognito Federated Identities](#).

## Usage

```
cognitoidentity(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```

svc <- cognitoidentity(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)

```

**Operations**

<a href="#">create_identity_pool</a>	Creates a new identity pool
<a href="#">delete_identities</a>	Deletes identities from an identity pool
<a href="#">delete_identity_pool</a>	Deletes an identity pool
<a href="#">describe_identity</a>	Returns metadata related to the given identity, including when the identity was created
<a href="#">describe_identity_pool</a>	Gets details about a particular identity pool, including the pool name, ID description, and creation date
<a href="#">get_credentials_for_identity</a>	Returns credentials for the provided identity ID
<a href="#">get_id</a>	Generates (or retrieves) a Cognito ID
<a href="#">get_identity_pool_roles</a>	Gets the roles for an identity pool
<a href="#">get_open_id_token</a>	Gets an OpenID token, using a known Cognito ID
<a href="#">get_open_id_token_for_developer_identity</a>	Registers (or retrieves) a Cognito IdentityId and an OpenID Connect token for a DeveloperUserIdentifier
<a href="#">list_identities</a>	Lists the identities in an identity pool
<a href="#">list_identity_pools</a>	Lists all of the Cognito identity pools registered for your account
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Lists the tags that are assigned to an Amazon Cognito identity pool
<a href="#">lookup_developer_identity</a>	Retrieves the IdentityID associated with a DeveloperUserIdentifier or the list of DeveloperUserIdentifiers associated with a particular IdentityID
<a href="#">merge_developer_identities</a>	Merges two users having different IdentityIds, existing in the same identity pool
<a href="#">set_identity_pool_roles</a>	Sets the roles for an identity pool
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Assigns a set of tags to an Amazon Cognito identity pool
<a href="#">unlink_developer_identity</a>	Unlinks a DeveloperUserIdentifier from an existing identity
<a href="#">unlink_identity</a>	Unlinks a federated identity from an existing account
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes the specified tags from an Amazon Cognito identity pool
<a href="#">update_identity_pool</a>	Updates an identity pool

**Examples**

```

## Not run:
svc <- cognitoidentity()
svc$create_identity_pool(
  Foo = 123
)

```

```
)
## End(Not run)
```

---

cognitoidentityprovider

*Amazon Cognito Identity Provider*

---

### Description

Using the Amazon Cognito User Pools API, you can create a user pool to manage directories and users. You can authenticate a user to obtain tokens related to user identity and access policies.

This API reference provides information about user pools in Amazon Cognito User Pools.

For more information, see the Amazon Cognito Documentation.

### Usage

```
cognitoidentityprovider(config = list())
```

### Arguments

`config`            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

### Service syntax

```
svc <- cognitoidentityprovider(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

### Operations

<a href="#">add_custom_attributes</a>	Adds additional user attributes to the user pool schema
<a href="#">admin_add_user_to_group</a>	Adds the specified user to the specified group
<a href="#">admin_confirm_sign_up</a>	Confirms user registration as an admin without using a confirmation code
<a href="#">admin_create_user</a>	Creates a new user in the specified user pool

admin_delete_user	Deletes a user as an administrator
admin_delete_user_attributes	Deletes the user attributes in a user pool as an administrator
admin_disable_provider_for_user	Disables the user from signing in with the specified external (SAML or social) identity
admin_disable_user	Disables the specified user
admin_enable_user	Enables the specified user as an administrator
admin_forget_device	Forgets the device, as an administrator
admin_get_device	Gets the device, as an administrator
admin_get_user	Gets the specified user by user name in a user pool as an administrator
admin_initiate_auth	Initiates the authentication flow, as an administrator
admin_link_provider_for_user	Links an existing user account in a user pool (DestinationUser) to an identity from an e
admin_list_devices	Lists devices, as an administrator
admin_list_groups_for_user	Lists the groups that the user belongs to
admin_list_user_auth_events	Lists a history of user activity and any risks detected as part of Amazon Cognito advan
admin_remove_user_from_group	Removes the specified user from the specified group
admin_reset_user_password	Resets the specified user's password in a user pool as an administrator
admin_respond_to_auth_challenge	Responds to an authentication challenge, as an administrator
admin_set_user_mfa_preference	Sets the user's multi-factor authentication (MFA) preference, including which MFA op
admin_set_user_password	Sets the specified user's password in a user pool as an administrator
admin_set_user_settings	_This action is no longer supported
admin_update_auth_event_feedback	Provides feedback for an authentication event as to whether it was from a valid user
admin_update_device_status	Updates the device status as an administrator
admin_update_user_attributes	Updates the specified user's attributes, including developer attributes, as an administrat
admin_user_global_sign_out	Signs out users from all devices, as an administrator
associate_software_token	Returns a unique generated shared secret key code for the user account
change_password	Changes the password for a specified user in a user pool
confirm_device	Confirms tracking of the device
confirm_forgot_password	Allows a user to enter a confirmation code to reset a forgotten password
confirm_sign_up	Confirms registration of a user and handles the existing alias from a previous user
create_group	Creates a new group in the specified user pool
create_identity_provider	Creates an identity provider for a user pool
create_resource_server	Creates a new OAuth2
create_user_import_job	Creates the user import job
create_user_pool	Creates a new Amazon Cognito user pool and sets the password policy for the pool
create_user_pool_client	Creates the user pool client
create_user_pool_domain	Creates a new domain for a user pool
delete_group	Deletes a group
delete_identity_provider	Deletes an identity provider for a user pool
delete_resource_server	Deletes a resource server
delete_user	Allows a user to delete himself or herself
delete_user_attributes	Deletes the attributes for a user
delete_user_pool	Deletes the specified Amazon Cognito user pool
delete_user_pool_client	Allows the developer to delete the user pool client
delete_user_pool_domain	Deletes a domain for a user pool
describe_identity_provider	Gets information about a specific identity provider
describe_resource_server	Describes a resource server
describe_risk_configuration	Describes the risk configuration
describe_user_import_job	Describes the user import job
describe_user_pool	Returns the configuration information and metadata of the specified user pool

<code>describe_user_pool_client</code>	Client method for returning the configuration information and metadata of the specified user pool client
<code>describe_user_pool_domain</code>	Gets information about a domain
<code>forget_device</code>	Forgets the specified device
<code>forgot_password</code>	Calling this API causes a message to be sent to the end user with a confirmation code to reset their password
<code>get_csv_header</code>	Gets the header information for the user import job
<code>get_device</code>	Gets the device
<code>get_group</code>	Gets a group
<code>get_identity_provider_by_identifier</code>	Gets the specified identity provider
<code>get_signing_certificate</code>	This method takes a user pool ID, and returns the signing certificate
<code>get_ui_customization</code>	Gets the UI Customization information for a particular app client's app UI, if there is one
<code>get_user</code>	Gets the user attributes and metadata for a user
<code>get_user_attribute_verification_code</code>	Gets the user attribute verification code for the specified attribute name
<code>get_user_pool_mfa_config</code>	Gets the user pool multi-factor authentication (MFA) configuration
<code>global_sign_out</code>	Signs out users from all devices
<code>initiate_auth</code>	Initiates the authentication flow
<code>list_devices</code>	Lists the devices
<code>list_groups</code>	Lists the groups associated with a user pool
<code>list_identity_providers</code>	Lists information about all identity providers for a user pool
<code>list_resource_servers</code>	Lists the resource servers for a user pool
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	Lists the tags that are assigned to an Amazon Cognito user pool
<code>list_user_import_jobs</code>	Lists the user import jobs
<code>list_user_pool_clients</code>	Lists the clients that have been created for the specified user pool
<code>list_user_pools</code>	Lists the user pools associated with an AWS account
<code>list_users</code>	Lists the users in the Amazon Cognito user pool
<code>list_users_in_group</code>	Lists the users in the specified group
<code>resend_confirmation_code</code>	Resends the confirmation (for confirmation of registration) to a specific user in the user pool
<code>respond_to_auth_challenge</code>	Responds to the authentication challenge
<code>set_risk_configuration</code>	Configures actions on detected risks
<code>set_ui_customization</code>	Sets the UI customization information for a user pool's built-in app UI
<code>set_user_mfa_preference</code>	Set the user's multi-factor authentication (MFA) method preference, including which MFA methods are required
<code>set_user_pool_mfa_config</code>	Set the user pool multi-factor authentication (MFA) configuration
<code>set_user_settings</code>	<code>_</code> This action is no longer supported
<code>sign_up</code>	Registers the user in the specified user pool and creates a user name, password, and user attributes
<code>start_user_import_job</code>	Starts the user import
<code>stop_user_import_job</code>	Stops the user import job
<code>tag_resource</code>	Assigns a set of tags to an Amazon Cognito user pool
<code>untag_resource</code>	Removes the specified tags from an Amazon Cognito user pool
<code>update_auth_event_feedback</code>	Provides the feedback for an authentication event whether it was from a valid user or not
<code>update_device_status</code>	Updates the device status
<code>update_group</code>	Updates the specified group with the specified attributes
<code>update_identity_provider</code>	Updates identity provider information for a user pool
<code>update_resource_server</code>	Updates the name and scopes of resource server
<code>update_user_attributes</code>	Allows a user to update a specific attribute (one at a time)
<code>update_user_pool</code>	Updates the specified user pool with the specified attributes
<code>update_user_pool_client</code>	Updates the specified user pool app client with the specified attributes
<code>update_user_pool_domain</code>	Updates the Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) certificate for the custom domain for your user pool
<code>verify_software_token</code>	Use this API to register a user's entered TOTP code and mark the user's software token as verified
<code>verify_user_attribute</code>	Verifies the specified user attributes in the user pool



## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- cognitoidentityprovider()
svc$add_custom_attributes(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

cognitosync

*Amazon Cognito Sync*

---

## Description

Amazon Cognito Sync provides an AWS service and client library that enable cross-device syncing of application-related user data. High-level client libraries are available for both iOS and Android. You can use these libraries to persist data locally so that it's available even if the device is offline. Developer credentials don't need to be stored on the mobile device to access the service. You can use Amazon Cognito to obtain a normalized user ID and credentials. User data is persisted in a dataset that can store up to 1 MB of key-value pairs, and you can have up to 20 datasets per user identity.

With Amazon Cognito Sync, the data stored for each identity is accessible only to credentials assigned to that identity. In order to use the Cognito Sync service, you need to make API calls using credentials retrieved with [Amazon Cognito Identity service](#).

If you want to use Cognito Sync in an Android or iOS application, you will probably want to make API calls via the AWS Mobile SDK. To learn more, see the [Developer Guide for Android](#) and the [Developer Guide for iOS](#).

## Usage

```
cognitosync(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- cognitosync(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
```

```

        session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string"
),
endpoint = "string",
region = "string"
)
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">bulk_publish</a>	Initiates a bulk publish of all existing datasets for an Identity Pool to the configured stream
<a href="#">delete_dataset</a>	Deletes the specific dataset
<a href="#">describe_dataset</a>	Gets meta data about a dataset by identity and dataset name
<a href="#">describe_identity_pool_usage</a>	Gets usage details (for example, data storage) about a particular identity pool
<a href="#">describe_identity_usage</a>	Gets usage information for an identity, including number of datasets and data usage
<a href="#">get_bulk_publish_details</a>	Get the status of the last BulkPublish operation for an identity pool
<a href="#">get_cognito_events</a>	Gets the events and the corresponding Lambda functions associated with an identity pool
<a href="#">get_identity_pool_configuration</a>	Gets the configuration settings of an identity pool
<a href="#">list_datasets</a>	Lists datasets for an identity
<a href="#">list_identity_pool_usage</a>	Gets a list of identity pools registered with Cognito
<a href="#">list_records</a>	Gets paginated records, optionally changed after a particular sync count for a dataset and id
<a href="#">register_device</a>	Registers a device to receive push sync notifications
<a href="#">set_cognito_events</a>	Sets the AWS Lambda function for a given event type for an identity pool
<a href="#">set_identity_pool_configuration</a>	Sets the necessary configuration for push sync
<a href="#">subscribe_to_dataset</a>	Subscribes to receive notifications when a dataset is modified by another device
<a href="#">unsubscribe_from_dataset</a>	Unsubscribes from receiving notifications when a dataset is modified by another device
<a href="#">update_records</a>	Posts updates to records and adds and deletes records for a dataset and user

## Examples

```

## Not run:
svc <- cognitosync()
svc$bulk_publish(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

**Description**

Amazon Comprehend is an AWS service for gaining insight into the content of documents. Use these actions to determine the topics contained in your documents, the topics they discuss, the predominant sentiment expressed in them, the predominant language used, and more.

**Usage**

```
comprehend(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- comprehend(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">batch_detect_dominant_language</a>	Determines the dominant language of the input text for a batch of documents
<a href="#">batch_detect_entities</a>	Inspects the text of a batch of documents for named entities and returns information
<a href="#">batch_detect_key_phrases</a>	Detects the key noun phrases found in a batch of documents
<a href="#">batch_detect_sentiment</a>	Inspects a batch of documents and returns an inference of the prevailing sentiment
<a href="#">batch_detect_syntax</a>	Inspects the text of a batch of documents for the syntax and part of speech of the
<a href="#">classify_document</a>	Creates a new document classification request to analyze a single document in a
<a href="#">create_document_classifier</a>	Creates a new document classifier that you can use to categorize documents
<a href="#">create_endpoint</a>	Creates a model-specific endpoint for synchronous inference for a previously trained
<a href="#">create_entity_recognizer</a>	Creates an entity recognizer using submitted files
<a href="#">delete_document_classifier</a>	Deletes a previously created document classifier Only those classifiers that are in
<a href="#">delete_endpoint</a>	Deletes a model-specific endpoint for a previously-trained custom model
<a href="#">delete_entity_recognizer</a>	Deletes an entity recognizer
<a href="#">describe_document_classification_job</a>	Gets the properties associated with a document classification job
<a href="#">describe_document_classifier</a>	Gets the properties associated with a document classifier
<a href="#">describe_dominant_language_detection_job</a>	Gets the properties associated with a dominant language detection job
<a href="#">describe_endpoint</a>	Gets the properties associated with a specific endpoint

<code>describe_entities_detection_job</code>	Gets the properties associated with an entities detection job
<code>describe_entity_recognizer</code>	Provides details about an entity recognizer including status, S3 buckets contain
<code>describe_key_phrases_detection_job</code>	Gets the properties associated with a key phrases detection job
<code>describe_sentiment_detection_job</code>	Gets the properties associated with a sentiment detection job
<code>describe_topics_detection_job</code>	Gets the properties associated with a topic detection job
<code>detect_dominant_language</code>	Determines the dominant language of the input text
<code>detect_entities</code>	Inspects text for named entities, and returns information about them
<code>detect_key_phrases</code>	Detects the key noun phrases found in the text
<code>detect_sentiment</code>	Inspects text and returns an inference of the prevailing sentiment (POSITIVE, N
<code>detect_syntax</code>	Inspects text for syntax and the part of speech of words in the document
<code>list_document_classification_jobs</code>	Gets a list of the documentation classification jobs that you have submitted
<code>list_document_classifiers</code>	Gets a list of the document classifiers that you have created
<code>list_dominant_language_detection_jobs</code>	Gets a list of the dominant language detection jobs that you have submitted
<code>list_endpoints</code>	Gets a list of all existing endpoints that you've created
<code>list_entities_detection_jobs</code>	Gets a list of the entity detection jobs that you have submitted
<code>list_entity_recognizers</code>	Gets a list of the properties of all entity recognizers that you created, including
<code>list_key_phrases_detection_jobs</code>	Get a list of key phrase detection jobs that you have submitted
<code>list_sentiment_detection_jobs</code>	Gets a list of sentiment detection jobs that you have submitted
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	Lists all tags associated with a given Amazon Comprehend resource
<code>list_topics_detection_jobs</code>	Gets a list of the topic detection jobs that you have submitted
<code>start_document_classification_job</code>	Starts an asynchronous document classification job
<code>start_dominant_language_detection_job</code>	Starts an asynchronous dominant language detection job for a collection of doc
<code>start_entities_detection_job</code>	Starts an asynchronous entity detection job for a collection of documents
<code>start_key_phrases_detection_job</code>	Starts an asynchronous key phrase detection job for a collection of documents
<code>start_sentiment_detection_job</code>	Starts an asynchronous sentiment detection job for a collection of documents
<code>start_topics_detection_job</code>	Starts an asynchronous topic detection job
<code>stop_dominant_language_detection_job</code>	Stops a dominant language detection job in progress
<code>stop_entities_detection_job</code>	Stops an entities detection job in progress
<code>stop_key_phrases_detection_job</code>	Stops a key phrases detection job in progress
<code>stop_sentiment_detection_job</code>	Stops a sentiment detection job in progress
<code>stop_training_document_classifier</code>	Stops a document classifier training job while in progress
<code>stop_training_entity_recognizer</code>	Stops an entity recognizer training job while in progress
<code>tag_resource</code>	Associates a specific tag with an Amazon Comprehend resource
<code>untag_resource</code>	Removes a specific tag associated with an Amazon Comprehend resource
<code>update_endpoint</code>	Updates information about the specified endpoint

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- comprehend()
svc$batch_detect_dominant_language(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

 comprehendmedical      *AWS Comprehend Medical*


---

## Description

Amazon Comprehend Medical extracts structured information from unstructured clinical text. Use these actions to gain insight in your documents.

## Usage

```
comprehendmedical(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config`              Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- comprehendmedical(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

## Operations

<a href="#">describe_entities_detection_v2_job</a>	Gets the properties associated with a medical entities detection job
<a href="#">describe_icd10cm_inference_job</a>	Gets the properties associated with an InferICD10CM job
<a href="#">describe_phi_detection_job</a>	Gets the properties associated with a protected health information (PHI) detection job
<a href="#">describe_rx_norm_inference_job</a>	Gets the properties associated with an InferRxNorm job
<a href="#">detect_entities</a>	The DetectEntities operation is deprecated
<a href="#">detect_entities_v2</a>	Inspects the clinical text for a variety of medical entities and returns specific information
<a href="#">detect_phi</a>	Inspects the clinical text for protected health information (PHI) entities and returns the entities
<a href="#">infer_icd10cm</a>	InferICD10CM detects medical conditions as entities listed in a patient record and links to the entities
<a href="#">infer_rx_norm</a>	InferRxNorm detects medications as entities listed in a patient record and links to the entities
<a href="#">list_entities_detection_v2_jobs</a>	Gets a list of medical entity detection jobs that you have submitted
<a href="#">list_icd10cm_inference_jobs</a>	Gets a list of InferICD10CM jobs that you have submitted
<a href="#">list_phi_detection_jobs</a>	Gets a list of protected health information (PHI) detection jobs that you have submitted

<code>list_rx_norm_inference_jobs</code>	Gets a list of InferRxNorm jobs that you have submitted
<code>start_entities_detection_v2_job</code>	Starts an asynchronous medical entity detection job for a collection of documents
<code>start_icd10cm_inference_job</code>	Starts an asynchronous job to detect medical conditions and link them to the ICD-10-CM
<code>start_phi_detection_job</code>	Starts an asynchronous job to detect protected health information (PHI)
<code>start_rx_norm_inference_job</code>	Starts an asynchronous job to detect medication entities and link them to the RxNorm on
<code>stop_entities_detection_v2_job</code>	Stops a medical entities detection job in progress
<code>stop_icd10cm_inference_job</code>	Stops an InferICD10CM inference job in progress
<code>stop_phi_detection_job</code>	Stops a protected health information (PHI) detection job in progress
<code>stop_rx_norm_inference_job</code>	Stops an InferRxNorm inference job in progress

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- comprehendmedical()
svc$describe_entities_detection_v2_job(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

configservice

*AWS Config*

---

## Description

AWS Config provides a way to keep track of the configurations of all the AWS resources associated with your AWS account. You can use AWS Config to get the current and historical configurations of each AWS resource and also to get information about the relationship between the resources. An AWS resource can be an Amazon Compute Cloud (Amazon EC2) instance, an Elastic Block Store (EBS) volume, an elastic network Interface (ENI), or a security group. For a complete list of resources currently supported by AWS Config, see [Supported AWS Resources](#).

You can access and manage AWS Config through the AWS Management Console, the AWS Command Line Interface (AWS CLI), the AWS Config API, or the AWS SDKs for AWS Config. This reference guide contains documentation for the AWS Config API and the AWS CLI commands that you can use to manage AWS Config. The AWS Config API uses the Signature Version 4 protocol for signing requests. For more information about how to sign a request with this protocol, see [Signature Version 4 Signing Process](#). For detailed information about AWS Config features and their associated actions or commands, as well as how to work with AWS Management Console, see [What Is AWS Config](#) in the *AWS Config Developer Guide*.

## Usage

```
configservice(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- configservice(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">batch_get_aggregate_resource_config</a>	Returns the current configuration items for resources that are present in the specified AWS account.
<a href="#">batch_get_resource_config</a>	Returns the current configuration for one or more requested resources in the specified AWS account.
<a href="#">delete_aggregation_authorization</a>	Deletes the authorization granted to the specified configuration aggregator account.
<a href="#">delete_config_rule</a>	Deletes the specified AWS Config rule and all of its evaluation results.
<a href="#">delete_configuration_aggregator</a>	Deletes the specified configuration aggregator and the aggregated data.
<a href="#">delete_configuration_recorder</a>	Deletes the configuration recorder.
<a href="#">delete_conformance_pack</a>	Deletes the specified conformance pack and all the AWS Config rules, evaluation results, and remediation exceptions.
<a href="#">delete_delivery_channel</a>	Deletes the delivery channel.
<a href="#">delete_evaluation_results</a>	Deletes the evaluation results for the specified AWS Config rule.
<a href="#">delete_organization_config_rule</a>	Deletes the specified organization config rule and all of its evaluation results.
<a href="#">delete_organization_conformance_pack</a>	Deletes the specified organization conformance pack and all of the conformance pack rules, evaluation results, and remediation exceptions.
<a href="#">delete_pending_aggregation_request</a>	Deletes pending authorization requests for a specified aggregator account.
<a href="#">delete_remediation_configuration</a>	Deletes the remediation configuration.
<a href="#">delete_remediation_exceptions</a>	Deletes one or more remediation exceptions mentioned in the resource configuration.
<a href="#">delete_resource_config</a>	Records the configuration state for a custom resource that has been deleted.
<a href="#">delete_retention_configuration</a>	Deletes the retention configuration.
<a href="#">deliver_config_snapshot</a>	Schedules delivery of a configuration snapshot to the Amazon S3 bucket.
<a href="#">describe_aggregate_compliance_by_config_rules</a>	Returns a list of compliant and noncompliant rules with the number of resources that are compliant or noncompliant.
<a href="#">describe_aggregation_authorizations</a>	Returns a list of authorizations granted to various aggregator accounts.
<a href="#">describe_compliance_by_config_rule</a>	Indicates whether the specified AWS Config rules are compliant.
<a href="#">describe_compliance_by_resource</a>	Indicates whether the specified AWS resources are compliant.
<a href="#">describe_config_rule_evaluation_status</a>	Returns status information for each of your AWS managed Config rules.
<a href="#">describe_config_rules</a>	Returns details about your AWS Config rules.
<a href="#">describe_configuration_aggregators</a>	Returns the details of one or more configuration aggregators.
<a href="#">describe_configuration_aggregator_sources_status</a>	Returns status information for sources within an aggregator.
<a href="#">describe_configuration_recorders</a>	Returns the details for the specified configuration recorders.

<code>describe_configuration_recorder_status</code>	Returns the current status of the specified configuration recorder
<code>describe_conformance_pack_compliance</code>	Returns compliance details for each rule in that conformance pack
<code>describe_conformance_packs</code>	Returns a list of one or more conformance packs
<code>describe_conformance_pack_status</code>	Provides one or more conformance packs deployment status
<code>describe_delivery_channels</code>	Returns details about the specified delivery channel
<code>describe_delivery_channel_status</code>	Returns the current status of the specified delivery channel
<code>describe_organization_config_rules</code>	Returns a list of organization config rules
<code>describe_organization_config_rule_statuses</code>	Provides organization config rule deployment status for an organization
<code>describe_organization_conformance_packs</code>	Returns a list of organization conformance packs
<code>describe_organization_conformance_pack_statuses</code>	Provides organization conformance pack deployment status for an organization
<code>describe_pending_aggregation_requests</code>	Returns a list of all pending aggregation requests
<code>describe_remediation_configurations</code>	Returns the details of one or more remediation configurations
<code>describe_remediation_exceptions</code>	Returns the details of one or more remediation exceptions
<code>describe_remediation_execution_status</code>	Provides a detailed view of a Remediation Execution for a set of resources
<code>describe_retention_configurations</code>	Returns the details of one or more retention configurations
<code>get_aggregate_compliance_details_by_config_rule</code>	Returns the evaluation results for the specified AWS Config rule for a resource
<code>get_aggregate_config_rule_compliance_summary</code>	Returns the number of compliant and noncompliant rules for one or more resources
<code>get_aggregate_discovered_resource_counts</code>	Returns the resource counts across accounts and regions that are present in the organization
<code>get_aggregate_resource_config</code>	Returns configuration item that is aggregated for your specific resource
<code>get_compliance_details_by_config_rule</code>	Returns the evaluation results for the specified AWS Config rule
<code>get_compliance_details_by_resource</code>	Returns the evaluation results for the specified AWS resource
<code>get_compliance_summary_by_config_rule</code>	Returns the number of AWS Config rules that are compliant and noncompliant
<code>get_compliance_summary_by_resource_type</code>	Returns the number of resources that are compliant and the number that are noncompliant
<code>get_conformance_pack_compliance_details</code>	Returns compliance details of a conformance pack for all AWS resources
<code>get_conformance_pack_compliance_summary</code>	Returns compliance details for the conformance pack based on the current status
<code>get_discovered_resource_counts</code>	Returns the resource types, the number of each resource type, and the number of accounts
<code>get_organization_config_rule_detailed_status</code>	Returns detailed status for each member account within an organization
<code>get_organization_conformance_pack_detailed_status</code>	Returns detailed status for each member account within an organization
<code>get_resource_config_history</code>	Returns a list of configuration items for the specified resource
<code>list_aggregate_discovered_resources</code>	Accepts a resource type and returns a list of resource identifiers that are present in the organization
<code>list_discovered_resources</code>	Accepts a resource type and returns a list of resource identifiers for the specified resource
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	List the tags for AWS Config resource
<code>put_aggregation_authorization</code>	Authorizes the aggregator account and region to collect data from the specified resource
<code>put_config_rule</code>	Adds or updates an AWS Config rule for evaluating whether your AWS resources are compliant
<code>put_configuration_aggregator</code>	Creates and updates the configuration aggregator with the selected source accounts and regions
<code>put_configuration_recorder</code>	Creates a new configuration recorder to record the selected resource configurations
<code>put_conformance_pack</code>	Creates or updates a conformance pack
<code>put_delivery_channel</code>	Creates a delivery channel object to deliver configuration information
<code>put_evaluations</code>	Used by an AWS Lambda function to deliver evaluation results to AWS Config
<code>put_organization_config_rule</code>	Adds or updates organization config rule for your entire organization
<code>put_organization_conformance_pack</code>	Deploys conformance packs across member accounts in an AWS Organization
<code>put_remediation_configurations</code>	Adds or updates the remediation configuration with a specific AWS Config rule
<code>put_remediation_exceptions</code>	A remediation exception is when a specific resource is no longer considered compliant
<code>put_resource_config</code>	Records the configuration state for the resource provided in the request
<code>put_retention_configuration</code>	Creates and updates the retention configuration with details about retention
<code>select_aggregate_resource_config</code>	Accepts a structured query language (SQL) SELECT command and returns a list of configuration items
<code>select_resource_config</code>	Accepts a structured query language (SQL) SELECT command, performs the query, and returns a list of configuration items
<code>start_config_rules_evaluation</code>	Runs an on-demand evaluation for the specified AWS Config rules against the resources in the organization



[start\\_configuration\\_recorder](#)  
[start\\_remediation\\_execution](#)  
[stop\\_configuration\\_recorder](#)  
[tag\\_resource](#)  
[untag\\_resource](#)

Starts recording configurations of the AWS resources you have selected.  
 Runs an on-demand remediation for the specified AWS Config rules against the specified resources.  
 Stops recording configurations of the AWS resources you have selected.  
 Associates the specified tags to a resource with the specified resource ID.  
 Deletes specified tags from a resource.

## Examples

```

## Not run:
svc <- configservice()
svc$batch_get_aggregate_resource_config(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
  
```

---

connect

*Amazon Connect Service*

---

## Description

Amazon Connect is a cloud-based contact center solution that makes it easy to set up and manage a customer contact center and provide reliable customer engagement at any scale.

Amazon Connect provides rich metrics and real-time reporting that allow you to optimize contact routing. You can also resolve customer issues more efficiently by putting customers in touch with the right agents.

There are limits to the number of Amazon Connect resources that you can create and limits to the number of requests that you can make per second. For more information, see [Amazon Connect Service Limits](#) in the *Amazon Connect Administrator Guide*.

## Usage

```
connect(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```

svc <- connect(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)

```

**Operations**

<a href="#">create_user</a>	Creates a user account for the specified Amazon Connect instance
<a href="#">delete_user</a>	Deletes a user account from the specified Amazon Connect instance
<a href="#">describe_user</a>	Describes the specified user account
<a href="#">describe_user_hierarchy_group</a>	Describes the specified hierarchy group
<a href="#">describe_user_hierarchy_structure</a>	Describes the hierarchy structure of the specified Amazon Connect instance
<a href="#">get_contact_attributes</a>	Retrieves the contact attributes for the specified contact
<a href="#">get_current_metric_data</a>	Gets the real-time metric data from the specified Amazon Connect instance
<a href="#">get_federation_token</a>	Retrieves a token for federation
<a href="#">get_metric_data</a>	Gets historical metric data from the specified Amazon Connect instance
<a href="#">list_contact_flows</a>	Provides information about the contact flows for the specified Amazon Connect instance
<a href="#">list_hours_of_operations</a>	Provides information about the hours of operation for the specified Amazon Connect instance
<a href="#">list_phone_numbers</a>	Provides information about the phone numbers for the specified Amazon Connect instance
<a href="#">list_queues</a>	Provides information about the queues for the specified Amazon Connect instance
<a href="#">list_routing_profiles</a>	Provides summary information about the routing profiles for the specified Amazon Connect instance
<a href="#">list_security_profiles</a>	Provides summary information about the security profiles for the specified Amazon Connect instance
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Lists the tags for the specified resource
<a href="#">list_user_hierarchy_groups</a>	Provides summary information about the hierarchy groups for the specified Amazon Connect instance
<a href="#">list_users</a>	Provides summary information about the users for the specified Amazon Connect instance
<a href="#">resume_contact_recording</a>	When a contact is being recorded, and the recording has been suspended using SuspendContactRecording, this API resumes recording the contact
<a href="#">start_chat_contact</a>	Initiates a contact flow to start a new chat for the customer
<a href="#">start_contact_recording</a>	This API starts recording the contact when the agent joins the call
<a href="#">start_outbound_voice_contact</a>	This API places an outbound call to a contact, and then initiates the contact flow
<a href="#">stop_contact</a>	Ends the specified contact
<a href="#">stop_contact_recording</a>	When a contact is being recorded, this API stops recording the call
<a href="#">suspend_contact_recording</a>	When a contact is being recorded, this API suspends recording the call
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Adds the specified tags to the specified resource
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes the specified tags from the specified resource
<a href="#">update_contact_attributes</a>	Creates or updates the contact attributes associated with the specified contact
<a href="#">update_user_hierarchy</a>	Assigns the specified hierarchy group to the specified user
<a href="#">update_user_identity_info</a>	Updates the identity information for the specified user

<a href="#">update_user_phone_config</a>	Updates the phone configuration settings for the specified user
<a href="#">update_user_routing_profile</a>	Assigns the specified routing profile to the specified user
<a href="#">update_user_security_profiles</a>	Assigns the specified security profiles to the specified user

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- connect()
svc$create_user(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

costandusagereportservice

*AWS Cost and Usage Report Service*

---

## Description

The AWS Cost and Usage Report API enables you to programmatically create, query, and delete AWS Cost and Usage report definitions.

AWS Cost and Usage reports track the monthly AWS costs and usage associated with your AWS account. The report contains line items for each unique combination of AWS product, usage type, and operation that your AWS account uses. You can configure the AWS Cost and Usage report to show only the data that you want, using the AWS Cost and Usage API.

Service Endpoint

The AWS Cost and Usage Report API provides the following endpoint:

- [cur.us-east-1.amazonaws.com](https://cur.us-east-1.amazonaws.com)

## Usage

```
costandusagereportservice(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```

svc <- costandusagereportservice(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)

```

**Operations**

<a href="#">delete_report_definition</a>	Deletes the specified report
<a href="#">describe_report_definitions</a>	Lists the AWS Cost and Usage reports available to this account
<a href="#">modify_report_definition</a>	Allows you to programatically update your report preferences
<a href="#">put_report_definition</a>	Creates a new report using the description that you provide

**Examples**

```

## Not run:
svc <- costandusagereportservice()
# The following example deletes the AWS Cost and Usage report named
# ExampleReport.
svc$delete_report_definition(
  ReportName = "ExampleReport"
)

## End(Not run)

```

---

costexplorer

*AWS Cost Explorer Service*


---

**Description**

The Cost Explorer API enables you to programmatically query your cost and usage data. You can query for aggregated data such as total monthly costs or total daily usage. You can also query for granular data, such as the number of daily write operations for Amazon DynamoDB database tables in your production environment.

**Service Endpoint**

The Cost Explorer API provides the following endpoint:

- <https://ce.us-east-1.amazonaws.com>

For information about costs associated with the Cost Explorer API, see [AWS Cost Management Pricing](#).

**Usage**

```
costexplorer(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

`config`            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- costexplorer(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">create_cost_category_definition</a>	Creates a new Cost Category with the requested name and rules
<a href="#">delete_cost_category_definition</a>	Deletes a Cost Category
<a href="#">describe_cost_category_definition</a>	Returns the name, ARN, rules, definition, and effective dates of a Cost Category
<a href="#">get_cost_and_usage</a>	Retrieves cost and usage metrics for your account
<a href="#">get_cost_and_usage_with_resources</a>	Retrieves cost and usage metrics with resources for your account
<a href="#">get_cost_forecast</a>	Retrieves a forecast for how much Amazon Web Services predicts that you will spend
<a href="#">get_dimension_values</a>	Retrieves all available filter values for a specified filter over a period of time
<a href="#">get_reservation_coverage</a>	Retrieves the reservation coverage for your account
<a href="#">get_reservation_purchase_recommendation</a>	Gets recommendations for which reservations to purchase
<a href="#">get_reservation_utilization</a>	Retrieves the reservation utilization for your account
<a href="#">get_rightsizing_recommendation</a>	Creates recommendations that help you save cost by identifying idle and underutilized resources
<a href="#">get_savings_plans_coverage</a>	Retrieves the Savings Plans covered for your account
<a href="#">get_savings_plans_purchase_recommendation</a>	Retrieves your request parameters, Savings Plan Recommendations Summary, and recommendations
<a href="#">get_savings_plans_utilization</a>	Retrieves the Savings Plans utilization for your account across date ranges

<a href="#">get_savings_plans_utilization_details</a>	Retrieves attribute data along with aggregate utilization and savings data for
<a href="#">get_tags</a>	Queries for available tag keys and tag values for a specified period
<a href="#">get_usage_forecast</a>	Retrieves a forecast for how much Amazon Web Services predicts that you w
<a href="#">list_cost_category_definitions</a>	Returns the name, ARN, NumberOfRules and effective dates of all Cost Cate
<a href="#">update_cost_category_definition</a>	Updates an existing Cost Category

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- costexplorer()
svc$create_cost_category_definition(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

datapipeline

*AWS Data Pipeline*

---

## Description

AWS Data Pipeline configures and manages a data-driven workflow called a pipeline. AWS Data Pipeline handles the details of scheduling and ensuring that data dependencies are met so that your application can focus on processing the data.

AWS Data Pipeline provides a JAR implementation of a task runner called AWS Data Pipeline Task Runner. AWS Data Pipeline Task Runner provides logic for common data management scenarios, such as performing database queries and running data analysis using Amazon Elastic MapReduce (Amazon EMR). You can use AWS Data Pipeline Task Runner as your task runner, or you can write your own task runner to provide custom data management.

AWS Data Pipeline implements two main sets of functionality. Use the first set to create a pipeline and define data sources, schedules, dependencies, and the transforms to be performed on the data. Use the second set in your task runner application to receive the next task ready for processing. The logic for performing the task, such as querying the data, running data analysis, or converting the data from one format to another, is contained within the task runner. The task runner performs the task assigned to it by the web service, reporting progress to the web service as it does so. When the task is done, the task runner reports the final success or failure of the task to the web service.

## Usage

```
datapipeline(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```

svc <- datapipeline(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)

```

**Operations**

<a href="#">activate_pipeline</a>	Validates the specified pipeline and starts processing pipeline tasks
<a href="#">add_tags</a>	Adds or modifies tags for the specified pipeline
<a href="#">create_pipeline</a>	Creates a new, empty pipeline
<a href="#">deactivate_pipeline</a>	Deactivates the specified running pipeline
<a href="#">delete_pipeline</a>	Deletes a pipeline, its pipeline definition, and its run history
<a href="#">describe_objects</a>	Gets the object definitions for a set of objects associated with the pipeline
<a href="#">describe_pipelines</a>	Retrieves metadata about one or more pipelines
<a href="#">evaluate_expression</a>	Task runners call EvaluateExpression to evaluate a string in the context of the specified object
<a href="#">get_pipeline_definition</a>	Gets the definition of the specified pipeline
<a href="#">list_pipelines</a>	Lists the pipeline identifiers for all active pipelines that you have permission to access
<a href="#">poll_for_task</a>	Task runners call PollForTask to receive a task to perform from AWS Data Pipeline
<a href="#">put_pipeline_definition</a>	Adds tasks, schedules, and preconditions to the specified pipeline
<a href="#">query_objects</a>	Queries the specified pipeline for the names of objects that match the specified set of conditions
<a href="#">remove_tags</a>	Removes existing tags from the specified pipeline
<a href="#">report_task_progress</a>	Task runners call ReportTaskProgress when assigned a task to acknowledge that it has the task
<a href="#">report_task_runner_heartbeat</a>	Task runners call ReportTaskRunnerHeartbeat every 15 minutes to indicate that they are operating
<a href="#">set_status</a>	Requests that the status of the specified physical or logical pipeline objects be updated in the pipeline
<a href="#">set_task_status</a>	Task runners call SetTaskStatus to notify AWS Data Pipeline that a task is completed and provide the task's status
<a href="#">validate_pipeline_definition</a>	Validates the specified pipeline definition to ensure that it is well formed and can be run without errors

**Examples**

```

## Not run:
svc <- datapipeline()
svc$activate_pipeline(
  Foo = 123
)

```

```
## End(Not run)
```

---

dax

---

*Amazon DynamoDB Accelerator (DAX)*


---

## Description

DAX is a managed caching service engineered for Amazon DynamoDB. DAX dramatically speeds up database reads by caching frequently-accessed data from DynamoDB, so applications can access that data with sub-millisecond latency. You can create a DAX cluster easily, using the AWS Management Console. With a few simple modifications to your code, your application can begin taking advantage of the DAX cluster and realize significant improvements in read performance.

## Usage

```
dax(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- dax(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

## Operations

<a href="#">create_cluster</a>	Creates a DAX cluster
<a href="#">create_parameter_group</a>	Creates a new parameter group
<a href="#">create_subnet_group</a>	Creates a new subnet group
<a href="#">decrease_replication_factor</a>	Removes one or more nodes from a DAX cluster
<a href="#">delete_cluster</a>	Deletes a previously provisioned DAX cluster
<a href="#">delete_parameter_group</a>	Deletes the specified parameter_group



<a href="#">delete_subnet_group</a>	Deletes a subnet group
<a href="#">describe_clusters</a>	Returns information about all provisioned DAX clusters if no cluster identifier is specified, or a
<a href="#">describe_default_parameters</a>	Returns the default system parameter information for the DAX caching software
<a href="#">describe_events</a>	Returns events related to DAX clusters and parameter groups
<a href="#">describe_parameter_groups</a>	Returns a list of parameter group descriptions
<a href="#">describe_parameters</a>	Returns the detailed parameter list for a particular parameter group
<a href="#">describe_subnet_groups</a>	Returns a list of subnet group descriptions
<a href="#">increase_replication_factor</a>	Adds one or more nodes to a DAX cluster
<a href="#">list_tags</a>	List all of the tags for a DAX cluster
<a href="#">reboot_node</a>	Reboots a single node of a DAX cluster
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Associates a set of tags with a DAX resource
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes the association of tags from a DAX resource
<a href="#">update_cluster</a>	Modifies the settings for a DAX cluster
<a href="#">update_parameter_group</a>	Modifies the parameters of a parameter group
<a href="#">update_subnet_group</a>	Modifies an existing subnet group

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- dax()
svc$create_cluster(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

directconnect

*AWS Direct Connect*

---

## Description

AWS Direct Connect links your internal network to an AWS Direct Connect location over a standard Ethernet fiber-optic cable. One end of the cable is connected to your router, the other to an AWS Direct Connect router. With this connection in place, you can create virtual interfaces directly to the AWS cloud (for example, to Amazon EC2 and Amazon S3) and to Amazon VPC, bypassing Internet service providers in your network path. A connection provides access to all AWS Regions except the China (Beijing) and (China) Ningxia Regions. AWS resources in the China Regions can only be accessed through locations associated with those Regions.

## Usage

```
directconnect(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```

svc <- directconnect(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)

```

**Operations**

<a href="#">accept_direct_connect_gateway_association_proposal</a>	Accepts a proposal request to attach a virtual private gateway or transit virtual interface to a Direct Connect gateway.
<a href="#">allocate_connection_on_interconnect</a>	Deprecated
<a href="#">allocate_hosted_connection</a>	Creates a hosted connection on the specified interconnect or a link aggregation group (LAG).
<a href="#">allocate_private_virtual_interface</a>	Provisions a private virtual interface to be owned by the specified AWS account.
<a href="#">allocate_public_virtual_interface</a>	Provisions a public virtual interface to be owned by the specified AWS account.
<a href="#">allocate_transit_virtual_interface</a>	Provisions a transit virtual interface to be owned by the specified AWS account.
<a href="#">associate_connection_with_lag</a>	Associates an existing connection with a link aggregation group (LAG).
<a href="#">associate_hosted_connection</a>	Associates a hosted connection and its virtual interfaces with a link aggregation group (LAG).
<a href="#">associate_virtual_interface</a>	Associates a virtual interface with a specified link aggregation group (LAG).
<a href="#">confirm_connection</a>	Confirms the creation of the specified hosted connection on an interconnect.
<a href="#">confirm_private_virtual_interface</a>	Accepts ownership of a private virtual interface created by another AWS account.
<a href="#">confirm_public_virtual_interface</a>	Accepts ownership of a public virtual interface created by another AWS account.
<a href="#">confirm_transit_virtual_interface</a>	Accepts ownership of a transit virtual interface created by another AWS account.
<a href="#">create_bgp_peer</a>	Creates a BGP peer on the specified virtual interface.
<a href="#">create_connection</a>	Creates a connection between a customer network and a specific AWS account.
<a href="#">create_direct_connect_gateway</a>	Creates a Direct Connect gateway, which is an intermediate object between a customer network and a virtual private gateway.
<a href="#">create_direct_connect_gateway_association</a>	Creates an association between a Direct Connect gateway and a virtual private gateway.
<a href="#">create_direct_connect_gateway_association_proposal</a>	Creates a proposal to associate the specified virtual private gateway with a Direct Connect gateway.
<a href="#">create_interconnect</a>	Creates an interconnect between an AWS Direct Connect Partner's network and an AWS account.
<a href="#">create_lag</a>	Creates a link aggregation group (LAG) with the specified number of members.
<a href="#">create_private_virtual_interface</a>	Creates a private virtual interface.
<a href="#">create_public_virtual_interface</a>	Creates a public virtual interface.
<a href="#">create_transit_virtual_interface</a>	Creates a transit virtual interface.
<a href="#">delete_bgp_peer</a>	Deletes the specified BGP peer on the specified virtual interface.
<a href="#">delete_connection</a>	Deletes the specified connection.
<a href="#">delete_direct_connect_gateway</a>	Deletes the specified Direct Connect gateway.
<a href="#">delete_direct_connect_gateway_association</a>	Deletes the association between the specified Direct Connect gateway and a virtual private gateway.
<a href="#">delete_direct_connect_gateway_association_proposal</a>	Deletes the association proposal request between the specified Direct Connect gateway and a virtual private gateway.
<a href="#">delete_interconnect</a>	Deletes the specified interconnect.
<a href="#">delete_lag</a>	Deletes the specified link aggregation group (LAG).

<a href="#">delete_virtual_interface</a>	Deletes a virtual interface
<a href="#">describe_connection_loa</a>	Deprecated
<a href="#">describe_connections</a>	Displays the specified connection or all connections in this Region
<a href="#">describe_connections_on_interconnect</a>	Deprecated
<a href="#">describe_direct_connect_gateway_association_proposals</a>	Describes one or more association proposals for connection between
<a href="#">describe_direct_connect_gateway_associations</a>	Lists the associations between your Direct Connect gateways and v
<a href="#">describe_direct_connect_gateway_attachments</a>	Lists the attachments between your Direct Connect gateways and v
<a href="#">describe_direct_connect_gateways</a>	Lists all your Direct Connect gateways or only the specified Direct
<a href="#">describe_hosted_connections</a>	Lists the hosted connections that have been provisioned on the spe
<a href="#">describe_interconnect_loa</a>	Deprecated
<a href="#">describe_interconnects</a>	Lists the interconnects owned by the AWS account or only the spe
<a href="#">describe_lags</a>	Describes all your link aggregation groups (LAG) or the specified
<a href="#">describe_loa</a>	Gets the LOA-CFA for a connection, interconnect, or link aggrega
<a href="#">describe_locations</a>	Lists the AWS Direct Connect locations in the current AWS Region
<a href="#">describe_tags</a>	Describes the tags associated with the specified AWS Direct Conn
<a href="#">describe_virtual_gateways</a>	Lists the virtual private gateways owned by the AWS account
<a href="#">describe_virtual_interfaces</a>	Displays all virtual interfaces for an AWS account
<a href="#">disassociate_connection_from_lag</a>	Disassociates a connection from a link aggregation group (LAG)
<a href="#">list_virtual_interface_test_history</a>	Lists the virtual interface failover test history
<a href="#">start_bgp_failover_test</a>	Starts the virtual interface failover test that verifies your configurat
<a href="#">stop_bgp_failover_test</a>	Stops the virtual interface failover test
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Adds the specified tags to the specified AWS Direct Connect resou
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes one or more tags from the specified AWS Direct Connect
<a href="#">update_direct_connect_gateway_association</a>	Updates the specified attributes of the Direct Connect gateway asso
<a href="#">update_lag</a>	Updates the attributes of the specified link aggregation group (LAG)
<a href="#">update_virtual_interface_attributes</a>	Updates the specified attributes of the specified virtual private inter

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- directconnect()
svc$accept_direct_connect_gateway_association_proposal(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

directoryservice

*AWS Directory Service*

---

## Description

AWS Directory Service is a web service that makes it easy for you to setup and run directories in the AWS cloud, or connect your AWS resources with an existing on-premises Microsoft Active

Directory. This guide provides detailed information about AWS Directory Service operations, data types, parameters, and errors. For information about AWS Directory Services features, see [AWS Directory Service](#) and the [AWS Directory Service Administration Guide](#).

AWS provides SDKs that consist of libraries and sample code for various programming languages and platforms (Java, Ruby, .Net, iOS, Android, etc.). The SDKs provide a convenient way to create programmatic access to AWS Directory Service and other AWS services. For more information about the AWS SDKs, including how to download and install them, see [Tools for Amazon Web Services](#).

## Usage

```
directoryservice(config = list())
```

## Arguments

config            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- directoryservice(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

## Operations

<a href="#">accept_shared_directory</a>	Accepts a directory sharing request that was sent from the directory owner account
<a href="#">add_ip_routes</a>	If the DNS server for your on-premises domain uses a publicly addressable IP address
<a href="#">add_tags_to_resource</a>	Adds or overwrites one or more tags for the specified directory
<a href="#">cancel_schema_extension</a>	Cancels an in-progress schema extension to a Microsoft AD directory
<a href="#">connect_directory</a>	Creates an AD Connector to connect to an on-premises directory
<a href="#">create_alias</a>	Creates an alias for a directory and assigns the alias to the directory
<a href="#">create_computer</a>	Creates a computer account in the specified directory, and joins the computer to the directory
<a href="#">create_conditional_forwarder</a>	Creates a conditional forwarder associated with your AWS directory
<a href="#">create_directory</a>	Creates a Simple AD directory
<a href="#">create_log_subscription</a>	Creates a subscription to forward real-time Directory Service domain controller security events
<a href="#">create_microsoft_ad</a>	Creates a Microsoft AD directory in the AWS Cloud
<a href="#">create_snapshot</a>	Creates a snapshot of a Simple AD or Microsoft AD directory in the AWS cloud
<a href="#">create_trust</a>	AWS Directory Service for Microsoft Active Directory allows you to configure trust relationships between your AWS directory and an on-premises Microsoft Active Directory

<a href="#">delete_conditional_forwarder</a>	Deletes a conditional forwarder that has been set up for your AWS directory
<a href="#">delete_directory</a>	Deletes an AWS Directory Service directory
<a href="#">delete_log_subscription</a>	Deletes the specified log subscription
<a href="#">delete_snapshot</a>	Deletes a directory snapshot
<a href="#">delete_trust</a>	Deletes an existing trust relationship between your AWS Managed Microsoft AD directory and another AWS Managed Microsoft AD directory
<a href="#">deregister_certificate</a>	Deletes from the system the certificate that was registered for a secured LDAP connection
<a href="#">deregister_event_topic</a>	Removes the specified directory as a publisher to the specified SNS topic
<a href="#">describe_certificate</a>	Displays information about the certificate registered for a secured LDAP connection
<a href="#">describe_conditional_forwarders</a>	Obtains information about the conditional forwarders for this account
<a href="#">describe_directories</a>	Obtains information about the directories that belong to this account
<a href="#">describe_domain_controllers</a>	Provides information about any domain controllers in your directory
<a href="#">describe_event_topics</a>	Obtains information about which SNS topics receive status messages from the specified directory
<a href="#">describe_ldaps_settings</a>	Describes the status of LDAP security for the specified directory
<a href="#">describe_shared_directories</a>	Returns the shared directories in your account
<a href="#">describe_snapshots</a>	Obtains information about the directory snapshots that belong to this account
<a href="#">describe_trusts</a>	Obtains information about the trust relationships for this account
<a href="#">disable_ldaps</a>	Deactivates LDAP secure calls for the specified directory
<a href="#">disable_radius</a>	Disables multi-factor authentication (MFA) with the Remote Authentication Dial In User Service (RADIUS) server
<a href="#">disable_sso</a>	Disables single-sign on for a directory
<a href="#">enable_ldaps</a>	Activates the switch for the specific directory to always use LDAP secure calls
<a href="#">enable_radius</a>	Enables multi-factor authentication (MFA) with the Remote Authentication Dial In User Service (RADIUS) server
<a href="#">enable_sso</a>	Enables single sign-on for a directory
<a href="#">get_directory_limits</a>	Obtains directory limit information for the current Region
<a href="#">get_snapshot_limits</a>	Obtains the manual snapshot limits for a directory
<a href="#">list_certificates</a>	For the specified directory, lists all the certificates registered for a secured LDAP connection
<a href="#">list_ip_routes</a>	Lists the address blocks that you have added to a directory
<a href="#">list_log_subscriptions</a>	Lists the active log subscriptions for the AWS account
<a href="#">list_schema_extensions</a>	Lists all schema extensions applied to a Microsoft AD Directory
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Lists all tags on a directory
<a href="#">register_certificate</a>	Registers a certificate for secured LDAP connection
<a href="#">register_event_topic</a>	Associates a directory with an SNS topic
<a href="#">reject_shared_directory</a>	Rejects a directory sharing request that was sent from the directory owner account
<a href="#">remove_ip_routes</a>	Removes IP address blocks from a directory
<a href="#">remove_tags_from_resource</a>	Removes tags from a directory
<a href="#">reset_user_password</a>	Resets the password for any user in your AWS Managed Microsoft AD or Simple AD directory
<a href="#">restore_from_snapshot</a>	Restores a directory using an existing directory snapshot
<a href="#">share_directory</a>	Shares a specified directory (DirectoryId) in your AWS account (directory owner) with another AWS account (consumer)
<a href="#">start_schema_extension</a>	Applies a schema extension to a Microsoft AD directory
<a href="#">unshare_directory</a>	Stops the directory sharing between the directory owner and consumer accounts
<a href="#">update_conditional_forwarder</a>	Updates a conditional forwarder that has been set up for your AWS directory
<a href="#">update_number_of_domain_controllers</a>	Adds or removes domain controllers to or from the directory
<a href="#">update_radius</a>	Updates the Remote Authentication Dial In User Service (RADIUS) server information
<a href="#">update_trust</a>	Updates the trust that has been set up between your AWS Managed Microsoft AD directory and another AWS Managed Microsoft AD directory
<a href="#">verify_trust</a>	AWS Directory Service for Microsoft Active Directory allows you to configure and verify trust relationships between your AWS Managed Microsoft AD directory and another AWS Managed Microsoft AD directory

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- directoryservice()
svc$accept_shared_directory(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

dlm

*Amazon Data Lifecycle Manager*

---

## Description

With Amazon Data Lifecycle Manager, you can manage the lifecycle of your AWS resources. You create lifecycle policies, which are used to automate operations on the specified resources.

Amazon DLM supports Amazon EBS volumes and snapshots. For information about using Amazon DLM with Amazon EBS, see [Automating the Amazon EBS Snapshot Lifecycle](#) in the *Amazon EC2 User Guide*.

## Usage

```
dlm(config = list())
```

## Arguments

config            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- dlm(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

## Operations

<a href="#">create_lifecycle_policy</a>	Creates a policy to manage the lifecycle of the specified AWS resources
<a href="#">delete_lifecycle_policy</a>	Deletes the specified lifecycle policy and halts the automated operations that the policy specified
<a href="#">get_lifecycle_policies</a>	Gets summary information about all or the specified data lifecycle policies
<a href="#">get_lifecycle_policy</a>	Gets detailed information about the specified lifecycle policy
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Lists the tags for the specified resource
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Adds the specified tags to the specified resource
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes the specified tags from the specified resource
<a href="#">update_lifecycle_policy</a>	Updates the specified lifecycle policy

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- dlm()
svc$create_lifecycle_policy(
  Foo = 123
)
## End(Not run)
```

---

docdb

*Amazon DocumentDB with MongoDB compatibility*

---

## Description

Amazon DocumentDB API documentation

## Usage

```
docdb(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- docdb(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
```

```

    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">add_tags_to_resource</a>	Adds metadata tags to an Amazon DocumentDB resource
<a href="#">apply_pending_maintenance_action</a>	Applies a pending maintenance action to a resource (for example, to a DB instance)
<a href="#">copy_db_cluster_parameter_group</a>	Copies the specified cluster parameter group
<a href="#">copy_db_cluster_snapshot</a>	Copies a snapshot of a cluster
<a href="#">create_db_cluster</a>	Creates a new Amazon DocumentDB cluster
<a href="#">create_db_cluster_parameter_group</a>	Creates a new cluster parameter group
<a href="#">create_db_cluster_snapshot</a>	Creates a snapshot of a cluster
<a href="#">create_db_instance</a>	Creates a new instance
<a href="#">create_db_subnet_group</a>	Creates a new subnet group
<a href="#">delete_db_cluster</a>	Deletes a previously provisioned cluster
<a href="#">delete_db_cluster_parameter_group</a>	Deletes a specified cluster parameter group
<a href="#">delete_db_cluster_snapshot</a>	Deletes a cluster snapshot
<a href="#">delete_db_instance</a>	Deletes a previously provisioned instance
<a href="#">delete_db_subnet_group</a>	Deletes a subnet group
<a href="#">describe_certificates</a>	Returns a list of certificate authority (CA) certificates provided by Amazon DocumentDB
<a href="#">describe_db_cluster_parameter_groups</a>	Returns a list of DBClusterParameterGroup descriptions
<a href="#">describe_db_cluster_parameters</a>	Returns the detailed parameter list for a particular cluster parameter group
<a href="#">describe_db_clusters</a>	Returns information about provisioned Amazon DocumentDB clusters
<a href="#">describe_db_cluster_snapshot_attributes</a>	Returns a list of cluster snapshot attribute names and values for a manual DB cluster snapshot
<a href="#">describe_db_cluster_snapshots</a>	Returns information about cluster snapshots
<a href="#">describe_db_engine_versions</a>	Returns a list of the available engines
<a href="#">describe_db_instances</a>	Returns information about provisioned Amazon DocumentDB instances
<a href="#">describe_db_subnet_groups</a>	Returns a list of DBSubnetGroup descriptions
<a href="#">describe_engine_default_cluster_parameters</a>	Returns the default engine and system parameter information for the cluster default parameter group
<a href="#">describe_event_categories</a>	Displays a list of categories for all event source types, or, if specified, for a specific event source type
<a href="#">describe_events</a>	Returns events related to instances, security groups, snapshots, and DB parameter groups
<a href="#">describe_orderable_db_instance_options</a>	Returns a list of orderable instance options for the specified engine
<a href="#">describe_pending_maintenance_actions</a>	Returns a list of resources (for example, instances) that have at least one pending maintenance action
<a href="#">failover_db_cluster</a>	Forces a failover for a cluster
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Lists all tags on an Amazon DocumentDB resource
<a href="#">modify_db_cluster</a>	Modifies a setting for an Amazon DocumentDB cluster
<a href="#">modify_db_cluster_parameter_group</a>	Modifies the parameters of a cluster parameter group
<a href="#">modify_db_cluster_snapshot_attribute</a>	Adds an attribute and values to, or removes an attribute and values from, a manual DB cluster snapshot
<a href="#">modify_db_instance</a>	Modifies settings for an instance
<a href="#">modify_db_subnet_group</a>	Modifies an existing subnet group
<a href="#">reboot_db_instance</a>	You might need to reboot your instance, usually for maintenance reasons
<a href="#">remove_tags_from_resource</a>	Removes metadata tags from an Amazon DocumentDB resource
<a href="#">reset_db_cluster_parameter_group</a>	Modifies the parameters of a cluster parameter group to the default value
<a href="#">restore_db_cluster_from_snapshot</a>	Creates a new cluster from a snapshot or cluster snapshot
<a href="#">restore_db_cluster_to_point_in_time</a>	Restores a cluster to an arbitrary point in time



[start\\_db\\_cluster](#)  
[stop\\_db\\_cluster](#)

Restarts the stopped cluster that is specified by DBClusterIdentifier  
Stops the running cluster that is specified by DBClusterIdentifier

## Examples

```
## Not run:  
svc <- docdb()  
svc$add_tags_to_resource(  
  Foo = 123  
)  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

dynamodb

*Amazon DynamoDB*

---

## Description

Amazon DynamoDB is a fully managed NoSQL database service that provides fast and predictable performance with seamless scalability. DynamoDB lets you offload the administrative burdens of operating and scaling a distributed database, so that you don't have to worry about hardware provisioning, setup and configuration, replication, software patching, or cluster scaling.

With DynamoDB, you can create database tables that can store and retrieve any amount of data, and serve any level of request traffic. You can scale up or scale down your tables' throughput capacity without downtime or performance degradation, and use the AWS Management Console to monitor resource utilization and performance metrics.

DynamoDB automatically spreads the data and traffic for your tables over a sufficient number of servers to handle your throughput and storage requirements, while maintaining consistent and fast performance. All of your data is stored on solid state disks (SSDs) and automatically replicated across multiple Availability Zones in an AWS region, providing built-in high availability and data durability.

## Usage

```
dynamodb(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```

svc <- dynamodb(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)

```

**Operations**

<a href="#">batch_get_item</a>	The BatchGetItem operation returns the attributes of one or more items from one or more tables
<a href="#">batch_write_item</a>	The BatchWriteItem operation puts or deletes multiple items in one or more tables
<a href="#">create_backup</a>	Creates a backup for an existing table
<a href="#">create_global_table</a>	Creates a global table from an existing table
<a href="#">create_table</a>	The CreateTable operation adds a new table to your account
<a href="#">delete_backup</a>	Deletes an existing backup of a table
<a href="#">delete_item</a>	Deletes a single item in a table by primary key
<a href="#">delete_table</a>	The DeleteTable operation deletes a table and all of its items
<a href="#">describe_backup</a>	Describes an existing backup of a table
<a href="#">describe_continuous_backups</a>	Checks the status of continuous backups and point in time recovery on the specified table
<a href="#">describe_contributor_insights</a>	Returns information about contributor insights, for a given table or global secondary index
<a href="#">describe_endpoints</a>	Returns the regional endpoint information
<a href="#">describe_global_table</a>	Returns information about the specified global table
<a href="#">describe_global_table_settings</a>	Describes Region-specific settings for a global table
<a href="#">describe_limits</a>	Returns the current provisioned-capacity limits for your AWS account in a Region, both for the current account and for the master account
<a href="#">describe_table</a>	Returns information about the table, including the current status of the table, when it was created, and the current provisioned capacity
<a href="#">describe_table_replica_auto_scaling</a>	Describes auto scaling settings across replicas of the global table at once
<a href="#">describe_time_to_live</a>	Gives a description of the Time to Live (TTL) status on the specified table
<a href="#">get_item</a>	The GetItem operation returns a set of attributes for the item with the given primary key
<a href="#">list_backups</a>	List backups associated with an AWS account
<a href="#">list_contributor_insights</a>	Returns a list of ContributorInsightsSummary for a table and all its global secondary indexes
<a href="#">list_global_tables</a>	Lists all global tables that have a replica in the specified Region
<a href="#">list_tables</a>	Returns an array of table names associated with the current account and endpoint
<a href="#">list_tags_of_resource</a>	List all tags on an Amazon DynamoDB resource
<a href="#">put_item</a>	Creates a new item, or replaces an old item with a new item
<a href="#">query</a>	The Query operation finds items based on primary key values
<a href="#">restore_table_from_backup</a>	Creates a new table from an existing backup
<a href="#">restore_table_to_point_in_time</a>	Restores the specified table to the specified point in time within EarliestRestorableDate and LatestRestorableDate
<a href="#">scan</a>	The Scan operation returns one or more items and item attributes by accessing every item in the table
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Associate a set of tags with an Amazon DynamoDB resource

<a href="#">transact_get_items</a>	TransactGetItems is a synchronous operation that atomically retrieves multiple items from a table.
<a href="#">transact_write_items</a>	TransactWriteItems is a synchronous write operation that groups up to 25 action requests into a single request.
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes the association of tags from an Amazon DynamoDB resource.
<a href="#">update_continuous_backups</a>	UpdateContinuousBackups enables or disables point in time recovery for the specified table.
<a href="#">update_contributor_insights</a>	Updates the status for contributor insights for a specific table or index.
<a href="#">update_global_table</a>	Adds or removes replicas in the specified global table.
<a href="#">update_global_table_settings</a>	Updates settings for a global table.
<a href="#">update_item</a>	Edits an existing item's attributes, or adds a new item to the table if it does not already exist.
<a href="#">update_table</a>	Modifies the provisioned throughput settings, global secondary indexes, or DynamoDB Streams on a table.
<a href="#">update_table_replica_auto_scaling</a>	Updates auto scaling settings on your global tables at once.
<a href="#">update_time_to_live</a>	The UpdateTimeToLive method enables or disables Time to Live (TTL) for the specified table.

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- dynamodb()
# This example reads multiple items from the Music table using a batch of
# three GetItem requests. Only the AlbumTitle attribute is returned.
svc$batch_get_item(
  RequestItems = list(
    Music = list(
      Keys = list(
        list(
          Artist = list(
            S = "No One You Know"
          ),
          SongTitle = list(
            S = "Call Me Today"
          )
        ),
        list(
          Artist = list(
            S = "Acme Band"
          ),
          SongTitle = list(
            S = "Happy Day"
          )
        ),
        list(
          Artist = list(
            S = "No One You Know"
          ),
          SongTitle = list(
            S = "Scared of My Shadow"
          )
        )
      ),
      ProjectionExpression = "AlbumTitle"
    )
  )
)
```

```

    )
  )
  ## End(Not run)

```

---

dynamodbstreams

*Amazon DynamoDB Streams*


---

## Description

Amazon DynamoDB

Amazon DynamoDB Streams provides API actions for accessing streams and processing stream records. To learn more about application development with Streams, see [Capturing Table Activity with DynamoDB Streams](#) in the Amazon DynamoDB Developer Guide.

## Usage

```
dynamodbstreams(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```

svc <- dynamodbstreams(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">describe_stream</a>	Returns information about a stream, including the current status of the stream, its Amazon Resource Name
<a href="#">get_records</a>	Retrieves the stream records from a given shard
<a href="#">get_shard_iterator</a>	Returns a shard iterator
<a href="#">list_streams</a>	Returns an array of stream ARNs associated with the current account and endpoint

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- dynamodbstreams()
# The following example describes a stream with a given stream ARN.
svc$describe_stream(
  StreamArn = "arn:aws:dynamodb:us-west-2:111122223333:table/Forum/stream/2015-05-20T20:51:1..."
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

ec2

*Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud*

---

## Description

Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud (Amazon EC2) provides secure and resizable computing capacity in the AWS cloud. Using Amazon EC2 eliminates the need to invest in hardware up front, so you can develop and deploy applications faster.

To learn more, see the following resources:

- Amazon EC2: [AmazonEC2 product page](#), [Amazon EC2 documentation](#)
- Amazon EBS: [Amazon EBS product page](#), [Amazon EBS documentation](#)
- Amazon VPC: [Amazon VPC product page](#), [Amazon VPC documentation](#)
- AWS VPN: [AWS VPN product page](#), [AWS VPN documentation](#)

## Usage

```
ec2(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- ec2(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      )
    )
  ),
```

```

        profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
)
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">accept_reserved_instances_exchange_quote</a>	Accepts the Convertible Reserved Instance exchange quote
<a href="#">accept_transit_gateway_peering_attachment</a>	Accepts a transit gateway peering attachment request
<a href="#">accept_transit_gateway_vpc_attachment</a>	Accepts a request to attach a VPC to a transit gateway
<a href="#">accept_vpc_endpoint_connections</a>	Accepts one or more interface VPC endpoint connection requests
<a href="#">accept_vpc_peering_connection</a>	Accept a VPC peering connection request
<a href="#">advertise_byoip_cidr</a>	Advertises an IPv4 or IPv6 address range that is not in your VPC
<a href="#">allocate_address</a>	Allocates an Elastic IP address to your AWS account
<a href="#">allocate_hosts</a>	Allocates a Dedicated Host to your account
<a href="#">apply_security_groups_to_client_vpn_target_network</a>	Applies a security group to the association between a Client VPN endpoint and a target network
<a href="#">assign_ipv6_addresses</a>	Assigns one or more IPv6 addresses to the specified interface
<a href="#">assign_private_ip_addresses</a>	Assigns one or more secondary private IP addresses to an instance
<a href="#">associate_address</a>	Associates an Elastic IP address with an instance
<a href="#">associate_client_vpn_target_network</a>	Associates a target network with a Client VPN endpoint
<a href="#">associate_dhcp_options</a>	Associates a set of DHCP options (that you've previously created) with a running instance
<a href="#">associate_iam_instance_profile</a>	Associates an IAM instance profile with a running instance
<a href="#">associate_route_table</a>	Associates a subnet in your VPC or an internet gateway with a route table
<a href="#">associate_subnet_cidr_block</a>	Associates a CIDR block with your subnet
<a href="#">associate_transit_gateway_multicast_domain</a>	Associates the specified subnets and transit gateway with a multicast domain
<a href="#">associate_transit_gateway_route_table</a>	Associates the specified attachment with the specified route table
<a href="#">associate_vpc_cidr_block</a>	Associates a CIDR block with your VPC
<a href="#">attach_classic_link_vpc</a>	Links an EC2-Classical instance to a ClassicLink connection
<a href="#">attach_internet_gateway</a>	Attaches an internet gateway or a virtual private gateway to a VPC
<a href="#">attach_network_interface</a>	Attaches a network interface to an instance
<a href="#">attach_volume</a>	Attaches an EBS volume to a running or stopped instance
<a href="#">attach_vpn_gateway</a>	Attaches a virtual private gateway to a VPC
<a href="#">authorize_client_vpn_ingress</a>	Adds an ingress authorization rule to a Client VPN endpoint
<a href="#">authorize_security_group_egress</a>	[VPC only] Adds the specified egress rules to a security group
<a href="#">authorize_security_group_ingress</a>	Adds the specified ingress rules to a security group
<a href="#">bundle_instance</a>	Bundles an Amazon instance store-backed Windows instance
<a href="#">cancel_bundle_task</a>	Cancels a bundling operation for an instance store-backed Windows instance
<a href="#">cancel_capacity_reservation</a>	Cancels the specified Capacity Reservation, releasing the reserved capacity
<a href="#">cancel_conversion_task</a>	Cancels an active conversion task
<a href="#">cancel_export_task</a>	Cancels an active export task
<a href="#">cancel_import_task</a>	Cancels an in-process import virtual machine operation
<a href="#">cancel_reserved_instances_listing</a>	Cancels the specified Reserved Instance listing information
<a href="#">cancel_spot_fleet_requests</a>	Cancels the specified Spot Fleet requests
<a href="#">cancel_spot_instance_requests</a>	Cancels one or more Spot Instance requests
<a href="#">confirm_product_instance</a>	Determines whether a product code is associated with an instance
<a href="#">copy_fpga_image</a>	Copies the specified Amazon FPGA Image (AFI) to your account

copy\_image  
 copy\_snapshot  
 create\_capacity\_reservation  
 create\_client\_vpn\_endpoint  
 create\_client\_vpn\_route  
 create\_customer\_gateway  
 create\_default\_subnet  
 create\_default\_vpc  
 create\_dhcp\_options  
 create\_egress\_only\_internet\_gateway  
 create\_fleet  
 create\_flow\_logs  
 create\_fpga\_image  
 create\_image  
 create\_instance\_export\_task  
 create\_internet\_gateway  
 create\_key\_pair  
 create\_launch\_template  
 create\_launch\_template\_version  
 create\_local\_gateway\_route  
 create\_local\_gateway\_route\_table\_vpc\_association  
 create\_managed\_prefix\_list  
 create\_nat\_gateway  
 create\_network\_acl  
 create\_network\_acl\_entry  
 create\_network\_interface  
 create\_network\_interface\_permission  
 create\_placement\_group  
 create\_reserved\_instances\_listing  
 create\_route  
 create\_route\_table  
 create\_security\_group  
 create\_snapshot  
 create\_snapshots  
 create\_spot\_datafeed\_subscription  
 create\_subnet  
 create\_tags  
 create\_traffic\_mirror\_filter  
 create\_traffic\_mirror\_filter\_rule  
 create\_traffic\_mirror\_session  
 create\_traffic\_mirror\_target  
 create\_transit\_gateway  
 create\_transit\_gateway\_multicast\_domain  
 create\_transit\_gateway\_peering\_attachment  
 create\_transit\_gateway\_route  
 create\_transit\_gateway\_route\_table  
 create\_transit\_gateway\_vpc\_attachment  
 create\_volume

Initiates the copy of an AMI from the specified s  
 Copies a point-in-time snapshot of an EBS volum  
 Creates a new Capacity Reservation with the spe  
 Creates a Client VPN endpoint  
 Adds a route to a network to a Client VPN endpo  
 Provides information to AWS about your VPN cu  
 Creates a default subnet with a size /20 IPv4 CID  
 Creates a default VPC with a size /16 IPv4 CIDR  
 Creates a set of DHCP options for your VPC  
 [IPv6 only] Creates an egress-only internet gatew  
 Launches an EC2 Fleet  
 Creates one or more flow logs to capture informa  
 Creates an Amazon FPGA Image (AFI) from the  
 Creates an Amazon EBS-backed AMI from an A  
 Exports a running or stopped instance to an Ama  
 Creates an internet gateway for use with a VPC  
 Creates a 2048-bit RSA key pair with the specifi  
 Creates a launch template  
 Creates a new version for a launch template  
 Creates a static route for the specified local gatew  
 Associates the specified VPC with the specified I  
 Creates a managed prefix list  
 Creates a NAT gateway in the specified public su  
 Creates a network ACL in a VPC  
 Creates an entry (a rule) in a network ACL with t  
 Creates a network interface in the specified subn  
 Grants an AWS-authorized account permission to  
 Creates a placement group in which to launch ins  
 Creates a listing for Amazon EC2 Standard Rese  
 Creates a route in a route table within a VPC  
 Creates a route table for the specified VPC  
 Creates a security group  
 Creates a snapshot of an EBS volume and stores  
 Creates crash-consistent snapshots of multiple E  
 Creates a data feed for Spot Instances, enabling y  
 Creates a subnet in a specified VPC  
 Adds or overwrites only the specified tags for the  
 Creates a Traffic Mirror filter  
 Creates a Traffic Mirror filter rule  
 Creates a Traffic Mirror session  
 Creates a target for your Traffic Mirror session  
 Creates a transit gateway  
 Creates a multicast domain using the specified tr  
 Requests a transit gateway peering attachment be  
 Creates a static route for the specified transit gate  
 Creates a route table for the specified transit gate  
 Attaches the specified VPC to the specified trans  
 Creates an EBS volume that can be attached to a

<code>create_vpc</code>	Creates a VPC with the specified IPv4 CIDR block
<code>create_vpc_endpoint</code>	Creates a VPC endpoint for a specified service
<code>create_vpc_endpoint_connection_notification</code>	Creates a connection notification for a specified VPC endpoint
<code>create_vpc_endpoint_service_configuration</code>	Creates a VPC endpoint service configuration to be used by a VPC endpoint
<code>create_vpc_peering_connection</code>	Requests a VPC peering connection between two VPCs
<code>create_vpn_connection</code>	Creates a VPN connection between an existing VPC and a customer gateway
<code>create_vpn_connection_route</code>	Creates a static route associated with a VPN connection
<code>create_vpn_gateway</code>	Creates a virtual private gateway
<code>delete_client_vpn_endpoint</code>	Deletes the specified Client VPN endpoint
<code>delete_client_vpn_route</code>	Deletes a route from a Client VPN endpoint
<code>delete_customer_gateway</code>	Deletes the specified customer gateway
<code>delete_dhcp_options</code>	Deletes the specified set of DHCP options
<code>delete_egress_only_internet_gateway</code>	Deletes an egress-only internet gateway
<code>delete_fleets</code>	Deletes the specified EC2 Fleet
<code>delete_flow_logs</code>	Deletes one or more flow logs
<code>delete_fpga_image</code>	Deletes the specified Amazon FPGA Image (AFI)
<code>delete_internet_gateway</code>	Deletes the specified internet gateway
<code>delete_key_pair</code>	Deletes the specified key pair, by removing the public key
<code>delete_launch_template</code>	Deletes a launch template
<code>delete_launch_template_versions</code>	Deletes one or more versions of a launch template
<code>delete_local_gateway_route</code>	Deletes the specified route from the specified local gateway
<code>delete_local_gateway_route_table_vpc_association</code>	Deletes the specified association between a VPC and a local gateway route table
<code>delete_managed_prefix_list</code>	Deletes the specified managed prefix list
<code>delete_nat_gateway</code>	Deletes the specified NAT gateway
<code>delete_network_acl</code>	Deletes the specified network ACL
<code>delete_network_acl_entry</code>	Deletes the specified ingress or egress entry (rule) from a network ACL
<code>delete_network_interface</code>	Deletes the specified network interface
<code>delete_network_interface_permission</code>	Deletes a permission for a network interface
<code>delete_placement_group</code>	Deletes the specified placement group
<code>delete_queued_reserved_instances</code>	Deletes the queued purchases for the specified Reserved Instance offering
<code>delete_route</code>	Deletes the specified route from the specified route table
<code>delete_route_table</code>	Deletes the specified route table
<code>delete_security_group</code>	Deletes a security group
<code>delete_snapshot</code>	Deletes the specified snapshot
<code>delete_spot_datafeed_subscription</code>	Deletes the data feed for Spot Instances
<code>delete_subnet</code>	Deletes the specified subnet
<code>delete_tags</code>	Deletes the specified set of tags from the specified resource
<code>delete_traffic_mirror_filter</code>	Deletes the specified Traffic Mirror filter
<code>delete_traffic_mirror_filter_rule</code>	Deletes the specified Traffic Mirror rule
<code>delete_traffic_mirror_session</code>	Deletes the specified Traffic Mirror session
<code>delete_traffic_mirror_target</code>	Deletes the specified Traffic Mirror target
<code>delete_transit_gateway</code>	Deletes the specified transit gateway
<code>delete_transit_gateway_multicast_domain</code>	Deletes the specified transit gateway multicast domain
<code>delete_transit_gateway_peering_attachment</code>	Deletes a transit gateway peering attachment
<code>delete_transit_gateway_route</code>	Deletes the specified route from the specified transit gateway route table
<code>delete_transit_gateway_route_table</code>	Deletes the specified transit gateway route table
<code>delete_transit_gateway_vpc_attachment</code>	Deletes the specified VPC attachment
<code>delete_volume</code>	Deletes the specified EBS volume



<code>delete_vpc</code>	Deletes the specified VPC
<code>delete_vpc_endpoint_connection_notifications</code>	Deletes one or more VPC endpoint connection notifications
<code>delete_vpc_endpoints</code>	Deletes one or more specified VPC endpoints
<code>delete_vpc_endpoint_service_configurations</code>	Deletes one or more VPC endpoint service configurations
<code>delete_vpc_peering_connection</code>	Deletes a VPC peering connection
<code>delete_vpn_connection</code>	Deletes the specified VPN connection
<code>delete_vpn_connection_route</code>	Deletes the specified static route associated with the specified VPN connection
<code>delete_vpn_gateway</code>	Deletes the specified virtual private gateway
<code>deprovision_byoip_cidr</code>	Releases the specified address range that you provisioned for your Amazon EC2 instance
<code>deregister_image</code>	Deregisters the specified AMI
<code>deregister_instance_event_notification_attributes</code>	Deregisters tag keys to prevent tags that have the specified tag key from being applied to the specified instance
<code>deregister_transit_gateway_multicast_group_members</code>	Deregisters the specified members (network interfaces) from the specified multicast group
<code>deregister_transit_gateway_multicast_group_sources</code>	Deregisters the specified sources (network interfaces) from the specified multicast group
<code>describe_account_attributes</code>	Describes attributes of your AWS account
<code>describe_addresses</code>	Describes the specified Elastic IP addresses or all of your Elastic IP addresses
<code>describe_aggregate_id_format</code>	Describes the longer ID format settings for all resources
<code>describe_availability_zones</code>	Describes the Availability Zones and Local Zones for the specified region
<code>describe_bundle_tasks</code>	Describes the specified bundle tasks or all of your bundle tasks
<code>describe_byoip_cidrs</code>	Describes the IP address ranges that were specified for your Amazon EC2 instance
<code>describe_capacity_reservations</code>	Describes one or more of your Capacity Reservations
<code>describe_classic_link_instances</code>	Describes one or more of your linked EC2-Classical Link instances
<code>describe_client_vpn_authorization_rules</code>	Describes the authorization rules for a specified Client VPN endpoint
<code>describe_client_vpn_connections</code>	Describes active client connections and connections in the specified Client VPN endpoint
<code>describe_client_vpn_endpoints</code>	Describes one or more Client VPN endpoints in the specified region
<code>describe_client_vpn_routes</code>	Describes the routes for the specified Client VPN endpoint
<code>describe_client_vpn_target_networks</code>	Describes the target networks associated with the specified Client VPN endpoint
<code>describe_coip_pools</code>	Describes the specified customer-owned address pools
<code>describe_conversion_tasks</code>	Describes the specified conversion tasks or all of your conversion tasks
<code>describe_customer_gateways</code>	Describes one or more of your VPN customer gateways
<code>describe_dhcp_options</code>	Describes one or more of your DHCP options sets
<code>describe_egress_only_internet_gateways</code>	Describes one or more of your egress-only internet gateways
<code>describe_elastic_gpus</code>	Describes the Elastic Graphics accelerator associated with the specified EC2 instance
<code>describe_export_image_tasks</code>	Describes the specified export image tasks or all of your export image tasks
<code>describe_export_tasks</code>	Describes the specified export instance tasks or all of your export instance tasks
<code>describe_fast_snapshot_restores</code>	Describes the state of fast snapshot restores for your Amazon EC2 instances
<code>describe_fleet_history</code>	Describes the events for the specified EC2 Fleet
<code>describe_fleet_instances</code>	Describes the running instances for the specified EC2 Fleet
<code>describe_fleets</code>	Describes the specified EC2 Fleets or all of your EC2 Fleets
<code>describe_flow_logs</code>	Describes one or more flow logs
<code>describe_fpga_image_attribute</code>	Describes the specified attribute of the specified Amazon FPGA Image (AFI)
<code>describe_fpga_images</code>	Describes the Amazon FPGA Images (AFIs) available in the specified region
<code>describe_host_reservation_offerings</code>	Describes the Dedicated Host reservations that are available in the specified region
<code>describe_host_reservations</code>	Describes reservations that are associated with Dedicated Hosts
<code>describe_hosts</code>	Describes the specified Dedicated Hosts or all of your Dedicated Hosts
<code>describe_iam_instance_profile_associations</code>	Describes your IAM instance profile associations
<code>describe_identity_id_format</code>	Describes the ID format settings for resources for the specified region
<code>describe_id_format</code>	Describes the ID format settings for your resources
<code>describe_image_attribute</code>	Describes the specified attribute of the specified Amazon Machine Image (AMI)

<code>describe_images</code>	Describes the specified images (AMIs, AKIs, and SUs).
<code>describe_import_image_tasks</code>	Displays details about an import virtual machine image task.
<code>describe_import_snapshot_tasks</code>	Describes your import snapshot tasks.
<code>describe_instance_attribute</code>	Describes the specified attribute of the specified instance.
<code>describe_instance_credit_specifications</code>	Describes the credit option for CPU usage of the specified instance.
<code>describe_instance_event_notification_attributes</code>	Describes the tag keys that are registered to appear on the specified instance.
<code>describe_instances</code>	Describes the specified instances or all instances in your account.
<code>describe_instance_status</code>	Describes the status of the specified instances or all instances in your account.
<code>describe_instance_type_offerings</code>	Returns a list of all instance types offered in the specified region.
<code>describe_instance_types</code>	Describes the details of the instance types that are available in the specified region.
<code>describe_internet_gateways</code>	Describes one or more of your internet gateways.
<code>describe_ipv6_pools</code>	Describes your IPv6 address pools.
<code>describe_key_pairs</code>	Describes the specified key pairs or all of your key pairs.
<code>describe_launch_templates</code>	Describes one or more launch templates.
<code>describe_launch_template_versions</code>	Describes one or more versions of a specified launch template.
<code>describe_local_gateway_route_tables</code>	Describes one or more local gateway route tables.
<code>describe_local_gateway_route_table_virtual_interface_group_associations</code>	Describes the associations between virtual interfaces and local gateway route tables.
<code>describe_local_gateway_route_table_vpc_associations</code>	Describes the specified associations between VPCs and local gateway route tables.
<code>describe_local_gateways</code>	Describes one or more local gateways.
<code>describe_local_gateway_virtual_interface_groups</code>	Describes the specified local gateway virtual interface groups.
<code>describe_local_gateway_virtual_interfaces</code>	Describes the specified local gateway virtual interfaces.
<code>describe_managed_prefix_lists</code>	Describes your managed prefix lists and any AWS Managed Prefix Lists.
<code>describe_moving_addresses</code>	Describes your Elastic IP addresses that are being moved.
<code>describe_nat_gateways</code>	Describes one or more of your NAT gateways.
<code>describe_network_acls</code>	Describes one or more of your network ACLs.
<code>describe_network_interface_attribute</code>	Describes a network interface attribute.
<code>describe_network_interface_permissions</code>	Describes the permissions for your network interfaces.
<code>describe_network_interfaces</code>	Describes one or more of your network interfaces.
<code>describe_placement_groups</code>	Describes the specified placement groups or all placement groups in your account.
<code>describe_prefix_lists</code>	Describes available AWS services in a prefix list.
<code>describe_principal_id_format</code>	Describes the ID format settings for the root user.
<code>describe_public_ipv4_pools</code>	Describes the specified IPv4 address pools.
<code>describe_regions</code>	Describes the Regions that are enabled for your account.
<code>describe_reserved_instances</code>	Describes one or more of the Reserved Instances.
<code>describe_reserved_instances_listings</code>	Describes your account's Reserved Instance listings.
<code>describe_reserved_instances_modifications</code>	Describes the modifications made to your Reserved Instances.
<code>describe_reserved_instances_offerings</code>	Describes Reserved Instance offerings that are available in the specified region.
<code>describe_route_tables</code>	Describes one or more of your route tables.
<code>describe_scheduled_instance_availability</code>	Finds available schedules that meet the specified criteria.
<code>describe_scheduled_instances</code>	Describes the specified Scheduled Instances or all Scheduled Instances in your account.
<code>describe_security_group_references</code>	[VPC only] Describes the VPCs on the other side of the specified security group.
<code>describe_security_groups</code>	Describes the specified security groups or all of your security groups.
<code>describe_snapshot_attribute</code>	Describes the specified attribute of the specified EBS snapshot.
<code>describe_snapshots</code>	Describes the specified EBS snapshots available in the specified region.
<code>describe_spot_datafeed_subscription</code>	Describes the data feed for Spot Instances.
<code>describe_spot_fleet_instances</code>	Describes the running instances for the specified Spot Fleet.
<code>describe_spot_fleet_request_history</code>	Describes the events for the specified Spot Fleet.
<code>describe_spot_fleet_requests</code>	Describes your Spot Fleet requests.

describe_spot_instance_requests	Describes the specified Spot Instance requests
describe_spot_price_history	Describes the Spot price history
describe_stale_security_groups	[VPC only] Describes the stale security group ru
describe_subnets	Describes one or more of your subnets
describe_tags	Describes the specified tags for your EC2 resourc
describe_traffic_mirror_filters	Describes one or more Traffic Mirror filters
describe_traffic_mirror_sessions	Describes one or more Traffic Mirror sessions
describe_traffic_mirror_targets	Information about one or more Traffic Mirror tar
describe_transit_gateway_attachments	Describes one or more attachments between reso
describe_transit_gateway_multicast_domains	Describes one or more transit gateway multicast
describe_transit_gateway_peering_attachments	Describes your transit gateway peering attachme
describe_transit_gateway_route_tables	Describes one or more transit gateway route tabl
describe_transit_gateways	Describes one or more transit gateways
describe_transit_gateway_vpc_attachments	Describes one or more VPC attachments
describe_volume_attribute	Describes the specified attribute of the specified
describe_volumes	Describes the specified EBS volumes or all of yo
describe_volumes_modifications	Describes the most recent volume modification r
describe_volume_status	Describes the status of the specified volumes
describe_vpc_attribute	Describes the specified attribute of the specified
describe_vpc_classic_link	Describes the ClassicLink status of one or more
describe_vpc_classic_link_dns_support	Describes the ClassicLink DNS support status of
describe_vpc_endpoint_connection_notifications	Describes the connection notifications for VPC e
describe_vpc_endpoint_connections	Describes the VPC endpoint connections to your
describe_vpc_endpoints	Describes one or more of your VPC endpoints
describe_vpc_endpoint_service_configurations	Describes the VPC endpoint service configuration
describe_vpc_endpoint_service_permissions	Describes the principals (service consumers) tha
describe_vpc_endpoint_services	Describes available services to which you can cr
describe_vpc_peering_connections	Describes one or more of your VPC peering con
describe_vpcs	Describes one or more of your VPCs
describe_vpn_connections	Describes one or more of your VPN connections
describe_vpn_gateways	Describes one or more of your virtual private gat
detach_classic_link_vpc	Unlinks (detaches) a linked EC2-Classic instanc
detach_internet_gateway	Detaches an internet gateway from a VPC, disab
detach_network_interface	Detaches a network interface from an instance
detach_volume	Detaches an EBS volume from an instance
detach_vpn_gateway	Detaches a virtual private gateway from a VPC
disable_ebs_encryption_by_default	Disables EBS encryption by default for your acc
disable_fast_snapshot_restores	Disables fast snapshot restores for the specified s
disable_transit_gateway_route_table_propagation	Disables the specified resource attachment from
disable_vgw_route_propagation	Disables a virtual private gateway (VGW) from p
disable_vpc_classic_link	Disables ClassicLink for a VPC
disable_vpc_classic_link_dns_support	Disables ClassicLink DNS support for a VPC
disassociate_address	Disassociates an Elastic IP address from the inst
disassociate_client_vpn_target_network	Disassociates a target network from the specified
disassociate_iam_instance_profile	Disassociates an IAM instance profile from a run
disassociate_route_table	Disassociates a subnet or gateway from a route t
disassociate_subnet_cidr_block	Disassociates a CIDR block from a subnet
disassociate_transit_gateway_multicast_domain	Disassociates the specified subnets from the tran

<code>disassociate_transit_gateway_route_table</code>	Disassociates a resource attachment from a transit gateway
<code>disassociate_vpc_cidr_block</code>	Disassociates a CIDR block from a VPC
<code>enable_ebs_encryption_by_default</code>	Enables EBS encryption by default for your account
<code>enable_fast_snapshot_restores</code>	Enables fast snapshot restores for the specified snapshot
<code>enable_transit_gateway_route_table_propagation</code>	Enables the specified attachment to propagate routes
<code>enable_vgw_route_propagation</code>	Enables a virtual private gateway (VGW) to propagate routes
<code>enable_volume_io</code>	Enables I/O operations for a volume that had I/O throttling
<code>enable_vpc_classic_link</code>	Enables a VPC for ClassicLink
<code>enable_vpc_classic_link_dns_support</code>	Enables a VPC to support DNS hostname resolution
<code>export_client_vpn_client_certificate_revocation_list</code>	Downloads the client certificate revocation list for a Client VPN endpoint
<code>export_client_vpn_client_configuration</code>	Downloads the contents of the Client VPN endpoint configuration
<code>export_image</code>	Exports an Amazon Machine Image (AMI) to a new region
<code>export_transit_gateway_routes</code>	Exports routes from the specified transit gateway
<code>get_associated_ipv6_pool_cidrs</code>	Gets information about the IPv6 CIDR block associations
<code>get_capacity_reservation_usage</code>	Gets usage information about a Capacity Reservation
<code>get_coip_pool_usage</code>	Describes the allocations from the specified customer master key (CMK)
<code>get_console_output</code>	Gets the console output for the specified instance
<code>get_console_screenshot</code>	Retrieve a JPG-format screenshot of a running instance
<code>get_default_credit_specification</code>	Describes the default credit option for CPU usage
<code>get_ebs_default_kms_key_id</code>	Describes the default customer master key (CMK) for EBS
<code>get_ebs_encryption_by_default</code>	Describes whether EBS encryption by default is enabled
<code>get_host_reservation_purchase_preview</code>	Preview a reservation purchase with configuration
<code>get_launch_template_data</code>	Retrieves the configuration data of the specified launch template
<code>get_managed_prefix_list_associations</code>	Gets information about the resources that are associated with a prefix list
<code>get_managed_prefix_list_entries</code>	Gets information about the entries for a specified prefix list
<code>get_password_data</code>	Retrieves the encrypted administrator password for an instance
<code>get_reserved_instances_exchange_quote</code>	Returns a quote and exchange information for existing reserved instances
<code>get_transit_gateway_attachment_propagations</code>	Lists the route tables to which the specified resource is attached
<code>get_transit_gateway_multicast_domain_associations</code>	Gets information about the associations for the transit gateway multicast domain
<code>get_transit_gateway_route_table_associations</code>	Gets information about the associations for the specified transit gateway
<code>get_transit_gateway_route_table_propagations</code>	Gets information about the route table propagation
<code>import_client_vpn_client_certificate_revocation_list</code>	Uploads a client certificate revocation list to the specified Client VPN endpoint
<code>import_image</code>	Import single or multi-volume disk images or EBS snapshots
<code>import_instance</code>	Creates an import instance task using metadata from an Amazon S3 bucket
<code>import_key_pair</code>	Imports the public key from an RSA key pair that was generated on a local machine
<code>import_snapshot</code>	Imports a disk into an EBS snapshot
<code>import_volume</code>	Creates an import volume task using metadata from an Amazon S3 bucket
<code>modify_availability_zone_group</code>	Enables or disables an Availability Zone group for a resource
<code>modify_capacity_reservation</code>	Modifies a Capacity Reservation's capacity and tenancy
<code>modify_client_vpn_endpoint</code>	Modifies the specified Client VPN endpoint
<code>modify_default_credit_specification</code>	Modifies the default credit option for CPU usage
<code>modify_ebs_default_kms_key_id</code>	Changes the default customer master key (CMK) for EBS
<code>modify_fleet</code>	Modifies the specified EC2 Fleet
<code>modify_fpga_image_attribute</code>	Modifies the specified attribute of the specified Amazon Machine Image (AMI)
<code>modify_hosts</code>	Modify the auto-placement setting of a Dedicated Host
<code>modify_identity_id_format</code>	Modifies the ID format of a resource for a specified region
<code>modify_id_format</code>	Modifies the ID format for the specified resource
<code>modify_image_attribute</code>	Modifies the specified attribute of the specified Amazon Machine Image (AMI)

<code>modify_instance_attribute</code>	Modifies the specified attribute of the specified instance
<code>modify_instance_capacity_reservation_attributes</code>	Modifies the Capacity Reservation settings for a running instance
<code>modify_instance_credit_specification</code>	Modifies the credit option for CPU usage on a running instance
<code>modify_instance_event_start_time</code>	Modifies the start time for a scheduled Amazon EC2 instance
<code>modify_instance_metadata_options</code>	Modify the instance metadata parameters on a running instance
<code>modify_instance_placement</code>	Modifies the placement attributes for a specified instance
<code>modify_launch_template</code>	Modifies a launch template
<code>modify_managed_prefix_list</code>	Modifies the specified managed prefix list
<code>modify_network_interface_attribute</code>	Modifies the specified network interface attribute
<code>modify_reserved_instances</code>	Modifies the Availability Zone, instance count, instance type, and other attributes of a reserved instance
<code>modify_snapshot_attribute</code>	Adds or removes permission settings for the specified snapshot
<code>modify_spot_fleet_request</code>	Modifies the specified Spot Fleet request
<code>modify_subnet_attribute</code>	Modifies a subnet attribute
<code>modify_traffic_mirror_filter_network_services</code>	Allows or restricts mirroring network services
<code>modify_traffic_mirror_filter_rule</code>	Modifies the specified Traffic Mirror rule
<code>modify_traffic_mirror_session</code>	Modifies a Traffic Mirror session
<code>modify_transit_gateway_vpc_attachment</code>	Modifies the specified VPC attachment
<code>modify_volume</code>	You can modify several parameters of an existing volume
<code>modify_volume_attribute</code>	Modifies a volume attribute
<code>modify_vpc_attribute</code>	Modifies the specified attribute of the specified VPC
<code>modify_vpc_endpoint</code>	Modifies attributes of a specified VPC endpoint
<code>modify_vpc_endpoint_connection_notification</code>	Modifies a connection notification for VPC endpoint
<code>modify_vpc_endpoint_service_configuration</code>	Modifies the attributes of your VPC endpoint service
<code>modify_vpc_endpoint_service_permissions</code>	Modifies the permissions for your VPC endpoint service
<code>modify_vpc_peering_connection_options</code>	Modifies the VPC peering connection options
<code>modify_vpc_tenancy</code>	Modifies the instance tenancy attribute of the specified instance
<code>modify_vpn_connection</code>	Modifies the customer gateway or the target gateway
<code>modify_vpn_tunnel_certificate</code>	Modifies the VPN tunnel endpoint certificate
<code>modify_vpn_tunnel_options</code>	Modifies the options for a VPN tunnel in an AWS VPN connection
<code>monitor_instances</code>	Enables detailed monitoring for a running instance
<code>move_address_to_vpc</code>	Moves an Elastic IP address from the EC2-Classic network to a VPC
<code>provision_byoip_cidr</code>	Provisions an IPv4 or IPv6 address range for use with your VPC
<code>purchase_host_reservation</code>	Purchase a reservation with configurations that match your requirements
<code>purchase_reserved_instances_offering</code>	Purchases a Reserved Instance for use with your Amazon EC2 instances
<code>purchase_scheduled_instances</code>	Purchases the Scheduled Instances with the specified attributes
<code>reboot_instances</code>	Requests a reboot of the specified instances
<code>register_image</code>	Registers an AMI
<code>register_instance_event_notification_attributes</code>	Registers a set of tag keys to include in scheduled events
<code>register_transit_gateway_multicast_group_members</code>	Registers members (network interfaces) with the specified multicast group
<code>register_transit_gateway_multicast_group_sources</code>	Registers sources (network interfaces) with the specified multicast group
<code>reject_transit_gateway_peering_attachment</code>	Rejects a transit gateway peering attachment request
<code>reject_transit_gateway_vpc_attachment</code>	Rejects a request to attach a VPC to a transit gateway
<code>reject_vpc_endpoint_connections</code>	Rejects one or more VPC endpoint connection requests
<code>reject_vpc_peering_connection</code>	Rejects a VPC peering connection request
<code>release_address</code>	Releases the specified Elastic IP address
<code>release_hosts</code>	When you no longer want to use an On-Demand Capacity Block, you can release the hosts
<code>replace_iam_instance_profile_association</code>	Replaces an IAM instance profile for the specified instance
<code>replace_network_acl_association</code>	Changes which network ACL a subnet is associated with

<code>replace_network_acl_entry</code>	Replaces an entry (rule) in a network ACL
<code>replace_route</code>	Replaces an existing route within a route table in
<code>replace_route_table_association</code>	Changes the route table associated with a given s
<code>replace_transit_gateway_route</code>	Replaces the specified route in the specified trans
<code>report_instance_status</code>	Submits feedback about the status of an instance
<code>request_spot_fleet</code>	Creates a Spot Fleet request
<code>request_spot_instances</code>	Creates a Spot Instance request
<code>reset_ebs_default_kms_key_id</code>	Resets the default customer master key (CMK) fo
<code>reset_fpga_image_attribute</code>	Resets the specified attribute of the specified Am
<code>reset_image_attribute</code>	Resets an attribute of an AMI to its default valu
<code>reset_instance_attribute</code>	Resets an attribute of an instance to its default va
<code>reset_network_interface_attribute</code>	Resets a network interface attribute
<code>reset_snapshot_attribute</code>	Resets permission settings for the specified snap
<code>restore_address_to_classic</code>	Restores an Elastic IP address that was previousl
<code>restore_managed_prefix_list_version</code>	Restores the entries from a previous version of a
<code>revoke_client_vpn_ingress</code>	Removes an ingress authorization rule from a CL
<code>revoke_security_group_egress</code>	[VPC only] Removes the specified egress rules fr
<code>revoke_security_group_ingress</code>	Removes the specified ingress rules from a secur
<code>run_instances</code>	Launches the specified number of instances using
<code>run_scheduled_instances</code>	Launches the specified Scheduled Instances
<code>search_local_gateway_routes</code>	Searches for routes in the specified local gateway
<code>search_transit_gateway_multicast_groups</code>	Searches one or more transit gateway multicast g
<code>search_transit_gateway_routes</code>	Searches for routes in the specified transit gatewa
<code>send_diagnostic_interrupt</code>	Sends a diagnostic interrupt to the specified Ama
<code>start_instances</code>	Starts an Amazon EBS-backed instance that you
<code>start_vpc_endpoint_service_private_dns_verification</code>	Initiates the verification process to prove that the
<code>stop_instances</code>	Stops an Amazon EBS-backed instance
<code>terminate_client_vpn_connections</code>	Terminates active Client VPN endpoint connectio
<code>terminate_instances</code>	Shuts down the specified instances
<code>unassign_ipv6_addresses</code>	Unassigns one or more IPv6 addresses from a ne
<code>unassign_private_ip_addresses</code>	Unassigns one or more secondary private IP add
<code>unmonitor_instances</code>	Disables detailed monitoring for a running instar
<code>update_security_group_rule_descriptions_egress</code>	[VPC only] Updates the description of an egress
<code>update_security_group_rule_descriptions_ingress</code>	Updates the description of an ingress (inbound) s
<code>withdraw_byoip_cidr</code>	Stops advertising an address range that is provis

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- ec2()
# This example allocates an Elastic IP address to use with an instance in
# a VPC.
svc$allocate_address(
  Domain = "vpc"
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

ec2instanceconnect	<i>AWS EC2 Instance Connect</i>
--------------------	---------------------------------

---

### Description

AWS EC2 Connect Service is a service that enables system administrators to publish temporary SSH keys to their EC2 instances in order to establish connections to their instances without leaving a permanent authentication option.

### Usage

```
ec2instanceconnect(config = list())
```

### Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

### Service syntax

```
svc <- ec2instanceconnect(  
  config = list(  
    credentials = list(  
      creds = list(  
        access_key_id = "string",  
        secret_access_key = "string",  
        session_token = "string"  
      ),  
      profile = "string"  
    ),  
    endpoint = "string",  
    region = "string"  
  )  
)
```

### Operations

[send\\_ssh\\_public\\_key](#) Pushes an SSH public key to a particular OS user on a given EC2 instance for 60 seconds

### Examples

```
## Not run:  
svc <- ec2instanceconnect()  
# The following example pushes a sample SSH public key to the EC2 instance
```

```
# i-abcd1234 in AZ us-west-2b for use by the instance OS user ec2-user.
svc$send_ssh_public_key(
  AvailabilityZone = "us-west-2a",
  InstanceId = "i-abcd1234",
  InstanceOSUser = "ec2-user",
  SSHPublicKey = "ssh-rsa AAAAB3NzaC1yc2EAAAADAQABAAQ3F1Hqj2eqCdrGHuA6dRjfZXQ4HX51XEIRHa..."
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

 ecr

---

*Amazon EC2 Container Registry*


---

## Description

Amazon Elastic Container Registry

Amazon Elastic Container Registry (Amazon ECR) is a managed Docker registry service. Customers can use the familiar Docker CLI to push, pull, and manage images. Amazon ECR provides a secure, scalable, and reliable registry. Amazon ECR supports private Docker repositories with resource-based permissions using IAM so that specific users or Amazon EC2 instances can access repositories and images. Developers can use the Docker CLI to author and manage images.

## Usage

```
ecr(config = list())
```

## Arguments

config            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- ecr(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```



**Operations**

<code>batch_check_layer_availability</code>	Checks the availability of one or more image layers in a repository
<code>batch_delete_image</code>	Deletes a list of specified images within a repository
<code>batch_get_image</code>	Gets detailed information for an image
<code>complete_layer_upload</code>	Notifies Amazon ECR that the image layer upload has completed for a specified registry
<code>create_repository</code>	Creates a repository
<code>delete_lifecycle_policy</code>	Deletes the lifecycle policy associated with the specified repository
<code>delete_repository</code>	Deletes a repository
<code>delete_repository_policy</code>	Deletes the repository policy associated with the specified repository
<code>describe_images</code>	Returns metadata about the images in a repository
<code>describe_image_scan_findings</code>	Returns the scan findings for the specified image
<code>describe_repositories</code>	Describes image repositories in a registry
<code>get_authorization_token</code>	Retrieves an authorization token
<code>get_download_url_for_layer</code>	Retrieves the pre-signed Amazon S3 download URL corresponding to an image layer
<code>get_lifecycle_policy</code>	Retrieves the lifecycle policy for the specified repository
<code>get_lifecycle_policy_preview</code>	Retrieves the results of the lifecycle policy preview request for the specified repository
<code>get_repository_policy</code>	Retrieves the repository policy for the specified repository
<code>initiate_layer_upload</code>	Notifies Amazon ECR that you intend to upload an image layer
<code>list_images</code>	Lists all the image IDs for the specified repository
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	List the tags for an Amazon ECR resource
<code>put_image</code>	Creates or updates the image manifest and tags associated with an image
<code>put_image_scanning_configuration</code>	Updates the image scanning configuration for the specified repository
<code>put_image_tag_mutability</code>	Updates the image tag mutability settings for the specified repository
<code>put_lifecycle_policy</code>	Creates or updates the lifecycle policy for the specified repository
<code>set_repository_policy</code>	Applies a repository policy to the specified repository to control access permissions
<code>start_image_scan</code>	Starts an image vulnerability scan
<code>start_lifecycle_policy_preview</code>	Starts a preview of a lifecycle policy for the specified repository
<code>tag_resource</code>	Adds specified tags to a resource with the specified ARN
<code>untag_resource</code>	Deletes specified tags from a resource
<code>upload_layer_part</code>	Uploads an image layer part to Amazon ECR

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- ecr()
# This example deletes images with the tags precise and trusty in a
# repository called ubuntu in the default registry for an account.
svc$batch_delete_image(
  imageIds = list(
    list(
      imageTag = "precise"
    )
  ),
  repositoryName = "ubuntu"
)

## End(Not run)
```

## Description

### Amazon Elastic Container Service

Amazon Elastic Container Service (Amazon ECS) is a highly scalable, fast, container management service that makes it easy to run, stop, and manage Docker containers on a cluster. You can host your cluster on a serverless infrastructure that is managed by Amazon ECS by launching your services or tasks using the Fargate launch type. For more control, you can host your tasks on a cluster of Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud (Amazon EC2) instances that you manage by using the EC2 launch type. For more information about launch types, see [Amazon ECS Launch Types](#).

Amazon ECS lets you launch and stop container-based applications with simple API calls, allows you to get the state of your cluster from a centralized service, and gives you access to many familiar Amazon EC2 features.

You can use Amazon ECS to schedule the placement of containers across your cluster based on your resource needs, isolation policies, and availability requirements. Amazon ECS eliminates the need for you to operate your own cluster management and configuration management systems or worry about scaling your management infrastructure.

## Usage

```
ecs(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- ecs(  
  config = list(  
    credentials = list(  
      creds = list(  
        access_key_id = "string",  
        secret_access_key = "string",  
        session_token = "string"  
      ),  
      profile = "string"  
    ),  
    endpoint = "string",  
    region = "string"  
  )  
)
```

## Operations

<code>create_capacity_provider</code>	Creates a new capacity provider
<code>create_cluster</code>	Creates a new Amazon ECS cluster
<code>create_service</code>	Runs and maintains a desired number of tasks from a specified task definition
<code>create_task_set</code>	Create a task set in the specified cluster and service
<code>delete_account_setting</code>	Disables an account setting for a specified IAM user, IAM role, or the root user for an account
<code>delete_attributes</code>	Deletes one or more custom attributes from an Amazon ECS resource
<code>delete_capacity_provider</code>	Deletes the specified capacity provider
<code>delete_cluster</code>	Deletes the specified cluster
<code>delete_service</code>	Deletes a specified service within a cluster
<code>delete_task_set</code>	Deletes a specified task set within a service
<code>deregister_container_instance</code>	Deregisters an Amazon ECS container instance from the specified cluster
<code>deregister_task_definition</code>	Deregisters the specified task definition by family and revision
<code>describe_capacity_providers</code>	Describes one or more of your capacity providers
<code>describe_clusters</code>	Describes one or more of your clusters
<code>describe_container_instances</code>	Describes Amazon Elastic Container Service container instances
<code>describe_services</code>	Describes the specified services running in your cluster
<code>describe_task_definition</code>	Describes a task definition
<code>describe_tasks</code>	Describes a specified task or tasks
<code>describe_task_sets</code>	Describes the task sets in the specified cluster and service
<code>discover_poll_endpoint</code>	This action is only used by the Amazon ECS agent, and it is not intended for use outside of the Amazon ECS agent
<code>list_account_settings</code>	Lists the account settings for a specified principal
<code>list_attributes</code>	Lists the attributes for Amazon ECS resources within a specified target type and cluster
<code>list_clusters</code>	Returns a list of existing clusters
<code>list_container_instances</code>	Returns a list of container instances in a specified cluster
<code>list_services</code>	Lists the services that are running in a specified cluster
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	List the tags for an Amazon ECS resource
<code>list_task_definition_families</code>	Returns a list of task definition families that are registered to your account (which may include deleted families)
<code>list_task_definitions</code>	Returns a list of task definitions that are registered to your account
<code>list_tasks</code>	Returns a list of tasks for a specified cluster
<code>put_account_setting</code>	Modifies an account setting
<code>put_account_setting_default</code>	Modifies an account setting for all IAM users on an account for whom no individual account settings are specified
<code>put_attributes</code>	Create or update an attribute on an Amazon ECS resource
<code>put_cluster_capacity_providers</code>	Modifies the available capacity providers and the default capacity provider strategy for a cluster
<code>register_container_instance</code>	This action is only used by the Amazon ECS agent, and it is not intended for use outside of the Amazon ECS agent
<code>register_task_definition</code>	Registers a new task definition from the supplied family and containerDefinitions
<code>run_task</code>	Starts a new task using the specified task definition
<code>start_task</code>	Starts a new task from the specified task definition on the specified container instance or instances
<code>stop_task</code>	Stops a running task
<code>submit_attachment_state_changes</code>	This action is only used by the Amazon ECS agent, and it is not intended for use outside of the Amazon ECS agent
<code>submit_container_state_change</code>	This action is only used by the Amazon ECS agent, and it is not intended for use outside of the Amazon ECS agent
<code>submit_task_state_change</code>	This action is only used by the Amazon ECS agent, and it is not intended for use outside of the Amazon ECS agent
<code>tag_resource</code>	Associates the specified tags to a resource with the specified resourceArn
<code>untag_resource</code>	Deletes specified tags from a resource
<code>update_cluster_settings</code>	Modifies the settings to use for a cluster
<code>update_container_agent</code>	Updates the Amazon ECS container agent on a specified container instance
<code>update_container_instances_state</code>	Modifies the status of an Amazon ECS container instance
<code>update_service</code>	Updating the task placement strategies and constraints on an Amazon ECS service remains supported
<code>update_service_primary_task_set</code>	Modifies which task set in a service is the primary task set

`update_task_set`                      Modifies a task set

### Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- ecs()
# This example creates a cluster in your default region.
svc$create_cluster(
  clusterName = "my_cluster"
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

efs                                      *Amazon Elastic File System*

---

### Description

Amazon Elastic File System (Amazon EFS) provides simple, scalable file storage for use with Amazon EC2 instances in the AWS Cloud. With Amazon EFS, storage capacity is elastic, growing and shrinking automatically as you add and remove files, so your applications have the storage they need, when they need it. For more information, see the [User Guide](#).

### Usage

```
efs(config = list())
```

### Arguments

`config`                      Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

### Service syntax

```
svc <- efs(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

## Operations

<code>create_access_point</code>	Creates an EFS access point
<code>create_file_system</code>	Creates a new, empty file system
<code>create_mount_target</code>	Creates a mount target for a file system
<code>create_tags</code>	Creates or overwrites tags associated with a file system
<code>delete_access_point</code>	Deletes the specified access point
<code>delete_file_system</code>	Deletes a file system, permanently severing access to its contents
<code>delete_file_system_policy</code>	Deletes the FileSystemPolicy for the specified file system
<code>delete_mount_target</code>	Deletes the specified mount target
<code>delete_tags</code>	Deletes the specified tags from a file system
<code>describe_access_points</code>	Returns the description of a specific Amazon EFS access point if the AccessPointID is specified
<code>describe_backup_policy</code>	Returns the backup policy for the specified EFS file system
<code>describe_file_system_policy</code>	Returns the FileSystemPolicy for the specified EFS file system
<code>describe_file_systems</code>	Returns the description of a specific Amazon EFS file system if either the file system ID or the file system name is specified
<code>describe_lifecycle_configuration</code>	Returns the current LifecycleConfiguration object for the specified Amazon EFS file system
<code>describe_mount_targets</code>	Returns the descriptions of all the current mount targets, or a specific mount target, if the MountTargetID is specified
<code>describe_mount_target_security_groups</code>	Returns the security groups currently in effect for a mount target
<code>describe_tags</code>	Returns the tags associated with a file system
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	Lists all tags for a top-level EFS resource
<code>modify_mount_target_security_groups</code>	Modifies the set of security groups in effect for a mount target
<code>put_backup_policy</code>	Updates the file system's backup policy
<code>put_file_system_policy</code>	Applies an Amazon EFS FileSystemPolicy to an Amazon EFS file system
<code>put_lifecycle_configuration</code>	Enables lifecycle management by creating a new LifecycleConfiguration object
<code>tag_resource</code>	Creates a tag for an EFS resource
<code>untag_resource</code>	Removes tags from an EFS resource
<code>update_file_system</code>	Updates the throughput mode or the amount of provisioned throughput of an existing file system

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- efs()
# This operation creates a new file system with the default generalpurpose
# performance mode.
svc$create_file_system(
  CreationToken = "tokenstring",
  PerformanceMode = "generalPurpose",
  Tags = list(
    list(
      Key = "Name",
      Value = "MyFileSystem"
    )
  )
)
## End(Not run)
```

## Description

Amazon Elastic Kubernetes Service (Amazon EKS) is a managed service that makes it easy for you to run Kubernetes on AWS without needing to stand up or maintain your own Kubernetes control plane. Kubernetes is an open-source system for automating the deployment, scaling, and management of containerized applications.

Amazon EKS runs up-to-date versions of the open-source Kubernetes software, so you can use all the existing plugins and tooling from the Kubernetes community. Applications running on Amazon EKS are fully compatible with applications running on any standard Kubernetes environment, whether running in on-premises data centers or public clouds. This means that you can easily migrate any standard Kubernetes application to Amazon EKS without any code modification required.

## Usage

```
eks(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- eks(  
  config = list(  
    credentials = list(  
      creds = list(  
        access_key_id = "string",  
        secret_access_key = "string",  
        session_token = "string"  
      ),  
      profile = "string"  
    ),  
    endpoint = "string",  
    region = "string"  
  )  
)
```

## Operations

<a href="#">create_cluster</a>	Creates an Amazon EKS control plane
<a href="#">create_fargate_profile</a>	Creates an AWS Fargate profile for your Amazon EKS cluster
<a href="#">create_nodegroup</a>	Creates a managed worker node group for an Amazon EKS cluster
<a href="#">delete_cluster</a>	Deletes the Amazon EKS cluster control plane
<a href="#">delete_fargate_profile</a>	Deletes an AWS Fargate profile

<code>delete_nodegroup</code>	Deletes an Amazon EKS node group for a cluster
<code>describe_cluster</code>	Returns descriptive information about an Amazon EKS cluster
<code>describe_fargate_profile</code>	Returns descriptive information about an AWS Fargate profile
<code>describe_nodegroup</code>	Returns descriptive information about an Amazon EKS node group
<code>describe_update</code>	Returns descriptive information about an update against your Amazon EKS cluster or associated
<code>list_clusters</code>	Lists the Amazon EKS clusters in your AWS account in the specified Region
<code>list_fargate_profiles</code>	Lists the AWS Fargate profiles associated with the specified cluster in your AWS account in the
<code>list_nodegroups</code>	Lists the Amazon EKS managed node groups associated with the specified cluster in your AWS
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	List the tags for an Amazon EKS resource
<code>list_updates</code>	Lists the updates associated with an Amazon EKS cluster or managed node group in your AWS
<code>tag_resource</code>	Associates the specified tags to a resource with the specified resourceArn
<code>untag_resource</code>	Deletes specified tags from a resource
<code>update_cluster_config</code>	Updates an Amazon EKS cluster configuration
<code>update_cluster_version</code>	Updates an Amazon EKS cluster to the specified Kubernetes version
<code>update_nodegroup_config</code>	Updates an Amazon EKS managed node group configuration
<code>update_nodegroup_version</code>	Updates the Kubernetes version or AMI version of an Amazon EKS managed node group

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- eks()
# The following example creates an Amazon EKS cluster called prod.
svc$create_cluster(
  version = "1.10",
  name = "prod",
  clientRequestToken = "1d2129a1-3d38-460a-9756-e5b91fddb951",
  resourcesVpcConfig = list(
    securityGroupIds = list(
      "sg-6979fe18"
    ),
    subnetIds = list(
      "subnet-6782e71e",
      "subnet-e7e761ac"
    )
  ),
  roleArn = "arn:aws:iam::012345678910:role/eks-service-role-AWSServiceRoleForAmazonEKS-J70N..."
)

## End(Not run)
```



**Description**

Amazon ElastiCache is a web service that makes it easier to set up, operate, and scale a distributed cache in the cloud.

With ElastiCache, customers get all of the benefits of a high-performance, in-memory cache with less of the administrative burden involved in launching and managing a distributed cache. The service makes setup, scaling, and cluster failure handling much simpler than in a self-managed cache deployment.

In addition, through integration with Amazon CloudWatch, customers get enhanced visibility into the key performance statistics associated with their cache and can receive alarms if a part of their cache runs hot.

**Usage**

```
elasticache(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

`config`            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- elasticache(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">add_tags_to_resource</a>	Adds up to 50 cost allocation tags to the named resource
<a href="#">authorize_cache_security_group_ingress</a>	Allows network ingress to a cache security group
<a href="#">batch_apply_update_action</a>	Apply the service update
<a href="#">batch_stop_update_action</a>	Stop the service update
<a href="#">complete_migration</a>	Complete the migration of data
<a href="#">copy_snapshot</a>	Makes a copy of an existing snapshot
<a href="#">create_cache_cluster</a>	Creates a cluster
<a href="#">create_cache_parameter_group</a>	Creates a new Amazon ElastiCache cache parameter group
<a href="#">create_cache_security_group</a>	Creates a new cache security group
<a href="#">create_cache_subnet_group</a>	Creates a new cache subnet group

<code>create_global_replication_group</code>	Global Datastore for Redis offers fully managed, fast, reliable and secure
<code>create_replication_group</code>	Creates a Redis (cluster mode disabled) or a Redis (cluster mode enabled)
<code>create_snapshot</code>	Creates a copy of an entire cluster or replication group at a specific moment
<code>decrease_node_groups_in_global_replication_group</code>	Decreases the number of node groups in a Global Datastore
<code>decrease_replica_count</code>	Dynamically decreases the number of replicas in a Redis (cluster mode)
<code>delete_cache_cluster</code>	Deletes a previously provisioned cluster
<code>delete_cache_parameter_group</code>	Deletes the specified cache parameter group
<code>delete_cache_security_group</code>	Deletes a cache security group
<code>delete_cache_subnet_group</code>	Deletes a cache subnet group
<code>delete_global_replication_group</code>	Deleting a Global Datastore is a two-step process: - First, you must Dis
<code>delete_replication_group</code>	Deletes an existing replication group
<code>delete_snapshot</code>	Deletes an existing snapshot
<code>describe_cache_clusters</code>	Returns information about all provisioned clusters if no cluster identifi
<code>describe_cache_engine_versions</code>	Returns a list of the available cache engines and their versions
<code>describe_cache_parameter_groups</code>	Returns a list of cache parameter group descriptions
<code>describe_cache_parameters</code>	Returns the detailed parameter list for a particular cache parameter gro
<code>describe_cache_security_groups</code>	Returns a list of cache security group descriptions
<code>describe_cache_subnet_groups</code>	Returns a list of cache subnet group descriptions
<code>describe_engine_default_parameters</code>	Returns the default engine and system parameter information for the sp
<code>describe_events</code>	Returns events related to clusters, cache security groups, and cache par
<code>describe_global_replication_groups</code>	Returns information about a particular global replication group
<code>describe_replication_groups</code>	Returns information about a particular replication group
<code>describe_reserved_cache_nodes</code>	Returns information about reserved cache nodes for this account, or ab
<code>describe_reserved_cache_nodes_offerings</code>	Lists available reserved cache node offerings
<code>describe_service_updates</code>	Returns details of the service updates
<code>describe_snapshots</code>	Returns information about cluster or replication group snapshots
<code>describe_update_actions</code>	Returns details of the update actions
<code>disassociate_global_replication_group</code>	Remove a secondary cluster from the Global Datastore using the Globa
<code>failover_global_replication_group</code>	Used to failover the primary region to a selected secondary region
<code>increase_node_groups_in_global_replication_group</code>	Increase the number of node groups in the Global Datastore
<code>increase_replica_count</code>	Dynamically increases the number of replicas in a Redis (cluster mode o
<code>list_allowed_node_type_modifications</code>	Lists all available node types that you can scale your Redis cluster's or
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	Lists all cost allocation tags currently on the named resource
<code>modify_cache_cluster</code>	Modifies the settings for a cluster
<code>modify_cache_parameter_group</code>	Modifies the parameters of a cache parameter group
<code>modify_cache_subnet_group</code>	Modifies an existing cache subnet group
<code>modify_global_replication_group</code>	Modifies the settings for a Global Datastore
<code>modify_replication_group</code>	Modifies the settings for a replication group
<code>modify_replication_group_shard_configuration</code>	Modifies a replication group's shards (node groups) by allowing you to
<code>purchase_reserved_cache_nodes_offering</code>	Allows you to purchase a reserved cache node offering
<code>rebalance_slots_in_global_replication_group</code>	Redistribute slots to ensure uniform distribution across existing shards
<code>reboot_cache_cluster</code>	Reboots some, or all, of the cache nodes within a provisioned cluster
<code>remove_tags_from_resource</code>	Removes the tags identified by the TagKeys list from the named resour
<code>reset_cache_parameter_group</code>	Modifies the parameters of a cache parameter group to the engine or sy
<code>revoke_cache_security_group_ingress</code>	Revokes ingress from a cache security group
<code>start_migration</code>	Start the migration of data
<code>test_failover</code>	Represents the input of a TestFailover operation which test automatic f

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- elasticache()
svc$add_tags_to_resource(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

elasticbeanstalk	<i>AWS Elastic Beanstalk</i>
------------------	------------------------------

---

## Description

AWS Elastic Beanstalk makes it easy for you to create, deploy, and manage scalable, fault-tolerant applications running on the Amazon Web Services cloud.

For more information about this product, go to the [AWS Elastic Beanstalk](#) details page. The location of the latest AWS Elastic Beanstalk WSDL is <https://elasticbeanstalk.s3.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-12-01/AWSElasticBeanstalk.wsdl>. To install the Software Development Kits (SDKs), Integrated Development Environment (IDE) Toolkits, and command line tools that enable you to access the API, go to [Tools for Amazon Web Services](#).

### Endpoints

For a list of region-specific endpoints that AWS Elastic Beanstalk supports, go to [Regions and Endpoints](#) in the *Amazon Web Services Glossary*.

## Usage

```
elasticbeanstalk(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- elasticbeanstalk(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
    )
  ),
```

```

        profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
)
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">abort_environment_update</a>	Cancels in-progress environment configuration update or application version update
<a href="#">apply_environment_managed_action</a>	Applies a scheduled managed action immediately
<a href="#">associate_environment_operations_role</a>	Add or change the operations role used by an environment
<a href="#">check_dns_availability</a>	Checks if the specified CNAME is available
<a href="#">compose_environments</a>	Create or update a group of environments that each run a separate component
<a href="#">create_application</a>	Creates an application that has one configuration template named default
<a href="#">create_application_version</a>	Creates an application version for the specified application
<a href="#">create_configuration_template</a>	Creates an AWS Elastic Beanstalk configuration template, associated with a solution stack
<a href="#">create_environment</a>	Launches an AWS Elastic Beanstalk environment for the specified application and configuration template
<a href="#">create_platform_version</a>	Create a new version of your custom platform
<a href="#">create_storage_location</a>	Creates a bucket in Amazon S3 to store application versions, logs, and other artifacts
<a href="#">delete_application</a>	Deletes the specified application along with all associated versions and configurations
<a href="#">delete_application_version</a>	Deletes the specified version from the specified application
<a href="#">delete_configuration_template</a>	Deletes the specified configuration template
<a href="#">delete_environment_configuration</a>	Deletes the draft configuration associated with the running environment
<a href="#">delete_platform_version</a>	Deletes the specified version of a custom platform
<a href="#">describe_account_attributes</a>	Returns attributes related to AWS Elastic Beanstalk that are associated with your account
<a href="#">describe_applications</a>	Returns the descriptions of existing applications
<a href="#">describe_application_versions</a>	Retrieve a list of application versions
<a href="#">describe_configuration_options</a>	Describes the configuration options that are used in a particular configuration set
<a href="#">describe_configuration_settings</a>	Returns a description of the settings for the specified configuration set, that are used in an environment
<a href="#">describe_environment_health</a>	Returns information about the overall health of the specified environment
<a href="#">describe_environment_managed_action_history</a>	Lists an environment's completed and failed managed actions
<a href="#">describe_environment_managed_actions</a>	Lists an environment's upcoming and in-progress managed actions
<a href="#">describe_environment_resources</a>	Returns AWS resources for this environment
<a href="#">describe_environments</a>	Returns descriptions for existing environments
<a href="#">describe_events</a>	Returns list of event descriptions matching criteria up to the last 6 weeks
<a href="#">describe_instances_health</a>	Retrieves detailed information about the health of instances in your AWS Elastic Beanstalk environment
<a href="#">describe_platform_version</a>	Describes a platform version
<a href="#">disassociate_environment_operations_role</a>	Disassociate the operations role from an environment
<a href="#">list_available_solution_stacks</a>	Returns a list of the available solution stack names, with the public version of each
<a href="#">list_platform_branches</a>	Lists the platform branches available for your account in an AWS Region
<a href="#">list_platform_versions</a>	Lists the platform versions available for your account in an AWS Region
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Return the tags applied to an AWS Elastic Beanstalk resource
<a href="#">rebuild_environment</a>	Deletes and recreates all of the AWS resources (for example: the Auto Scaling group, EC2 instances, and Elastic Load Balancing load balancer)
<a href="#">request_environment_info</a>	Initiates a request to compile the specified type of information of the deployment
<a href="#">restart_app_server</a>	Causes the environment to restart the application container server running on the EC2 instances
<a href="#">retrieve_environment_info</a>	Retrieves the compiled information from a RequestEnvironmentInfo request
<a href="#">swap_environment_cname</a>	Swaps the CNAMEs of two environments

<a href="#">terminate_environment</a>	Terminates the specified environment
<a href="#">update_application</a>	Updates the specified application to have the specified properties
<a href="#">update_application_resource_lifecycle</a>	Modifies lifecycle settings for an application
<a href="#">update_application_version</a>	Updates the specified application version to have the specified properties
<a href="#">update_configuration_template</a>	Updates the specified configuration template to have the specified properties
<a href="#">update_environment</a>	Updates the environment description, deploys a new application version, updates the configuration template, and updates the lifecycle settings
<a href="#">update_tags_for_resource</a>	Update the list of tags applied to an AWS Elastic Beanstalk resource
<a href="#">validate_configuration_settings</a>	Takes a set of configuration settings and either a configuration template or environment description

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- elasticbeanstalk()
# The following code aborts a running application version deployment for
# an environment named my-env:
svc$abort_environment_update(
  EnvironmentName = "my-env"
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

elasticsearchservice *Amazon Elasticsearch Service*

---

## Description

Amazon Elasticsearch Configuration Service

Use the Amazon Elasticsearch Configuration API to create, configure, and manage Elasticsearch domains.

For sample code that uses the Configuration API, see the [Amazon Elasticsearch Service Developer Guide](#). The guide also contains [sample code for sending signed HTTP requests to the Elasticsearch APIs](#).

The endpoint for configuration service requests is region-specific: `es.region.amazonaws.com`. For example, `es.us-east-1.amazonaws.com`. For a current list of supported regions and endpoints, see [Regions and Endpoints](#).

## Usage

```
elasticsearchservice(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```

svc <- elasticsearchservice(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)

```

**Operations**

<a href="#">accept_inbound_cross_cluster_search_connection</a>	Allows the destination domain owner to accept an inbound cross-cluster search connection
<a href="#">add_tags</a>	Attaches tags to an existing Elasticsearch domain
<a href="#">associate_package</a>	Associates a package with an Amazon ES domain
<a href="#">cancel_elasticsearch_service_software_update</a>	Cancels a scheduled service software update for an Amazon ES domain
<a href="#">create_elasticsearch_domain</a>	Creates a new Elasticsearch domain
<a href="#">create_outbound_cross_cluster_search_connection</a>	Creates a new cross-cluster search connection from a source domain to a destination domain
<a href="#">create_package</a>	Create a package for use with Amazon ES domains
<a href="#">delete_elasticsearch_domain</a>	Permanently deletes the specified Elasticsearch domain and all of its associated resources
<a href="#">delete_elasticsearch_service_role</a>	Deletes the service-linked role that Elasticsearch Service uses to manage domains
<a href="#">delete_inbound_cross_cluster_search_connection</a>	Allows the destination domain owner to delete an existing inbound cross-cluster search connection
<a href="#">delete_outbound_cross_cluster_search_connection</a>	Allows the source domain owner to delete an existing outbound cross-cluster search connection
<a href="#">delete_package</a>	Delete the package
<a href="#">describe_elasticsearch_domain</a>	Returns domain configuration information about the specified Elasticsearch domain
<a href="#">describe_elasticsearch_domain_config</a>	Provides cluster configuration information about the specified Elasticsearch domain
<a href="#">describe_elasticsearch_domains</a>	Returns domain configuration information about the specified Elasticsearch domains
<a href="#">describe_elasticsearch_instance_type_limits</a>	Describe Elasticsearch Limits for a given InstanceType and Elasticsearch version
<a href="#">describe_inbound_cross_cluster_search_connections</a>	Lists all the inbound cross-cluster search connections for a destination domain
<a href="#">describe_outbound_cross_cluster_search_connections</a>	Lists all the outbound cross-cluster search connections for a source domain
<a href="#">describe_packages</a>	Describes all packages available to Amazon ES
<a href="#">describe_reserved_elasticsearch_instance_offerings</a>	Lists available reserved Elasticsearch instance offerings
<a href="#">describe_reserved_elasticsearch_instances</a>	Returns information about reserved Elasticsearch instances for this account
<a href="#">dissociate_package</a>	Dissociates a package from the Amazon ES domain
<a href="#">get_compatible_elasticsearch_versions</a>	Returns a list of upgrade compatible Elastisearch versions
<a href="#">get_upgrade_history</a>	Retrieves the complete history of the last 10 upgrades that were performed on the domain
<a href="#">get_upgrade_status</a>	Retrieves the latest status of the last upgrade or upgrade eligibility check
<a href="#">list_domain_names</a>	Returns the name of all Elasticsearch domains owned by the current user
<a href="#">list_domains_for_package</a>	Lists all Amazon ES domains associated with the package
<a href="#">list_elasticsearch_instance_types</a>	List all Elasticsearch instance types that are supported for given Elasticsearch version
<a href="#">list_elasticsearch_versions</a>	List all supported Elasticsearch versions
<a href="#">list_packages_for_domain</a>	Lists all packages associated with the Amazon ES domain

<a href="#">list_tags</a>	Returns all tags for the given Elasticsearch domain
<a href="#">purchase_reserved_elasticsearch_instance_offering</a>	Allows you to purchase reserved Elasticsearch instances
<a href="#">reject_inbound_cross_cluster_search_connection</a>	Allows the destination domain owner to reject an inbound cross-cluster search connection
<a href="#">remove_tags</a>	Removes the specified set of tags from the specified Elasticsearch domain
<a href="#">start_elasticsearch_service_software_update</a>	Schedules a service software update for an Amazon ES domain
<a href="#">update_elasticsearch_domain_config</a>	Modifies the cluster configuration of the specified Elasticsearch domain
<a href="#">upgrade_elasticsearch_domain</a>	Allows you to either upgrade your domain or perform an Upgrade Elasticsearch domain operation

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- elasticsearchservice()
svc$accept_inbound_cross_cluster_search_connection(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

## Description

A load balancer can distribute incoming traffic across your EC2 instances. This enables you to increase the availability of your application. The load balancer also monitors the health of its registered instances and ensures that it routes traffic only to healthy instances. You configure your load balancer to accept incoming traffic by specifying one or more listeners, which are configured with a protocol and port number for connections from clients to the load balancer and a protocol and port number for connections from the load balancer to the instances.

Elastic Load Balancing supports three types of load balancers: Application Load Balancers, Network Load Balancers, and Classic Load Balancers. You can select a load balancer based on your application needs. For more information, see the [Elastic Load Balancing User Guide](#).

This reference covers the 2012-06-01 API, which supports Classic Load Balancers. The 2015-12-01 API supports Application Load Balancers and Network Load Balancers.

To get started, create a load balancer with one or more listeners using `CreateLoadBalancer`. Register your instances with the load balancer using `RegisterInstancesWithLoadBalancer`.

All Elastic Load Balancing operations are *idempotent*, which means that they complete at most one time. If you repeat an operation, it succeeds with a 200 OK response code.

## Usage

```
elb(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- elb(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">add_tags</a>	Adds the specified tags to the specified load balancer
<a href="#">apply_security_groups_to_load_balancer</a>	Associates one or more security groups with your load balancer in a virtual private cloud
<a href="#">attach_load_balancer_to_subnets</a>	Adds one or more subnets to the set of configured subnets for the specified load balancer
<a href="#">configure_health_check</a>	Specifies the health check settings to use when evaluating the health state of the specified load balancer
<a href="#">create_app_cookie_stickiness_policy</a>	Generates a stickiness policy with sticky session lifetimes that follow that of the application
<a href="#">create_lb_cookie_stickiness_policy</a>	Generates a stickiness policy with sticky session lifetimes controlled by the load balancer
<a href="#">create_load_balancer</a>	Creates a Classic Load Balancer
<a href="#">create_load_balancer_listeners</a>	Creates one or more listeners for the specified load balancer
<a href="#">create_load_balancer_policy</a>	Creates a policy with the specified attributes for the specified load balancer
<a href="#">delete_load_balancer</a>	Deletes the specified load balancer
<a href="#">delete_load_balancer_listeners</a>	Deletes the specified listeners from the specified load balancer
<a href="#">delete_load_balancer_policy</a>	Deletes the specified policy from the specified load balancer
<a href="#">deregister_instances_from_load_balancer</a>	Deregisters the specified instances from the specified load balancer
<a href="#">describe_account_limits</a>	Describes the current Elastic Load Balancing resource limits for your AWS account
<a href="#">describe_instance_health</a>	Describes the state of the specified instances with respect to the specified load balancer
<a href="#">describe_load_balancer_attributes</a>	Describes the attributes for the specified load balancer
<a href="#">describe_load_balancer_policies</a>	Describes the specified policies
<a href="#">describe_load_balancer_policy_types</a>	Describes the specified load balancer policy types or all load balancer policy types
<a href="#">describe_load_balancers</a>	Describes the specified the load balancers
<a href="#">describe_tags</a>	Describes the tags associated with the specified load balancers
<a href="#">detach_load_balancer_from_subnets</a>	Removes the specified subnets from the set of configured subnets for the specified load balancer
<a href="#">disable_availability_zones_for_load_balancer</a>	Removes the specified Availability Zones from the set of Availability Zones for the specified load balancer
<a href="#">enable_availability_zones_for_load_balancer</a>	Adds the specified Availability Zones to the set of Availability Zones for the specified load balancer
<a href="#">modify_load_balancer_attributes</a>	Modifies the attributes of the specified load balancer
<a href="#">register_instances_with_load_balancer</a>	Adds the specified instances to the specified load balancer
<a href="#">remove_tags</a>	Removes one or more tags from the specified load balancer



<a href="#">set_load_balancer_listener_ssl_certificate</a>	Sets the certificate that terminates the specified listener's SSL connections
<a href="#">set_load_balancer_policies_for_backend_server</a>	Replaces the set of policies associated with the specified port on which the
<a href="#">set_load_balancer_policies_of_listener</a>	Replaces the current set of policies for the specified load balancer port with

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- elb()
# This example adds two tags to the specified load balancer.
svc$add_tags(
  LoadBalancerNames = list(
    "my-load-balancer"
  ),
  Tags = list(
    list(
      Key = "project",
      Value = "lima"
    ),
    list(
      Key = "department",
      Value = "digital-media"
    )
  )
)
## End(Not run)
```

## Description

A load balancer distributes incoming traffic across targets, such as your EC2 instances. This enables you to increase the availability of your application. The load balancer also monitors the health of its registered targets and ensures that it routes traffic only to healthy targets. You configure your load balancer to accept incoming traffic by specifying one or more listeners, which are configured with a protocol and port number for connections from clients to the load balancer. You configure a target group with a protocol and port number for connections from the load balancer to the targets, and with health check settings to be used when checking the health status of the targets.

Elastic Load Balancing supports the following types of load balancers: Application Load Balancers, Network Load Balancers, and Classic Load Balancers. This reference covers Application Load Balancers and Network Load Balancers.

An Application Load Balancer makes routing and load balancing decisions at the application layer (HTTP/HTTPS). A Network Load Balancer makes routing and load balancing decisions at the transport layer (TCP/TLS). Both Application Load Balancers and Network Load Balancers can

route requests to one or more ports on each EC2 instance or container instance in your virtual private cloud (VPC). For more information, see the [Elastic Load Balancing User Guide](#).

All Elastic Load Balancing operations are idempotent, which means that they complete at most one time. If you repeat an operation, it succeeds.

## Usage

```
elbv2(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- elbv2(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

## Operations

<a href="#">add_listener_certificates</a>	Adds the specified SSL server certificate to the certificate list for the specified HTTPS or
<a href="#">add_tags</a>	Adds the specified tags to the specified Elastic Load Balancing resource
<a href="#">create_listener</a>	Creates a listener for the specified Application Load Balancer or Network Load Balancer
<a href="#">create_load_balancer</a>	Creates an Application Load Balancer or a Network Load Balancer
<a href="#">create_rule</a>	Creates a rule for the specified listener
<a href="#">create_target_group</a>	Creates a target group
<a href="#">delete_listener</a>	Deletes the specified listener
<a href="#">delete_load_balancer</a>	Deletes the specified Application Load Balancer or Network Load Balancer and its attach
<a href="#">delete_rule</a>	Deletes the specified rule
<a href="#">delete_target_group</a>	Deletes the specified target group
<a href="#">deregister_targets</a>	Deregisters the specified targets from the specified target group
<a href="#">describe_account_limits</a>	Describes the current Elastic Load Balancing resource limits for your AWS account
<a href="#">describe_listener_certificates</a>	Describes the default certificate and the certificate list for the specified HTTPS or TLS lis
<a href="#">describe_listeners</a>	Describes the specified listeners or the listeners for the specified Application Load Balanc
<a href="#">describe_load_balancer_attributes</a>	Describes the attributes for the specified Application Load Balancer or Network Load Ba
<a href="#">describe_load_balancers</a>	Describes the specified load balancers or all of your load balancers
<a href="#">describe_rules</a>	Describes the specified rules or the rules for the specified listener

<a href="#">describe_ssl_policies</a>	Describes the specified policies or all policies used for SSL negotiation
<a href="#">describe_tags</a>	Describes the tags for the specified resources
<a href="#">describe_target_group_attributes</a>	Describes the attributes for the specified target group
<a href="#">describe_target_groups</a>	Describes the specified target groups or all of your target groups
<a href="#">describe_target_health</a>	Describes the health of the specified targets or all of your targets
<a href="#">modify_listener</a>	Replaces the specified properties of the specified listener
<a href="#">modify_load_balancer_attributes</a>	Modifies the specified attributes of the specified Application Load Balancer or Network Load Balancer
<a href="#">modify_rule</a>	Replaces the specified properties of the specified rule
<a href="#">modify_target_group</a>	Modifies the health checks used when evaluating the health state of the targets in the specified target group
<a href="#">modify_target_group_attributes</a>	Modifies the specified attributes of the specified target group
<a href="#">register_targets</a>	Registers the specified targets with the specified target group
<a href="#">remove_listener_certificates</a>	Removes the specified certificate from the certificate list for the specified HTTPS or TLS listener
<a href="#">remove_tags</a>	Removes the specified tags from the specified Elastic Load Balancing resource
<a href="#">set_ip_address_type</a>	Sets the type of IP addresses used by the subnets of the specified Application Load Balancer
<a href="#">set_rule_priorities</a>	Sets the priorities of the specified rules
<a href="#">set_security_groups</a>	Associates the specified security groups with the specified Application Load Balancer
<a href="#">set_subnets</a>	Enables the Availability Zones for the specified public subnets for the specified load balancer

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- elbv2()
# This example adds the specified tags to the specified load balancer.
svc$add_tags(
  ResourceArns = list(
    "arn:aws:elasticloadbalancing:us-west-2:123456789012:loadbalancer/app/my-load-balancer/5..."
  ),
  Tags = list(
    list(
      Key = "project",
      Value = "lima"
    ),
    list(
      Key = "department",
      Value = "digital-media"
    )
  )
)
## End(Not run)
```

**Description**

Amazon EMR is a web service that makes it easy to process large amounts of data efficiently. Amazon EMR uses Hadoop processing combined with several AWS products to do tasks such as web indexing, data mining, log file analysis, machine learning, scientific simulation, and data warehousing.

**Usage**

```
emr(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- emr(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">add_instance_fleet</a>	Adds an instance fleet to a running cluster
<a href="#">add_instance_groups</a>	Adds one or more instance groups to a running cluster
<a href="#">add_job_flow_steps</a>	AddJobFlowSteps adds new steps to a running cluster
<a href="#">add_tags</a>	Adds tags to an Amazon EMR resource
<a href="#">cancel_steps</a>	Cancels a pending step or steps in a running cluster
<a href="#">create_security_configuration</a>	Creates a security configuration, which is stored in the service and can be specified
<a href="#">delete_security_configuration</a>	Deletes a security configuration
<a href="#">describe_cluster</a>	Provides cluster-level details including status, hardware and software configuration, This API is deprecated and will eventually be removed
<a href="#">describe_job_flows</a>	This API is deprecated and will eventually be removed
<a href="#">describe_security_configuration</a>	Provides the details of a security configuration by returning the configuration JSON
<a href="#">describe_step</a>	Provides more detail about the cluster step
<a href="#">get_block_public_access_configuration</a>	Returns the Amazon EMR block public access configuration for your AWS account
<a href="#">get_managed_scaling_policy</a>	Fetches the attached managed scaling policy for an Amazon EMR cluster
<a href="#">list_bootstrap_actions</a>	Provides information about the bootstrap actions associated with a cluster
<a href="#">list_clusters</a>	Provides the status of all clusters visible to this AWS account

<a href="#">list_instance_fleets</a>	Lists all available details about the instance fleets in a cluster
<a href="#">list_instance_groups</a>	Provides all available details about the instance groups in a cluster
<a href="#">list_instances</a>	Provides information for all active EC2 instances and EC2 instances terminated in t
<a href="#">list_security_configurations</a>	Lists all the security configurations visible to this account, providing their creation o
<a href="#">list_steps</a>	Provides a list of steps for the cluster in reverse order unless you specify stepIds with
<a href="#">modify_cluster</a>	Modifies the number of steps that can be executed concurrently for the cluster speci
<a href="#">modify_instance_fleet</a>	Modifies the target On-Demand and target Spot capacities for the instance fleet with
<a href="#">modify_instance_groups</a>	ModifyInstanceGroups modifies the number of nodes and configuration settings of a
<a href="#">put_auto_scaling_policy</a>	Creates or updates an automatic scaling policy for a core instance group or task inst
<a href="#">put_block_public_access_configuration</a>	Creates or updates an Amazon EMR block public access configuration for your AW
<a href="#">put_managed_scaling_policy</a>	Creates or updates a managed scaling policy for an Amazon EMR cluster
<a href="#">remove_auto_scaling_policy</a>	Removes an automatic scaling policy from a specified instance group within an EM
<a href="#">remove_managed_scaling_policy</a>	Removes a managed scaling policy from a specified EMR cluster
<a href="#">remove_tags</a>	Removes tags from an Amazon EMR resource
<a href="#">run_job_flow</a>	RunJobFlow creates and starts running a new cluster (job flow)
<a href="#">set_termination_protection</a>	SetTerminationProtection locks a cluster (job flow) so the EC2 instances in the clus
<a href="#">set_visible_to_all_users</a>	Sets the Cluster\$VisibleToAllUsers value, which determines whether the cluster is v
<a href="#">terminate_job_flows</a>	TerminateJobFlows shuts a list of clusters (job flows) down

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- emr()
svc$add_instance_fleet(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

eventbridge

*Amazon EventBridge*


---

## Description

Amazon EventBridge helps you to respond to state changes in your AWS resources. When your resources change state, they automatically send events into an event stream. You can create rules that match selected events in the stream and route them to targets to take action. You can also use rules to take action on a predetermined schedule. For example, you can configure rules to:

- Automatically invoke an AWS Lambda function to update DNS entries when an event notifies you that Amazon EC2 instance enters the running state.
- Direct specific API records from AWS CloudTrail to an Amazon Kinesis data stream for detailed analysis of potential security or availability risks.
- Periodically invoke a built-in target to create a snapshot of an Amazon EBS volume.

For more information about the features of Amazon EventBridge, see the [Amazon EventBridge User Guide](#).

## Usage

```
eventbridge(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- eventbridge(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

## Operations

<a href="#">activate_event_source</a>	Activates a partner event source that has been deactivated
<a href="#">create_event_bus</a>	Creates a new event bus within your account
<a href="#">create_partner_event_source</a>	Called by an SaaS partner to create a partner event source
<a href="#">deactivate_event_source</a>	You can use this operation to temporarily stop receiving events from the specified partner event source
<a href="#">delete_event_bus</a>	Deletes the specified custom event bus or partner event bus
<a href="#">delete_partner_event_source</a>	This operation is used by SaaS partners to delete a partner event source
<a href="#">delete_rule</a>	Deletes the specified rule
<a href="#">describe_event_bus</a>	Displays details about an event bus in your account
<a href="#">describe_event_source</a>	This operation lists details about a partner event source that is shared with your account
<a href="#">describe_partner_event_source</a>	An SaaS partner can use this operation to list details about a partner event source that they have shared with your account
<a href="#">describe_rule</a>	Describes the specified rule
<a href="#">disable_rule</a>	Disables the specified rule
<a href="#">enable_rule</a>	Enables the specified rule
<a href="#">list_event_buses</a>	Lists all the event buses in your account, including the default event bus, custom event buses, and partner event buses
<a href="#">list_event_sources</a>	You can use this to see all the partner event sources that have been shared with your account
<a href="#">list_partner_event_source_accounts</a>	An SaaS partner can use this operation to display the AWS account ID that a particular partner event source is shared with
<a href="#">list_partner_event_sources</a>	An SaaS partner can use this operation to list all the partner event source names that they have shared with your account
<a href="#">list_rule_names_by_target</a>	Lists the rules for the specified target
<a href="#">list_rules</a>	Lists your Amazon EventBridge rules

<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Displays the tags associated with an EventBridge resource
<a href="#">list_targets_by_rule</a>	Lists the targets assigned to the specified rule
<a href="#">put_events</a>	Sends custom events to Amazon EventBridge so that they can be matched to rules
<a href="#">put_partner_events</a>	This is used by SaaS partners to write events to a customer's partner event bus
<a href="#">put_permission</a>	Running PutPermission permits the specified AWS account or AWS organization to put
<a href="#">put_rule</a>	Creates or updates the specified rule
<a href="#">put_targets</a>	Adds the specified targets to the specified rule, or updates the targets if they are already
<a href="#">remove_permission</a>	Revokes the permission of another AWS account to be able to put events to the specified
<a href="#">remove_targets</a>	Removes the specified targets from the specified rule
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Assigns one or more tags (key-value pairs) to the specified EventBridge resource
<a href="#">test_event_pattern</a>	Tests whether the specified event pattern matches the provided event
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes one or more tags from the specified EventBridge resource

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- eventbridge()
svc$activate_event_source(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

firehose

*Amazon Kinesis Firehose*

---

## Description

Amazon Kinesis Data Firehose API Reference

Amazon Kinesis Data Firehose is a fully managed service that delivers real-time streaming data to destinations such as Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3), Amazon Elasticsearch Service (Amazon ES), Amazon Redshift, and Splunk.

## Usage

```
firehose(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```

svc <- firehose(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)

```

**Operations**

<a href="#">create_delivery_stream</a>	Creates a Kinesis Data Firehose delivery stream
<a href="#">delete_delivery_stream</a>	Deletes a delivery stream and its data
<a href="#">describe_delivery_stream</a>	Describes the specified delivery stream and its status
<a href="#">list_delivery_streams</a>	Lists your delivery streams in alphabetical order of their names
<a href="#">list_tags_for_delivery_stream</a>	Lists the tags for the specified delivery stream
<a href="#">put_record</a>	Writes a single data record into an Amazon Kinesis Data Firehose delivery stream
<a href="#">put_record_batch</a>	Writes multiple data records into a delivery stream in a single call, which can achieve high
<a href="#">start_delivery_stream_encryption</a>	Enables server-side encryption (SSE) for the delivery stream
<a href="#">stop_delivery_stream_encryption</a>	Disables server-side encryption (SSE) for the delivery stream
<a href="#">tag_delivery_stream</a>	Adds or updates tags for the specified delivery stream
<a href="#">untag_delivery_stream</a>	Removes tags from the specified delivery stream
<a href="#">update_destination</a>	Updates the specified destination of the specified delivery stream

**Examples**

```

## Not run:
svc <- firehose()
svc$create_delivery_stream(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```



fms

Firewall Management Service

**Description**

AWS Firewall Manager

This is the *AWS Firewall Manager API Reference*. This guide is for developers who need detailed information about the AWS Firewall Manager API actions, data types, and errors. For detailed information about AWS Firewall Manager features, see the [AWS Firewall Manager Developer Guide](#).

**Usage**

```
fms(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- fms(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">associate_admin_account</a>	Sets the AWS Firewall Manager administrator account
<a href="#">delete_notification_channel</a>	Deletes an AWS Firewall Manager association with the IAM role and the Amazon Simple Notif
<a href="#">delete_policy</a>	Permanently deletes an AWS Firewall Manager policy
<a href="#">disassociate_admin_account</a>	Disassociates the account that has been set as the AWS Firewall Manager administrator account
<a href="#">get_admin_account</a>	Returns the AWS Organizations master account that is associated with AWS Firewall Manager
<a href="#">get_compliance_detail</a>	Returns detailed compliance information about the specified member account
<a href="#">get_notification_channel</a>	Information about the Amazon Simple Notification Service (SNS) topic that is used to record A
<a href="#">get_policy</a>	Returns information about the specified AWS Firewall Manager policy
<a href="#">get_protection_status</a>	If you created a Shield Advanced policy, returns policy-level attack summary information in th
<a href="#">list_compliance_status</a>	Returns an array of PolicyComplianceStatus objects in the response

<a href="#">list_member_accounts</a>	Returns a MemberAccounts object that lists the member accounts in the administrator's AWS c
<a href="#">list_policies</a>	Returns an array of PolicySummary objects in the response
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Retrieves the list of tags for the specified AWS resource
<a href="#">put_notification_channel</a>	Designates the IAM role and Amazon Simple Notification Service (SNS) topic that AWS Firew
<a href="#">put_policy</a>	Creates an AWS Firewall Manager policy
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Adds one or more tags to an AWS resource
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes one or more tags from an AWS resource

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- fms()
svc$associate_admin_account(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

 fsx

*Amazon FSx*


---

## Description

Amazon FSx is a fully managed service that makes it easy for storage and application administrators to launch and use shared file storage.

## Usage

```
fsx(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- fsx(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
```

```

    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">cancel_data_repository_task</a>	Cancels an existing Amazon FSx for Lustre data repository task if that task is in either the
<a href="#">create_backup</a>	Creates a backup of an existing Amazon FSx file system
<a href="#">create_data_repository_task</a>	Creates an Amazon FSx for Lustre data repository task
<a href="#">create_file_system</a>	Creates a new, empty Amazon FSx file system
<a href="#">create_file_system_from_backup</a>	Creates a new Amazon FSx file system from an existing Amazon FSx backup
<a href="#">delete_backup</a>	Deletes an Amazon FSx backup, deleting its contents
<a href="#">delete_file_system</a>	Deletes a file system, deleting its contents
<a href="#">describe_backups</a>	Returns the description of specific Amazon FSx backups, if a BackupIds value is provided
<a href="#">describe_data_repository_tasks</a>	Returns the description of specific Amazon FSx for Lustre data repository tasks, if one or
<a href="#">describe_file_systems</a>	Returns the description of specific Amazon FSx file systems, if a FileSystemIds value is p
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Lists tags for an Amazon FSx file systems and backups in the case of Amazon FSx for Wi
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Tags an Amazon FSx resource
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	This action removes a tag from an Amazon FSx resource
<a href="#">update_file_system</a>	Use this operation to update the configuration of an existing Amazon FSx file system

## Examples

```

## Not run:
svc <- fsx()
# This operation creates a new backup.
svc$create_backup(
  FileSystemId = "fs-0498eed5fe91001ec",
  Tags = list(
    list(
      Key = "Name",
      Value = "MyBackup"
    )
  )
)
## End(Not run)

```

## Description

Amazon S3 Glacier (Glacier) is a storage solution for "cold data."

Glacier is an extremely low-cost storage service that provides secure, durable, and easy-to-use storage for data backup and archival. With Glacier, customers can store their data cost effectively for months, years, or decades. Glacier also enables customers to offload the administrative burdens of operating and scaling storage to AWS, so they don't have to worry about capacity planning, hardware provisioning, data replication, hardware failure and recovery, or time-consuming hardware migrations.

Glacier is a great storage choice when low storage cost is paramount and your data is rarely retrieved. If your application requires fast or frequent access to your data, consider using Amazon S3. For more information, see [Amazon Simple Storage Service \(Amazon S3\)](#).

You can store any kind of data in any format. There is no maximum limit on the total amount of data you can store in Glacier.

If you are a first-time user of Glacier, we recommend that you begin by reading the following sections in the *Amazon S3 Glacier Developer Guide*:

- [What is Amazon S3 Glacier](#) - This section of the Developer Guide describes the underlying data model, the operations it supports, and the AWS SDKs that you can use to interact with the service.
- [Getting Started with Amazon S3 Glacier](#) - The Getting Started section walks you through the process of creating a vault, uploading archives, creating jobs to download archives, retrieving the job output, and deleting archives.

## Usage

```
glacier(config = list())
```

## Arguments

config            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- glacier(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

## Operations

<code>abort_multipart_upload</code>	This operation aborts a multipart upload identified by the upload ID
<code>abort_vault_lock</code>	This operation aborts the vault locking process if the vault lock is not in the Locked state
<code>add_tags_to_vault</code>	This operation adds the specified tags to a vault
<code>complete_multipart_upload</code>	You call this operation to inform Amazon S3 Glacier (Glacier) that all the archive parts have been uploaded
<code>complete_vault_lock</code>	This operation completes the vault locking process by transitioning the vault lock from the Locked state to the Open state
<code>create_vault</code>	This operation creates a new vault with the specified name
<code>delete_archive</code>	This operation deletes an archive from a vault
<code>delete_vault</code>	This operation deletes a vault
<code>delete_vault_access_policy</code>	This operation deletes the access policy associated with the specified vault
<code>delete_vault_notifications</code>	This operation deletes the notification configuration set for a vault
<code>describe_job</code>	This operation returns information about a job you previously initiated, including the job information
<code>describe_vault</code>	This operation returns information about a vault, including the vault's Amazon Resource Name (ARN)
<code>get_data_retrieval_policy</code>	This operation returns the current data retrieval policy for the account and region specified in the request
<code>get_job_output</code>	This operation downloads the output of the job you initiated using <code>InitiateJob</code>
<code>get_vault_access_policy</code>	This operation retrieves the access-policy subresource set on the vault; for more information, see <a href="#">Access Policies</a>
<code>get_vault_lock</code>	This operation retrieves the following attributes from the lock-policy subresource set on the vault: <code>LockPolicyName</code> , <code>LockPolicyType</code> , <code>LockPolicyStatus</code> , and <code>LockPolicyCreationDate</code>
<code>get_vault_notifications</code>	This operation retrieves the notification-configuration subresource of the specified vault
<code>initiate_job</code>	This operation initiates a job of the specified type, which can be a select, an archival retrieval, or a multipart upload
<code>initiate_multipart_upload</code>	This operation initiates a multipart upload
<code>initiate_vault_lock</code>	This operation initiates the vault locking process by doing the following: - Installing a vault lock on the vault - Setting the vault lock to the Locked state
<code>list_jobs</code>	This operation lists jobs for a vault, including jobs that are in-progress and jobs that have reached their final state
<code>list_multipart_uploads</code>	This operation lists in-progress multipart uploads for the specified vault
<code>list_parts</code>	This operation lists the parts of an archive that have been uploaded in a specific multipart upload
<code>list_provisioned_capacity</code>	This operation lists the provisioned capacity units for the specified AWS account
<code>list_tags_for_vault</code>	This operation lists all the tags attached to a vault
<code>list_vaults</code>	This operation lists all vaults owned by the calling user's account
<code>purchase_provisioned_capacity</code>	This operation purchases a provisioned capacity unit for an AWS account
<code>remove_tags_from_vault</code>	This operation removes one or more tags from the set of tags attached to a vault
<code>set_data_retrieval_policy</code>	This operation sets and then enacts a data retrieval policy in the region specified in the <code>PUT</code> request
<code>set_vault_access_policy</code>	This operation configures an access policy for a vault and will overwrite an existing policy
<code>set_vault_notifications</code>	This operation configures notifications that will be sent when specific events happen to a vault
<code>upload_archive</code>	This operation adds an archive to a vault
<code>upload_multipart_part</code>	This operation uploads a part of an archive

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- glacier()
# The example deletes an in-progress multipart upload to a vault named
# my-vault:
svc$abort_multipart_upload(
  accountId = "-",
  uploadId = "19gaRezEXAMPLES6Ry5YYdqthHOC_kGRCT03L9yetr220UmPtBYKk-0ssZtLqyFu7sY1_1R7vgFuJV...",
  vaultName = "my-vault"
)
```

```
## End(Not run)
```

---

globalaccelerator      *AWS Global Accelerator*

---

## Description

This is the *AWS Global Accelerator API Reference*. This guide is for developers who need detailed information about AWS Global Accelerator API actions, data types, and errors. For more information about Global Accelerator features, see the [AWS Global Accelerator Developer Guide](#).

AWS Global Accelerator is a service in which you create accelerators to improve availability and performance of your applications for local and global users.

You must specify the US West (Oregon) Region to create or update accelerators.

By default, Global Accelerator provides you with static IP addresses that you associate with your accelerator. (Instead of using the IP addresses that Global Accelerator provides, you can configure these entry points to be IPv4 addresses from your own IP address ranges that you bring to Global Accelerator.) The static IP addresses are anycast from the AWS edge network and distribute incoming application traffic across multiple endpoint resources in multiple AWS Regions, which increases the availability of your applications. Endpoints can be Network Load Balancers, Application Load Balancers, EC2 instances, or Elastic IP addresses that are located in one AWS Region or multiple Regions.

Global Accelerator uses the AWS global network to route traffic to the optimal regional endpoint based on health, client location, and policies that you configure. The service reacts instantly to changes in health or configuration to ensure that internet traffic from clients is directed to only healthy endpoints.

Global Accelerator includes components that work together to help you improve performance and availability for your applications:

### **Static IP address:**

By default, AWS Global Accelerator provides you with a set of static IP addresses that are anycast from the AWS edge network and serve as the single fixed entry points for your clients. Or you can configure these entry points to be IPv4 addresses from your own IP address ranges that you bring to Global Accelerator (BYOIP). For more information, see [Bring Your Own IP Addresses \(BYOIP\)](#) in the *AWS Global Accelerator Developer Guide*. If you already have load balancers, EC2 instances, or Elastic IP addresses set up for your applications, you can easily add those to Global Accelerator to allow the resources to be accessed by the static IP addresses.

The static IP addresses remain assigned to your accelerator for as long as it exists, even if you disable the accelerator and it no longer accepts or routes traffic. However, when you *delete* an accelerator, you lose the static IP addresses that are assigned to it, so you can no longer route traffic by using them. You can use IAM policies with Global Accelerator to limit the users who have permissions to delete an accelerator. For more information, see [Authentication and Access Control](#) in the *AWS Global Accelerator Developer Guide*.

**Accelerator:**

An accelerator directs traffic to optimal endpoints over the AWS global network to improve availability and performance for your internet applications that have a global audience. Each accelerator includes one or more listeners.

**DNS name:**

Global Accelerator assigns each accelerator a default Domain Name System (DNS) name, similar to `a1234567890abcdef.awsglobalaccelerator.com`, that points to your Global Accelerator static IP addresses. Depending on the use case, you can use your accelerator's static IP addresses or DNS name to route traffic to your accelerator, or set up DNS records to route traffic using your own custom domain name.

**Network zone:**

A network zone services the static IP addresses for your accelerator from a unique IP subnet. Similar to an AWS Availability Zone, a network zone is an isolated unit with its own set of physical infrastructure. When you configure an accelerator, by default, Global Accelerator allocates two IPv4 addresses for it. If one IP address from a network zone becomes unavailable due to IP address blocking by certain client networks, or network disruptions, then client applications can retry on the healthy static IP address from the other isolated network zone.

**Listener:**

A listener processes inbound connections from clients to Global Accelerator, based on the protocol and port that you configure. Each listener has one or more endpoint groups associated with it, and traffic is forwarded to endpoints in one of the groups. You associate endpoint groups with listeners by specifying the Regions that you want to distribute traffic to. Traffic is distributed to optimal endpoints within the endpoint groups associated with a listener.

**Endpoint group:**

Each endpoint group is associated with a specific AWS Region. Endpoint groups include one or more endpoints in the Region. You can increase or reduce the percentage of traffic that would be otherwise directed to an endpoint group by adjusting a setting called a *traffic dial*. The traffic dial lets you easily do performance testing or blue/green deployment testing for new releases across different AWS Regions, for example.

**Endpoint:**

An endpoint is a Network Load Balancer, Application Load Balancer, EC2 instance, or Elastic IP address. Traffic is routed to endpoints based on several factors, including the geo-proximity to the user, the health of the endpoint, and the configuration options that you choose, such as endpoint weights. For each endpoint, you can configure weights, which are numbers that you can use to specify the proportion of traffic to route to each one. This can be useful, for example, to do performance testing within a Region.

**Usage**

```
globalaccelerator(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

`config`            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```

svc <- globalaccelerator(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)

```

**Operations**

<a href="#">advertise_byoip_cidr</a>	Advertises an IPv4 address range that is provisioned for use with your AWS resources through Global Accelerator.
<a href="#">create_accelerator</a>	Create an accelerator.
<a href="#">create_endpoint_group</a>	Create an endpoint group for the specified listener.
<a href="#">create_listener</a>	Create a listener to process inbound connections from clients to an accelerator.
<a href="#">delete_accelerator</a>	Delete an accelerator.
<a href="#">delete_endpoint_group</a>	Delete an endpoint group from a listener.
<a href="#">delete_listener</a>	Delete a listener from an accelerator.
<a href="#">deprovision_byoip_cidr</a>	Releases the specified address range that you provisioned to use with your AWS resources through Global Accelerator.
<a href="#">describe_accelerator</a>	Describe an accelerator.
<a href="#">describe_accelerator_attributes</a>	Describe the attributes of an accelerator.
<a href="#">describe_endpoint_group</a>	Describe an endpoint group.
<a href="#">describe_listener</a>	Describe a listener.
<a href="#">list_accelerators</a>	List the accelerators for an AWS account.
<a href="#">list_byoip_cidrs</a>	List the IP address ranges that were specified in calls to ProvisionByoipCidr, including the ranges that are currently in use.
<a href="#">list_endpoint_groups</a>	List the endpoint groups that are associated with a listener.
<a href="#">list_listeners</a>	List the listeners for an accelerator.
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	List all tags for an accelerator.
<a href="#">provision_byoip_cidr</a>	Provisions an IP address range to use with your AWS resources through bring your own IP address.
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Add tags to an accelerator resource.
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Remove tags from a Global Accelerator resource.
<a href="#">update_accelerator</a>	Update an accelerator.
<a href="#">update_accelerator_attributes</a>	Update the attributes for an accelerator.
<a href="#">update_endpoint_group</a>	Update an endpoint group.
<a href="#">update_listener</a>	Update a listener.
<a href="#">withdraw_byoip_cidr</a>	Stops advertising an address range that is provisioned as an address pool.



## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- globalaccelerator()
svc$advertise_byoip_cidr(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

glue

*AWS Glue*

---

## Description

Defines the public endpoint for the AWS Glue service.

## Usage

```
glue(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- glue(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

## Operations

[batch\\_create\\_partition](#)  
[batch\\_delete\\_connection](#)  
[batch\\_delete\\_partition](#)

Creates one or more partitions in a batch operation  
Deletes a list of connection definitions from the Data Catalog  
Deletes one or more partitions in a batch operation

<code>batch_delete_table</code>	Deletes multiple tables at once
<code>batch_delete_table_version</code>	Deletes a specified batch of versions of a table
<code>batch_get_crawlers</code>	Returns a list of resource metadata for a given list of crawler names
<code>batch_get_dev_endpoints</code>	Returns a list of resource metadata for a given list of development endpoint names
<code>batch_get_jobs</code>	Returns a list of resource metadata for a given list of job names
<code>batch_get_partition</code>	Retrieves partitions in a batch request
<code>batch_get_triggers</code>	Returns a list of resource metadata for a given list of trigger names
<code>batch_get_workflows</code>	Returns a list of resource metadata for a given list of workflow names
<code>batch_stop_job_run</code>	Stops one or more job runs for a specified job definition
<code>cancel_ml_task_run</code>	Cancels (stops) a task run
<code>create_classifier</code>	Creates a classifier in the user's account
<code>create_connection</code>	Creates a connection definition in the Data Catalog
<code>create_crawler</code>	Creates a new crawler with specified targets, role, configuration, and optional security
<code>create_database</code>	Creates a new database in a Data Catalog
<code>create_dev_endpoint</code>	Creates a new development endpoint
<code>create_job</code>	Creates a new job definition
<code>create_ml_transform</code>	Creates an AWS Glue machine learning transform
<code>create_partition</code>	Creates a new partition
<code>create_script</code>	Transforms a directed acyclic graph (DAG) into code
<code>create_security_configuration</code>	Creates a new security configuration
<code>create_table</code>	Creates a new table definition in the Data Catalog
<code>create_trigger</code>	Creates a new trigger
<code>create_user_defined_function</code>	Creates a new function definition in the Data Catalog
<code>create_workflow</code>	Creates a new workflow
<code>delete_classifier</code>	Removes a classifier from the Data Catalog
<code>delete_column_statistics_for_partition</code>	Delete the partition column statistics of a column
<code>delete_column_statistics_for_table</code>	Retrieves table statistics of columns
<code>delete_connection</code>	Deletes a connection from the Data Catalog
<code>delete_crawler</code>	Removes a specified crawler from the AWS Glue Data Catalog, unless the crawler is in use
<code>delete_database</code>	Removes a specified database from a Data Catalog
<code>delete_dev_endpoint</code>	Deletes a specified development endpoint
<code>delete_job</code>	Deletes a specified job definition
<code>delete_ml_transform</code>	Deletes an AWS Glue machine learning transform
<code>delete_partition</code>	Deletes a specified partition
<code>delete_resource_policy</code>	Deletes a specified policy
<code>delete_security_configuration</code>	Deletes a specified security configuration
<code>delete_table</code>	Removes a table definition from the Data Catalog
<code>delete_table_version</code>	Deletes a specified version of a table
<code>delete_trigger</code>	Deletes a specified trigger
<code>delete_user_defined_function</code>	Deletes an existing function definition from the Data Catalog
<code>delete_workflow</code>	Deletes a workflow
<code>get_catalog_import_status</code>	Retrieves the status of a migration operation
<code>get_classifier</code>	Retrieve a classifier by name
<code>get_classifiers</code>	Lists all classifier objects in the Data Catalog
<code>get_column_statistics_for_partition</code>	Retrieves partition statistics of columns
<code>get_column_statistics_for_table</code>	Retrieves table statistics of columns
<code>get_connection</code>	Retrieves a connection definition from the Data Catalog
<code>get_connections</code>	Retrieves a list of connection definitions from the Data Catalog

<code>get_crawler</code>	Retrieves metadata for a specified crawler
<code>get_crawler_metrics</code>	Retrieves metrics about specified crawlers
<code>get_crawlers</code>	Retrieves metadata for all crawlers defined in the customer account
<code>get_database</code>	Retrieves the definition of a specified database
<code>get_databases</code>	Retrieves all databases defined in a given Data Catalog
<code>get_data_catalog_encryption_settings</code>	Retrieves the security configuration for a specified catalog
<code>get_dataflow_graph</code>	Transforms a Python script into a directed acyclic graph (DAG)
<code>get_dev_endpoint</code>	Retrieves information about a specified development endpoint
<code>get_dev_endpoints</code>	Retrieves all the development endpoints in this AWS account
<code>get_job</code>	Retrieves an existing job definition
<code>get_job_bookmark</code>	Returns information on a job bookmark entry
<code>get_job_run</code>	Retrieves the metadata for a given job run
<code>get_job_runs</code>	Retrieves metadata for all runs of a given job definition
<code>get_jobs</code>	Retrieves all current job definitions
<code>get_mapping</code>	Creates mappings
<code>get_ml_task_run</code>	Gets details for a specific task run on a machine learning transform
<code>get_ml_task_runs</code>	Gets a list of runs for a machine learning transform
<code>get_ml_transform</code>	Gets an AWS Glue machine learning transform artifact and all its corresponding resources
<code>get_ml_transforms</code>	Gets a sortable, filterable list of existing AWS Glue machine learning transforms
<code>get_partition</code>	Retrieves information about a specified partition
<code>get_partitions</code>	Retrieves information about the partitions in a table
<code>get_plan</code>	Gets code to perform a specified mapping
<code>get_resource_policies</code>	Retrieves the security configurations for the resource policies set on individual resources
<code>get_resource_policy</code>	Retrieves a specified resource policy
<code>get_security_configuration</code>	Retrieves a specified security configuration
<code>get_security_configurations</code>	Retrieves a list of all security configurations
<code>get_table</code>	Retrieves the Table definition in a Data Catalog for a specified table
<code>get_tables</code>	Retrieves the definitions of some or all of the tables in a given Database
<code>get_table_version</code>	Retrieves a specified version of a table
<code>get_table_versions</code>	Retrieves a list of strings that identify available versions of a specified table
<code>get_tags</code>	Retrieves a list of tags associated with a resource
<code>get_trigger</code>	Retrieves the definition of a trigger
<code>get_triggers</code>	Gets all the triggers associated with a job
<code>get_user_defined_function</code>	Retrieves a specified function definition from the Data Catalog
<code>get_user_defined_functions</code>	Retrieves multiple function definitions from the Data Catalog
<code>get_workflow</code>	Retrieves resource metadata for a workflow
<code>get_workflow_run</code>	Retrieves the metadata for a given workflow run
<code>get_workflow_run_properties</code>	Retrieves the workflow run properties which were set during the run
<code>get_workflow_runs</code>	Retrieves metadata for all runs of a given workflow
<code>import_catalog_to_glue</code>	Imports an existing Amazon Athena Data Catalog to AWS Glue
<code>list_crawlers</code>	Retrieves the names of all crawler resources in this AWS account, or the resources in a specified account
<code>list_dev_endpoints</code>	Retrieves the names of all DevEndpoint resources in this AWS account, or the resources in a specified account
<code>list_jobs</code>	Retrieves the names of all job resources in this AWS account, or the resources in a specified account
<code>list_ml_transforms</code>	Retrieves a sortable, filterable list of existing AWS Glue machine learning transforms
<code>list_triggers</code>	Retrieves the names of all trigger resources in this AWS account, or the resources in a specified account
<code>list_workflows</code>	Lists names of workflows created in the account
<code>put_data_catalog_encryption_settings</code>	Sets the security configuration for a specified catalog
<code>put_resource_policy</code>	Sets the Data Catalog resource policy for access control

<code>put_workflow_run_properties</code>	Puts the specified workflow run properties for the given workflow run
<code>reset_job_bookmark</code>	Resets a bookmark entry
<code>search_tables</code>	Searches a set of tables based on properties in the table metadata as well as on the
<code>start_crawler</code>	Starts a crawl using the specified crawler, regardless of what is scheduled
<code>start_crawler_schedule</code>	Changes the schedule state of the specified crawler to <code>SCHEDULED</code> , unless the
<code>start_export_labels_task_run</code>	Begins an asynchronous task to export all labeled data for a particular transform
<code>start_import_labels_task_run</code>	Enables you to provide additional labels (examples of truth) to be used to teach the
<code>start_job_run</code>	Starts a job run using a job definition
<code>start_ml_evaluation_task_run</code>	Starts a task to estimate the quality of the transform
<code>start_ml_labeling_set_generation_task_run</code>	Starts the active learning workflow for your machine learning transform to improve
<code>start_trigger</code>	Starts an existing trigger
<code>start_workflow_run</code>	Starts a new run of the specified workflow
<code>stop_crawler</code>	If the specified crawler is running, stops the crawl
<code>stop_crawler_schedule</code>	Sets the schedule state of the specified crawler to <code>NOT_SCHEDULED</code> , but does not
<code>stop_trigger</code>	Stops a specified trigger
<code>stop_workflow_run</code>	Stops the execution of the specified workflow run
<code>tag_resource</code>	Adds tags to a resource
<code>untag_resource</code>	Removes tags from a resource
<code>update_classifier</code>	Modifies an existing classifier (a <code>GrokClassifier</code> , an <code>XMLClassifier</code> , a <code>JsonClassifier</code> )
<code>update_column_statistics_for_partition</code>	Creates or updates partition statistics of columns
<code>update_column_statistics_for_table</code>	Creates or updates table statistics of columns
<code>update_connection</code>	Updates a connection definition in the Data Catalog
<code>update_crawler</code>	Updates a crawler
<code>update_crawler_schedule</code>	Updates the schedule of a crawler using a cron expression
<code>update_database</code>	Updates an existing database definition in a Data Catalog
<code>update_dev_endpoint</code>	Updates a specified development endpoint
<code>update_job</code>	Updates an existing job definition
<code>update_ml_transform</code>	Updates an existing machine learning transform
<code>update_partition</code>	Updates a partition
<code>update_table</code>	Updates a metadata table in the Data Catalog
<code>update_trigger</code>	Updates a trigger definition
<code>update_user_defined_function</code>	Updates an existing function definition in the Data Catalog
<code>update_workflow</code>	Updates an existing workflow

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- glue()
svc$batch_create_partition(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

## Description

Amazon GuardDuty is a continuous security monitoring service that analyzes and processes the following data sources: VPC Flow Logs, AWS CloudTrail event logs, and DNS logs. It uses threat intelligence feeds (such as lists of malicious IPs and domains) and machine learning to identify unexpected, potentially unauthorized, and malicious activity within your AWS environment. This can include issues like escalations of privileges, uses of exposed credentials, or communication with malicious IPs, URLs, or domains. For example, GuardDuty can detect compromised EC2 instances that serve malware or mine bitcoin.

GuardDuty also monitors AWS account access behavior for signs of compromise. Some examples of this are unauthorized infrastructure deployments such as EC2 instances deployed in a Region that has never been used, or unusual API calls like a password policy change to reduce password strength.

GuardDuty informs you of the status of your AWS environment by producing security findings that you can view in the GuardDuty console or through Amazon CloudWatch events. For more information, see the [Amazon GuardDuty User Guide](#).

## Usage

```
guardduty(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- guardduty(  
  config = list(  
    credentials = list(  
      creds = list(  
        access_key_id = "string",  
        secret_access_key = "string",  
        session_token = "string"  
      ),  
      profile = "string"  
    ),  
    endpoint = "string",  
    region = "string"  
  )  
)
```

## Operations

accept_invitation	Accepts the invitation to be monitored by a master GuardDuty account
archive_findings	Archives GuardDuty findings that are specified by the list of finding IDs
create_detector	Creates a single Amazon GuardDuty detector
create_filter	Creates a filter using the specified finding criteria
create_ip_set	Creates a new IPSet, which is called a trusted IP list in the console user interface
create_members	Creates member accounts of the current AWS account by specifying a list of AWS accounts
create_publishing_destination	Creates a publishing destination to export findings to
create_sample_findings	Generates example findings of types specified by the list of finding types
create_threat_intel_set	Creates a new ThreatIntelSet
decline_invitations	Declines invitations sent to the current member account by AWS accounts specified by the list of AWS accounts
delete_detector	Deletes an Amazon GuardDuty detector that is specified by the detector ID
delete_filter	Deletes the filter specified by the filter name
delete_invitations	Deletes invitations sent to the current member account by AWS accounts specified by the list of AWS accounts
delete_ip_set	Deletes the IPSet specified by the ipSetId
delete_members	Deletes GuardDuty member accounts (to the current GuardDuty master account) specified by the list of AWS accounts
delete_publishing_destination	Deletes the publishing definition with the specified destinationId
delete_threat_intel_set	Deletes the ThreatIntelSet specified by the ThreatIntelSet ID
describe_organization_configuration	Returns information about the account selected as the delegated administrator for GuardDuty
describe_publishing_destination	Returns information about the publishing destination specified by the provided destinationId
disable_organization_admin_account	Disables an AWS account within the Organization as the GuardDuty delegated administrator
disassociate_from_master_account	Disassociates the current GuardDuty member account from its master account
disassociate_members	Disassociates GuardDuty member accounts (to the current GuardDuty master account) specified by the list of AWS accounts
enable_organization_admin_account	Enables an AWS account within the organization as the GuardDuty delegated administrator
get_detector	Retrieves an Amazon GuardDuty detector specified by the detectorId
get_filter	Returns the details of the filter specified by the filter name
get_findings	Describes Amazon GuardDuty findings specified by finding IDs
get_findings_statistics	Lists Amazon GuardDuty findings statistics for the specified detector ID
get_invitations_count	Returns the count of all GuardDuty membership invitations that were sent to the current AWS account
get_ip_set	Retrieves the IPSet specified by the ipSetId
get_master_account	Provides the details for the GuardDuty master account associated with the current GuardDuty master account
get_members	Retrieves GuardDuty member accounts (to the current GuardDuty master account) specified by the list of AWS accounts
get_threat_intel_set	Retrieves the ThreatIntelSet that is specified by the ThreatIntelSet ID
invite_members	Invites other AWS accounts (created as members of the current AWS account by CreateGuardDutyMembers)
list_detectors	Lists detectorIds of all the existing Amazon GuardDuty detector resources
list_filters	Returns a paginated list of the current filters
list_findings	Lists Amazon GuardDuty findings for the specified detector ID
list_invitations	Lists all GuardDuty membership invitations that were sent to the current AWS account
list_ip_sets	Lists the IPSets of the GuardDuty service specified by the detector ID
list_members	Lists details about all member accounts for the current GuardDuty master account
list_organization_admin_accounts	Lists the accounts configured as GuardDuty delegated administrators
list_publishing_destinations	Returns a list of publishing destinations associated with the specified detectorId
list_tags_for_resource	Lists tags for a resource
list_threat_intel_sets	Lists the ThreatIntelSets of the GuardDuty service specified by the detector ID
start_monitoring_members	Turns on GuardDuty monitoring of the specified member accounts
stop_monitoring_members	Stops GuardDuty monitoring for the specified member accounts
tag_resource	Adds tags to a resource
unarchive_findings	Unarchives GuardDuty findings specified by the findingIds
untag_resource	Removes tags from a resource

<a href="#">update_detector</a>	Updates the Amazon GuardDuty detector specified by the detectorId
<a href="#">update_filter</a>	Updates the filter specified by the filter name
<a href="#">update_findings_feedback</a>	Marks the specified GuardDuty findings as useful or not useful
<a href="#">update_ip_set</a>	Updates the IPSet specified by the IPSet ID
<a href="#">update_organization_configuration</a>	Updates the delegated administrator account with the values provided
<a href="#">update_publishing_destination</a>	Updates information about the publishing destination specified by the destinationId
<a href="#">update_threat_intel_set</a>	Updates the ThreatIntelSet specified by the ThreatIntelSet ID

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- guardduty()
svc$accept_invitation(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

health

*AWS Health APIs and Notifications*

---

## Description

### AWS Health

The AWS Health API provides programmatic access to the AWS Health information that is presented in the [AWS Personal Health Dashboard](#). You can get information about events that affect your AWS resources:

- `DescribeEvents`: Summary information about events.
- `DescribeEventDetails`: Detailed information about one or more events.
- `DescribeAffectedEntities`: Information about AWS resources that are affected by one or more events.

In addition, these operations provide information about event types and summary counts of events or affected entities:

- `DescribeEventTypes`: Information about the kinds of events that AWS Health tracks.
- `DescribeEventAggregates`: A count of the number of events that meet specified criteria.
- `DescribeEntityAggregates`: A count of the number of affected entities that meet specified criteria.

AWS Health integrates with AWS Organizations to provide a centralized view of AWS Health events across all accounts in your organization.

- `DescribeEventsForOrganization`: Summary information about events across the organization.
- `DescribeAffectedAccountsForOrganization`: List of accounts in your organization impacted by an event.
- `DescribeEventDetailsForOrganization`: Detailed information about events in your organization.
- `DescribeAffectedEntitiesForOrganization`: Information about AWS resources in your organization that are affected by events.

You can use the following operations to enable or disable AWS Health from working with AWS Organizations.

- `EnableHealthServiceAccessForOrganization`: Enables AWS Health to work with AWS Organizations.
- `DisableHealthServiceAccessForOrganization`: Disables AWS Health from working with AWS Organizations.
- `DescribeHealthServiceStatusForOrganization`: Status information about enabling or disabling AWS Health from working with AWS Organizations.

The Health API requires a Business or Enterprise support plan from [AWS Support](#). Calling the Health API from an account that does not have a Business or Enterprise support plan causes a `SubscriptionRequiredException`.

For authentication of requests, AWS Health uses the [Signature Version 4 Signing Process](#).

See the [AWS Health User Guide](#) for information about how to use the API.

### Service Endpoint

The HTTP endpoint for the AWS Health API is:

- `https://health.us-east-1.amazonaws.com`

### Usage

```
health(config = list())
```

### Arguments

`config`            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

### Service syntax

```
svc <- health(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
  )
),
```



```

        endpoint = "string",
        region = "string"
    )
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">describe_affected_accounts_for_organization</a>	Returns a list of accounts in the organization from AWS Organizations that
<a href="#">describe_affected_entities</a>	Returns a list of entities that have been affected by the specified events, bas
<a href="#">describe_affected_entities_for_organization</a>	Returns a list of entities that have been affected by one or more events for
<a href="#">describe_entity_aggregates</a>	Returns the number of entities that are affected by each of the specified eve
<a href="#">describe_event_aggregates</a>	Returns the number of events of each event type (issue, scheduled change,
<a href="#">describe_event_details</a>	Returns detailed information about one or more specified events
<a href="#">describe_event_details_for_organization</a>	Returns detailed information about one or more specified events for one or
<a href="#">describe_events</a>	Returns information about events that meet the specified filter criteria
<a href="#">describe_events_for_organization</a>	Returns information about events across your organization in AWS Organi
<a href="#">describe_event_types</a>	Returns the event types that meet the specified filter criteria
<a href="#">describe_health_service_status_for_organization</a>	This operation provides status information on enabling or disabling AWS H
<a href="#">disable_health_service_access_for_organization</a>	Calling this operation disables Health from working with AWS Organizati
<a href="#">enable_health_service_access_for_organization</a>	Calling this operation enables AWS Health to work with AWS Organizati

## Examples

```

## Not run:
svc <- health()
svc$describe_affected_accounts_for_organization(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

## Description

AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM) is a web service for securely controlling access to AWS services. With IAM, you can centrally manage users, security credentials such as access keys, and permissions that control which AWS resources users and applications can access. For more information about IAM, see [AWS Identity and Access Management \(IAM\)](#) and the [AWS Identity and Access Management User Guide](#).

## Usage

```
iam(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- iam(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

[add\\_client\\_id\\_to\\_open\\_id\\_connect\\_provider](#)

[add\\_role\\_to\\_instance\\_profile](#)

[add\\_user\\_to\\_group](#)

[attach\\_group\\_policy](#)

[attach\\_role\\_policy](#)

[attach\\_user\\_policy](#)

[change\\_password](#)

[create\\_access\\_key](#)

[create\\_account\\_alias](#)

[create\\_group](#)

[create\\_instance\\_profile](#)

[create\\_login\\_profile](#)

[create\\_open\\_id\\_connect\\_provider](#)

[create\\_policy](#)

[create\\_policy\\_version](#)

[create\\_role](#)

[create\\_saml\\_provider](#)

[create\\_service\\_linked\\_role](#)

[create\\_service\\_specific\\_credential](#)

[create\\_user](#)

[create\\_virtual\\_mfa\\_device](#)

[deactivate\\_mfa\\_device](#)

[delete\\_access\\_key](#)

[delete\\_account\\_alias](#)

[delete\\_account\\_password\\_policy](#)

[delete\\_group](#)

Adds a new client ID (also known as audience) to the list of client IDs a

Adds the specified IAM role to the specified instance profile

Adds the specified user to the specified group

Attaches the specified managed policy to the specified IAM group

Attaches the specified managed policy to the specified IAM role

Attaches the specified managed policy to the specified user

Changes the password of the IAM user who is calling this operation

Creates a new AWS secret access key and corresponding AWS access k

Creates an alias for your AWS account

Creates a new group

Creates a new instance profile

Creates a password for the specified user, giving the user the ability to a

Creates an IAM entity to describe an identity provider (IdP) that support

Creates a new managed policy for your AWS account

Creates a new version of the specified managed policy

Creates a new role for your AWS account

Creates an IAM resource that describes an identity provider (IdP) that s

Creates an IAM role that is linked to a specific AWS service

Generates a set of credentials consisting of a user name and password th

Creates a new IAM user for your AWS account

Creates a new virtual MFA device for the AWS account

Deactivates the specified MFA device and removes it from association v

Deletes the access key pair associated with the specified IAM user

Deletes the specified AWS account alias

Deletes the password policy for the AWS account

Deletes the specified IAM group

<code>delete_group_policy</code>	Deletes the specified inline policy that is embedded in the specified IAM group
<code>delete_instance_profile</code>	Deletes the specified instance profile
<code>delete_login_profile</code>	Deletes the password for the specified IAM user, which terminates the user's session
<code>delete_open_id_connect_provider</code>	Deletes an OpenID Connect identity provider (IdP) resource object in IAM
<code>delete_policy</code>	Deletes the specified managed policy
<code>delete_policy_version</code>	Deletes the specified version from the specified managed policy
<code>delete_role</code>	Deletes the specified role
<code>delete_role_permissions_boundary</code>	Deletes the permissions boundary for the specified IAM role
<code>delete_role_policy</code>	Deletes the specified inline policy that is embedded in the specified IAM role
<code>delete_saml_provider</code>	Deletes a SAML provider resource in IAM
<code>delete_server_certificate</code>	Deletes the specified server certificate
<code>delete_service_linked_role</code>	Submits a service-linked role deletion request and returns a DeletionTask object
<code>delete_service_specific_credential</code>	Deletes the specified service-specific credential
<code>delete_signing_certificate</code>	Deletes a signing certificate associated with the specified IAM user
<code>delete_ssh_public_key</code>	Deletes the specified SSH public key
<code>delete_user</code>	Deletes the specified IAM user
<code>delete_user_permissions_boundary</code>	Deletes the permissions boundary for the specified IAM user
<code>delete_user_policy</code>	Deletes the specified inline policy that is embedded in the specified IAM user
<code>delete_virtual_mfa_device</code>	Deletes a virtual MFA device
<code>detach_group_policy</code>	Removes the specified managed policy from the specified IAM group
<code>detach_role_policy</code>	Removes the specified managed policy from the specified role
<code>detach_user_policy</code>	Removes the specified managed policy from the specified user
<code>enable_mfa_device</code>	Enables the specified MFA device and associates it with the specified IAM user
<code>generate_credential_report</code>	Generates a credential report for the AWS account
<code>generate_organizations_access_report</code>	Generates a report for service last accessed data for AWS Organizations
<code>generate_service_last_accessed_details</code>	Generates a report that includes details about when an IAM resource (user, group, role, or policy) was last accessed
<code>get_access_key_last_used</code>	Retrieves information about when the specified access key was last used
<code>get_account_authorization_details</code>	Retrieves information about all IAM users, groups, roles, and policies in the AWS account
<code>get_account_password_policy</code>	Retrieves the password policy for the AWS account
<code>get_account_summary</code>	Retrieves information about IAM entity usage and IAM quotas in the AWS account
<code>get_context_keys_for_custom_policy</code>	Gets a list of all of the context keys referenced in the input policies
<code>get_context_keys_for_principal_policy</code>	Gets a list of all of the context keys referenced in all the IAM policies that are attached to the specified principal
<code>get_credential_report</code>	Retrieves a credential report for the AWS account
<code>get_group</code>	Returns a list of IAM users that are in the specified IAM group
<code>get_group_policy</code>	Retrieves the specified inline policy document that is embedded in the specified IAM group
<code>get_instance_profile</code>	Retrieves information about the specified instance profile, including the role that is associated with the instance profile
<code>get_login_profile</code>	Retrieves the user name and password-creation date for the specified IAM user
<code>get_open_id_connect_provider</code>	Returns information about the specified OpenID Connect (OIDC) provider
<code>get_organizations_access_report</code>	Retrieves the service last accessed data report for AWS Organizations
<code>get_policy</code>	Retrieves information about the specified managed policy, including the policy's path
<code>get_policy_version</code>	Retrieves information about the specified version of the specified managed policy
<code>get_role</code>	Retrieves information about the specified role, including the role's path, permissions boundary, and associated policies
<code>get_role_policy</code>	Retrieves the specified inline policy document that is embedded with the specified IAM role
<code>get_saml_provider</code>	Returns the SAML provider metadocument that was uploaded when the provider was created
<code>get_server_certificate</code>	Retrieves information about the specified server certificate stored in IAM
<code>get_service_last_accessed_details</code>	Retrieves a service last accessed report that was created using the GenerateServiceLastAccessedDetails API
<code>get_service_last_accessed_details_with_entities</code>	After you generate a group or policy report using the GenerateServiceLastAccessedDetails API, this API returns the details of the entities that were last accessed
<code>get_service_linked_role_deletion_status</code>	Retrieves the status of your service-linked role deletion

<code>get_ssh_public_key</code>	Retrieves the specified SSH public key, including metadata about the key
<code>get_user</code>	Retrieves information about the specified IAM user, including the user's name
<code>get_user_policy</code>	Retrieves the specified inline policy document that is embedded in the specified IAM user
<code>list_access_keys</code>	Returns information about the access key IDs associated with the specified IAM user
<code>list_account_aliases</code>	Lists the account alias associated with the AWS account (Note: you can only have one account alias)
<code>list_attached_group_policies</code>	Lists all managed policies that are attached to the specified IAM group
<code>list_attached_role_policies</code>	Lists all managed policies that are attached to the specified IAM role
<code>list_attached_user_policies</code>	Lists all managed policies that are attached to the specified IAM user
<code>list_entities_for_policy</code>	Lists all IAM users, groups, and roles that the specified managed policy is attached to
<code>list_group_policies</code>	Lists the names of the inline policies that are embedded in the specified IAM group
<code>list_groups</code>	Lists the IAM groups that have the specified path prefix
<code>list_groups_for_user</code>	Lists the IAM groups that the specified IAM user belongs to
<code>list_instance_profiles</code>	Lists the instance profiles that have the specified path prefix
<code>list_instance_profiles_for_role</code>	Lists the instance profiles that have the specified associated IAM role
<code>list_mfa_devices</code>	Lists the MFA devices for an IAM user
<code>list_open_id_connect_providers</code>	Lists information about the IAM OpenID Connect (OIDC) provider resource objects defined in IAM in the account
<code>list_policies</code>	Lists all the managed policies that are available in your AWS account, including those that are attached to IAM entities
<code>list_policies_granting_service_access</code>	Retrieves a list of policies that the IAM identity (user, group, or role) can use to access AWS services
<code>list_policy_versions</code>	Lists information about the versions of the specified managed policy, including the policy document
<code>list_role_policies</code>	Lists the names of the inline policies that are embedded in the specified IAM role
<code>list_roles</code>	Lists the IAM roles that have the specified path prefix
<code>list_role_tags</code>	Lists the tags that are attached to the specified role
<code>list_saml_providers</code>	Lists the SAML provider resource objects defined in IAM in the account
<code>list_server_certificates</code>	Lists the server certificates stored in IAM that have the specified path prefix
<code>list_service_specific_credentials</code>	Returns information about the service-specific credentials associated with the specified IAM user
<code>list_signing_certificates</code>	Returns information about the signing certificates associated with the specified IAM user
<code>list_ssh_public_keys</code>	Returns information about the SSH public keys associated with the specified IAM user
<code>list_user_policies</code>	Lists the names of the inline policies embedded in the specified IAM user
<code>list_users</code>	Lists the IAM users that have the specified path prefix
<code>list_user_tags</code>	Lists the tags that are attached to the specified user
<code>list_virtual_mfa_devices</code>	Lists the virtual MFA devices defined in the AWS account by assignment to an IAM user
<code>put_group_policy</code>	Adds or updates an inline policy document that is embedded in the specified IAM group
<code>put_role_permissions_boundary</code>	Adds or updates the policy that is specified as the IAM role's permissions boundary
<code>put_role_policy</code>	Adds or updates an inline policy document that is embedded in the specified IAM role
<code>put_user_permissions_boundary</code>	Adds or updates the policy that is specified as the IAM user's permissions boundary
<code>put_user_policy</code>	Adds or updates an inline policy document that is embedded in the specified IAM user
<code>remove_client_id_from_open_id_connect_provider</code>	Removes the specified client ID (also known as audience) from the list of client IDs for the specified OpenID Connect provider
<code>remove_role_from_instance_profile</code>	Removes the specified IAM role from the specified EC2 instance profile
<code>remove_user_from_group</code>	Removes the specified user from the specified group
<code>reset_service_specific_credential</code>	Resets the password for a service-specific credential
<code>resync_mfa_device</code>	Synchronizes the specified MFA device with its IAM resource object
<code>set_default_policy_version</code>	Sets the specified version of the specified policy as the policy's default version
<code>set_security_token_service_preferences</code>	Sets the specified version of the global endpoint token as the token version
<code>simulate_custom_policy</code>	Simulate how a set of IAM policies and optionally a resource-based policy works with a specified IAM entity
<code>simulate_principal_policy</code>	Simulate how a set of IAM policies attached to an IAM entity works with a specified resource
<code>tag_role</code>	Adds one or more tags to an IAM role
<code>tag_user</code>	Adds one or more tags to an IAM user
<code>untag_role</code>	Removes the specified tags from the role

<code>untag_user</code>	Removes the specified tags from the user
<code>update_access_key</code>	Changes the status of the specified access key from Active to Inactive, or
<code>update_account_password_policy</code>	Updates the password policy settings for the AWS account
<code>update_assume_role_policy</code>	Updates the policy that grants an IAM entity permission to assume a role
<code>update_group</code>	Updates the name and/or the path of the specified IAM group
<code>update_login_profile</code>	Changes the password for the specified IAM user
<code>update_open_id_connect_provider_thumbprint</code>	Replaces the existing list of server certificate thumbprints associated with
<code>update_role</code>	Updates the description or maximum session duration setting of a role
<code>update_role_description</code>	Use UpdateRole instead
<code>update_saml_provider</code>	Updates the metadata document for an existing SAML provider resource
<code>update_server_certificate</code>	Updates the name and/or the path of the specified server certificate store
<code>update_service_specific_credential</code>	Sets the status of a service-specific credential to Active or Inactive
<code>update_signing_certificate</code>	Changes the status of the specified user signing certificate from active to
<code>update_ssh_public_key</code>	Sets the status of an IAM user's SSH public key to active or inactive
<code>update_user</code>	Updates the name and/or the path of the specified IAM user
<code>upload_server_certificate</code>	Uploads a server certificate entity for the AWS account
<code>upload_signing_certificate</code>	Uploads an X
<code>upload_ssh_public_key</code>	Uploads an SSH public key and associates it with the specified IAM user

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
svc <- iam()
# The following add-client-id-to-open-id-connect-provider command adds the
# client ID my-application-ID to the OIDC provider named
# server.example.com:
svc$add_client_id_to_open_id_connect_provider(
  ClientID = "my-application-ID",
  OpenIDConnectProviderArn = "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:oidc-provider/server.example.com"
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

inspector

*Amazon Inspector*

---

**Description**

Amazon Inspector enables you to analyze the behavior of your AWS resources and to identify potential security issues. For more information, see [Amazon Inspector User Guide](#).

**Usage**

```
inspector(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- inspector(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">add_attributes_to_findings</a>	Assigns attributes (key and value pairs) to the findings that are specified by the ARNs of the findings
<a href="#">create_assessment_target</a>	Creates a new assessment target using the ARN of the resource group that is generated by the <code>create_resource_group</code> operation
<a href="#">create_assessment_template</a>	Creates an assessment template for the assessment target that is specified by the ARN of the assessment target
<a href="#">create_exclusions_preview</a>	Starts the generation of an exclusions preview for the specified assessment template
<a href="#">create_resource_group</a>	Creates a resource group using the specified set of tags (key and value pairs) that are used to identify the resources in the resource group
<a href="#">delete_assessment_run</a>	Deletes the assessment run that is specified by the ARN of the assessment run
<a href="#">delete_assessment_target</a>	Deletes the assessment target that is specified by the ARN of the assessment target
<a href="#">delete_assessment_template</a>	Deletes the assessment template that is specified by the ARN of the assessment template
<a href="#">describe_assessment_runs</a>	Describes the assessment runs that are specified by the ARNs of the assessment runs
<a href="#">describe_assessment_targets</a>	Describes the assessment targets that are specified by the ARNs of the assessment targets
<a href="#">describe_assessment_templates</a>	Describes the assessment templates that are specified by the ARNs of the assessment templates
<a href="#">describe_cross_account_access_role</a>	Describes the IAM role that enables Amazon Inspector to access your AWS account
<a href="#">describe_exclusions</a>	Describes the exclusions that are specified by the exclusions' ARNs
<a href="#">describe_findings</a>	Describes the findings that are specified by the ARNs of the findings
<a href="#">describe_resource_groups</a>	Describes the resource groups that are specified by the ARNs of the resource groups
<a href="#">describe_rules_packages</a>	Describes the rules packages that are specified by the ARNs of the rules packages
<a href="#">get_assessment_report</a>	Produces an assessment report that includes detailed and comprehensive results of a scan
<a href="#">get_exclusions_preview</a>	Retrieves the exclusions preview (a list of ExclusionPreview objects) specified by the ARN of the assessment template
<a href="#">get_telemetry_metadata</a>	Information about the data that is collected for the specified assessment run
<a href="#">list_assessment_run_agents</a>	Lists the agents of the assessment runs that are specified by the ARNs of the assessment runs
<a href="#">list_assessment_runs</a>	Lists the assessment runs that correspond to the assessment templates that are specified by the ARNs of the assessment templates
<a href="#">list_assessment_targets</a>	Lists the ARNs of the assessment targets within this AWS account
<a href="#">list_assessment_templates</a>	Lists the assessment templates that correspond to the assessment targets that are specified by the ARNs of the assessment targets
<a href="#">list_event_subscriptions</a>	Lists all the event subscriptions for the assessment template that is specified by the ARN of the assessment template
<a href="#">list_exclusions</a>	List exclusions that are generated by the assessment run
<a href="#">list_findings</a>	Lists findings that are generated by the assessment runs that are specified by the ARNs of the assessment runs

<a href="#">list_rules_packages</a>	Lists all available Amazon Inspector rules packages
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Lists all tags associated with an assessment template
<a href="#">preview_agents</a>	Previews the agents installed on the EC2 instances that are part of the specified assessment
<a href="#">register_cross_account_access_role</a>	Registers the IAM role that grants Amazon Inspector access to AWS Services needed to perform an assessment
<a href="#">remove_attributes_from_findings</a>	Removes entire attributes (key and value pairs) from the findings that are specified by the ARNs of the findings
<a href="#">set_tags_for_resource</a>	Sets tags (key and value pairs) to the assessment template that is specified by the ARN of the assessment template
<a href="#">start_assessment_run</a>	Starts the assessment run specified by the ARN of the assessment template
<a href="#">stop_assessment_run</a>	Stops the assessment run that is specified by the ARN of the assessment run
<a href="#">subscribe_to_event</a>	Enables the process of sending Amazon Simple Notification Service (SNS) notifications for the assessment run
<a href="#">unsubscribe_from_event</a>	Disables the process of sending Amazon Simple Notification Service (SNS) notifications for the assessment run
<a href="#">update_assessment_target</a>	Updates the assessment target that is specified by the ARN of the assessment target

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- inspector()
# Assigns attributes (key and value pairs) to the findings that are
# specified by the ARNs of the findings.
svc$add_attributes_to_findings(
  attributes = list(
    list(
      key = "Example",
      value = "example"
    )
  ),
  findingArns = list(
    "arn:aws:inspector:us-west-2:123456789012:target/0-0kFIPusq/template/0-811VIE0D/run/0-Z0..."
  )
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

kafka

*Managed Streaming for Kafka*


---

## Description

Managed Streaming for Kafka

## Usage

```
kafka(config = list())
```

## Arguments

config            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```

svc <- kafka(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)

```

**Operations**

<a href="#">create_cluster</a>	Creates a new MSK cluster
<a href="#">create_configuration</a>	Creates a new MSK configuration
<a href="#">delete_cluster</a>	Deletes the MSK cluster specified by the Amazon Resource Name (ARN) in the request
<a href="#">describe_cluster</a>	Returns a description of the MSK cluster whose Amazon Resource Name (ARN) is specified
<a href="#">describe_cluster_operation</a>	Returns a description of the cluster operation specified by the ARN
<a href="#">describe_configuration</a>	Returns a description of this MSK configuration
<a href="#">describe_configuration_revision</a>	Returns a description of this revision of the configuration
<a href="#">get_bootstrap_brokers</a>	A list of brokers that a client application can use to bootstrap
<a href="#">get_compatible_kafka_versions</a>	Gets the Apache Kafka versions to which you can update the MSK cluster
<a href="#">list_cluster_operations</a>	Returns a list of all the operations that have been performed on the specified MSK cluster
<a href="#">list_clusters</a>	Returns a list of all the MSK clusters in the current Region
<a href="#">list_configuration_revisions</a>	Returns a list of all the MSK configurations in this Region
<a href="#">list_configurations</a>	Returns a list of all the MSK configurations in this Region
<a href="#">list_kafka_versions</a>	Returns a list of Kafka versions
<a href="#">list_nodes</a>	Returns a list of the broker nodes in the cluster
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Returns a list of the tags associated with the specified resource
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Adds tags to the specified MSK resource
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes the tags associated with the keys that are provided in the query
<a href="#">update_broker_count</a>	Updates the number of broker nodes in the cluster
<a href="#">update_broker_storage</a>	Updates the EBS storage associated with MSK brokers
<a href="#">update_cluster_configuration</a>	Updates the cluster with the configuration that is specified in the request body
<a href="#">update_cluster_kafka_version</a>	Updates the Apache Kafka version for the cluster
<a href="#">update_monitoring</a>	Updates the monitoring settings for the cluster

**Examples**

```

## Not run:
svc <- kafka()

```



```

svc$create_cluster(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

---

kinesis

*Amazon Kinesis*


---

## Description

Amazon Kinesis Data Streams Service API Reference

Amazon Kinesis Data Streams is a managed service that scales elastically for real-time processing of streaming big data.

## Usage

```
kinesis(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```

svc <- kinesis(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">add_tags_to_stream</a>	Adds or updates tags for the specified Kinesis data stream
<a href="#">create_stream</a>	Creates a Kinesis data stream
<a href="#">decrease_stream_retention_period</a>	Decreases the Kinesis data stream's retention period, which is the length of time data records are available
<a href="#">delete_stream</a>	Deletes a Kinesis data stream and all its shards and data

deregister_stream_consumer	To deregister a consumer, provide its ARN
describe_limits	Describes the shard limits and usage for the account
describe_stream	Describes the specified Kinesis data stream
describe_stream_consumer	To get the description of a registered consumer, provide the ARN of the consumer
describe_stream_summary	Provides a summarized description of the specified Kinesis data stream without the shard
disable_enhanced_monitoring	Disables enhanced monitoring
enable_enhanced_monitoring	Enables enhanced Kinesis data stream monitoring for shard-level metrics
get_records	Gets data records from a Kinesis data stream's shard
get_shard_iterator	Gets an Amazon Kinesis shard iterator
increase_stream_retention_period	Increases the Kinesis data stream's retention period, which is the length of time data reco
list_shards	Lists the shards in a stream and provides information about each shard
list_stream_consumers	Lists the consumers registered to receive data from a stream using enhanced fan-out, and
list_streams	Lists your Kinesis data streams
list_tags_for_stream	Lists the tags for the specified Kinesis data stream
merge_shards	Merges two adjacent shards in a Kinesis data stream and combines them into a single sha
put_record	Writes a single data record into an Amazon Kinesis data stream
put_records	Writes multiple data records into a Kinesis data stream in a single call (also referred to as
register_stream_consumer	Registers a consumer with a Kinesis data stream
remove_tags_from_stream	Removes tags from the specified Kinesis data stream
split_shard	Splits a shard into two new shards in the Kinesis data stream, to increase the stream's cap
start_stream_encryption	Enables or updates server-side encryption using an AWS KMS key for a specified stream
stop_stream_encryption	Disables server-side encryption for a specified stream
update_shard_count	Updates the shard count of the specified stream to the specified number of shards

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- kinesis()
svc$add_tags_to_stream(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

kinesisanalytics

*Amazon Kinesis Analytics*


---

## Description

### Overview

This documentation is for version 1 of the Amazon Kinesis Data Analytics API, which only supports SQL applications. Version 2 of the API supports SQL and Java applications. For more information about version 2, see [Amazon Kinesis Data Analytics API V2 Documentation](#).

This is the *Amazon Kinesis Analytics v1 API Reference*. The Amazon Kinesis Analytics Developer Guide provides additional information.

**Usage**

```
kinesisanalytics(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

config            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- kinesisanalytics(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">add_application_cloud_watch_logging_option</a>	This documentation is for version 1 of the Amazon Kinesis Data Analyt
<a href="#">add_application_input</a>	This documentation is for version 1 of the Amazon Kinesis Data Analyt
<a href="#">add_application_input_processing_configuration</a>	This documentation is for version 1 of the Amazon Kinesis Data Analyt
<a href="#">add_application_output</a>	This documentation is for version 1 of the Amazon Kinesis Data Analyt
<a href="#">add_application_reference_data_source</a>	This documentation is for version 1 of the Amazon Kinesis Data Analyt
<a href="#">create_application</a>	This documentation is for version 1 of the Amazon Kinesis Data Analyt
<a href="#">delete_application</a>	This documentation is for version 1 of the Amazon Kinesis Data Analyt
<a href="#">delete_application_cloud_watch_logging_option</a>	This documentation is for version 1 of the Amazon Kinesis Data Analyt
<a href="#">delete_application_input_processing_configuration</a>	This documentation is for version 1 of the Amazon Kinesis Data Analyt
<a href="#">delete_application_output</a>	This documentation is for version 1 of the Amazon Kinesis Data Analyt
<a href="#">delete_application_reference_data_source</a>	This documentation is for version 1 of the Amazon Kinesis Data Analyt
<a href="#">describe_application</a>	This documentation is for version 1 of the Amazon Kinesis Data Analyt
<a href="#">discover_input_schema</a>	This documentation is for version 1 of the Amazon Kinesis Data Analyt
<a href="#">list_applications</a>	This documentation is for version 1 of the Amazon Kinesis Data Analyt
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Retrieves the list of key-value tags assigned to the application
<a href="#">start_application</a>	This documentation is for version 1 of the Amazon Kinesis Data Analyt
<a href="#">stop_application</a>	This documentation is for version 1 of the Amazon Kinesis Data Analyt
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Adds one or more key-value tags to a Kinesis Analytics application
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes one or more tags from a Kinesis Analytics application
<a href="#">update_application</a>	This documentation is for version 1 of the Amazon Kinesis Data Analyt

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
svc <- kinesisanalytics()
svc$add_application_cloud_watch_logging_option(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

kinesisanalyticsv2      *Amazon Kinesis Analytics*

---

**Description**

Amazon Kinesis Data Analytics is a fully managed service that you can use to process and analyze streaming data using SQL or Java. The service enables you to quickly author and run SQL or Java code against streaming sources to perform time series analytics, feed real-time dashboards, and create real-time metrics.

**Usage**

```
kinesisanalyticsv2(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

config                    Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- kinesisanalyticsv2(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<code>add_application_cloud_watch_logging_option</code>	Adds an Amazon CloudWatch log stream to monitor application configuration
<code>add_application_input</code>	Adds a streaming source to your SQL-based Amazon Kinesis Data Analytics application
<code>add_application_input_processing_configuration</code>	Adds an InputProcessingConfiguration to an SQL-based Kinesis Data Analytics application
<code>add_application_output</code>	Adds an external destination to your SQL-based Amazon Kinesis Data Analytics application
<code>add_application_reference_data_source</code>	Adds a reference data source to an existing SQL-based Amazon Kinesis Data Analytics application
<code>add_application_vpc_configuration</code>	Adds a Virtual Private Cloud (VPC) configuration to the application
<code>create_application</code>	Creates an Amazon Kinesis Data Analytics application
<code>create_application_snapshot</code>	Creates a snapshot of the application's state data
<code>delete_application</code>	Deletes the specified application
<code>delete_application_cloud_watch_logging_option</code>	Deletes an Amazon CloudWatch log stream from an Amazon Kinesis Data Analytics application
<code>delete_application_input_processing_configuration</code>	Deletes an InputProcessingConfiguration from an input
<code>delete_application_output</code>	Deletes the output destination configuration from your SQL-based Amazon Kinesis Data Analytics application
<code>delete_application_reference_data_source</code>	Deletes a reference data source configuration from the specified SQL-based Amazon Kinesis Data Analytics application
<code>delete_application_snapshot</code>	Deletes a snapshot of application state
<code>delete_application_vpc_configuration</code>	Removes a VPC configuration from a Kinesis Data Analytics application
<code>describe_application</code>	Returns information about a specific Amazon Kinesis Data Analytics application
<code>describe_application_snapshot</code>	Returns information about a snapshot of application state data
<code>discover_input_schema</code>	Infers a schema for an SQL-based Amazon Kinesis Data Analytics application
<code>list_applications</code>	Returns a list of Amazon Kinesis Data Analytics applications in your account
<code>list_application_snapshots</code>	Lists information about the current application snapshots
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	Retrieves the list of key-value tags assigned to the application
<code>start_application</code>	Starts the specified Amazon Kinesis Data Analytics application
<code>stop_application</code>	Stops the application from processing data
<code>tag_resource</code>	Adds one or more key-value tags to a Kinesis Analytics application
<code>untag_resource</code>	Removes one or more tags from a Kinesis Analytics application
<code>update_application</code>	Updates an existing Amazon Kinesis Data Analytics application

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- kinesisanalyticsv2()
svc$add_application_cloud_watch_logging_option(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

## Description

AWS Key Management Service (AWS KMS) is an encryption and key management web service. This guide describes the AWS KMS operations that you can call programmatically. For general information about AWS KMS, see the *AWS Key Management Service Developer Guide*.

AWS provides SDKs that consist of libraries and sample code for various programming languages and platforms (Java, Ruby, .Net, macOS, Android, etc.). The SDKs provide a convenient way to create programmatic access to AWS KMS and other AWS services. For example, the SDKs take care of tasks such as signing requests (see below), managing errors, and retrying requests automatically. For more information about the AWS SDKs, including how to download and install them, see [Tools for Amazon Web Services](#).

We recommend that you use the AWS SDKs to make programmatic API calls to AWS KMS.

Clients must support TLS (Transport Layer Security) 1.0. We recommend TLS 1.2. Clients must also support cipher suites with Perfect Forward Secrecy (PFS) such as Ephemeral Diffie-Hellman (DHE) or Elliptic Curve Ephemeral Diffie-Hellman (ECDHE). Most modern systems such as Java 7 and later support these modes.

### Signing Requests

Requests must be signed by using an access key ID and a secret access key. We strongly recommend that you *do not* use your AWS account (root) access key ID and secret key for everyday work with AWS KMS. Instead, use the access key ID and secret access key for an IAM user. You can also use the AWS Security Token Service to generate temporary security credentials that you can use to sign requests.

All AWS KMS operations require [Signature Version 4](#).

### Logging API Requests

AWS KMS supports AWS CloudTrail, a service that logs AWS API calls and related events for your AWS account and delivers them to an Amazon S3 bucket that you specify. By using the information collected by CloudTrail, you can determine what requests were made to AWS KMS, who made the request, when it was made, and so on. To learn more about CloudTrail, including how to turn it on and find your log files, see the [AWS CloudTrail User Guide](#).

### Additional Resources

For more information about credentials and request signing, see the following:

- [AWS Security Credentials](#) - This topic provides general information about the types of credentials used for accessing AWS.
- [Temporary Security Credentials](#) - This section of the *IAM User Guide* describes how to create and use temporary security credentials.
- [Signature Version 4 Signing Process](#) - This set of topics walks you through the process of signing a request using an access key ID and a secret access key.

### Commonly Used API Operations

Of the API operations discussed in this guide, the following will prove the most useful for most applications. You will likely perform operations other than these, such as creating keys and assigning policies, by using the console.

- Encrypt
- Decrypt
- GenerateDataKey
- GenerateDataKeyWithoutPlaintext

**Usage**

```
kms(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

config            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- kms(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">cancel_key_deletion</a>	Cancels the deletion of a customer master key (CMK)
<a href="#">connect_custom_key_store</a>	Connects or reconnects a custom key store to its associated AWS CloudHSM cluster
<a href="#">create_alias</a>	Creates a display name for a customer managed customer master key (CMK)
<a href="#">create_custom_key_store</a>	Creates a custom key store that is associated with an AWS CloudHSM cluster
<a href="#">create_grant</a>	Adds a grant to a customer master key (CMK)
<a href="#">create_key</a>	Creates a unique customer managed customer master key (CMK) in your AWS account
<a href="#">decrypt</a>	Decrypts ciphertext that was encrypted by a AWS KMS customer master key (CMK)
<a href="#">delete_alias</a>	Deletes the specified alias
<a href="#">delete_custom_key_store</a>	Deletes a custom key store
<a href="#">delete_imported_key_material</a>	Deletes key material that you previously imported
<a href="#">describe_custom_key_stores</a>	Gets information about custom key stores in the account and region
<a href="#">describe_key</a>	Provides detailed information about a customer master key (CMK)
<a href="#">disable_key</a>	Sets the state of a customer master key (CMK) to disabled, thereby preventing its use
<a href="#">disable_key_rotation</a>	Disables automatic rotation of the key material for the specified symmetric customer master key (CMK)
<a href="#">disconnect_custom_key_store</a>	Disconnects the custom key store from its associated AWS CloudHSM cluster
<a href="#">enable_key</a>	Sets the key state of a customer master key (CMK) to enabled
<a href="#">enable_key_rotation</a>	Enables automatic rotation of the key material for the specified symmetric customer master key (CMK)
<a href="#">encrypt</a>	Encrypts plaintext into ciphertext by using a customer master key (CMK)
<a href="#">generate_data_key</a>	Generates a unique symmetric data key for client-side encryption
<a href="#">generate_data_key_pair</a>	Generates a unique asymmetric data key pair
<a href="#">generate_data_key_pair_without_plaintext</a>	Generates a unique asymmetric data key pair
<a href="#">generate_data_key_without_plaintext</a>	Generates a unique symmetric data key

<a href="#">generate_random</a>	Returns a random byte string that is cryptographically secure
<a href="#">get_key_policy</a>	Gets a key policy attached to the specified customer master key (CMK)
<a href="#">get_key_rotation_status</a>	Gets a Boolean value that indicates whether automatic rotation of the key material is enabled
<a href="#">get_parameters_for_import</a>	Returns the items you need to import key material into a symmetric, customer master key (CMK)
<a href="#">get_public_key</a>	Returns the public key of an asymmetric CMK
<a href="#">import_key_material</a>	Imports key material into an existing symmetric AWS KMS customer master key (CMK)
<a href="#">list_aliases</a>	Gets a list of aliases in the caller's AWS account and region
<a href="#">list_grants</a>	Gets a list of all grants for the specified customer master key (CMK)
<a href="#">list_key_policies</a>	Gets the names of the key policies that are attached to a customer master key (CMK)
<a href="#">list_keys</a>	Gets a list of all customer master keys (CMKs) in the caller's AWS account and region
<a href="#">list_resource_tags</a>	Returns a list of all tags for the specified customer master key (CMK)
<a href="#">list_retirable_grants</a>	Returns a list of all grants for which the grant's RetiringPrincipal matches the on-demand principal
<a href="#">put_key_policy</a>	Attaches a key policy to the specified customer master key (CMK)
<a href="#">re_encrypt</a>	Decrypts ciphertext and then reencrypts it entirely within AWS KMS
<a href="#">retire_grant</a>	Retires a grant
<a href="#">revoke_grant</a>	Revokes the specified grant for the specified customer master key (CMK)
<a href="#">schedule_key_deletion</a>	Schedules the deletion of a customer master key (CMK)
<a href="#">sign</a>	Creates a digital signature for a message or message digest by using the private key of a customer master key (CMK)
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Adds or edits tags for a customer master key (CMK)
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes the specified tags from the specified customer master key (CMK)
<a href="#">update_alias</a>	Associates an existing AWS KMS alias with a different customer master key (CMK)
<a href="#">update_custom_key_store</a>	Changes the properties of a custom key store
<a href="#">update_key_description</a>	Updates the description of a customer master key (CMK)
<a href="#">verify</a>	Verifies a digital signature that was generated by the Sign operation

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- kms()
# The following example cancels deletion of the specified CMK.
svc$cancel_key_deletion(
  KeyId = "1234abcd-12ab-34cd-56ef-1234567890ab"
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

lambda

*AWS Lambda*

---

## Description

### Overview

This is the *AWS Lambda API Reference*. The AWS Lambda Developer Guide provides additional information. For the service overview, see [What is AWS Lambda](#), and for information about how the service works, see [AWS Lambda: How it Works](#) in the **AWS Lambda Developer Guide**.



**Usage**

```
lambda(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

config            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- lambda(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">add_layer_version_permission</a>	Adds permissions to the resource-based policy of a version of an AWS Lambda layer
<a href="#">add_permission</a>	Grants an AWS service or another account permission to use a function
<a href="#">create_alias</a>	Creates an alias for a Lambda function version
<a href="#">create_event_source_mapping</a>	Creates a mapping between an event source and an AWS Lambda function
<a href="#">create_function</a>	Creates a Lambda function
<a href="#">delete_alias</a>	Deletes a Lambda function alias
<a href="#">delete_event_source_mapping</a>	Deletes an event source mapping
<a href="#">delete_function</a>	Deletes a Lambda function
<a href="#">delete_function_concurrency</a>	Removes a concurrent execution limit from a function
<a href="#">delete_function_event_invoke_config</a>	Deletes the configuration for asynchronous invocation for a function, version, or alias
<a href="#">delete_layer_version</a>	Deletes a version of an AWS Lambda layer
<a href="#">delete_provisioned_concurrency_config</a>	Deletes the provisioned concurrency configuration for a function
<a href="#">get_account_settings</a>	Retrieves details about your account's limits and usage in an AWS Region
<a href="#">get_alias</a>	Returns details about a Lambda function alias
<a href="#">get_event_source_mapping</a>	Returns details about an event source mapping
<a href="#">get_function</a>	Returns information about the function or function version, with a link to download code
<a href="#">get_function_concurrency</a>	Returns details about the reserved concurrency configuration for a function
<a href="#">get_function_configuration</a>	Returns the version-specific settings of a Lambda function or version
<a href="#">get_function_event_invoke_config</a>	Retrieves the configuration for asynchronous invocation for a function, version, or alias
<a href="#">get_layer_version</a>	Returns information about a version of an AWS Lambda layer, with a link to download code
<a href="#">get_layer_version_by_arn</a>	Returns information about a version of an AWS Lambda layer, with a link to download code
<a href="#">get_layer_version_policy</a>	Returns the permission policy for a version of an AWS Lambda layer

<code>get_policy</code>	Returns the resource-based IAM policy for a function, version, or alias
<code>get_provisioned_concurrency_config</code>	Retrieves the provisioned concurrency configuration for a function's alias or version
<code>invoke</code>	Invokes a Lambda function
<code>invoke_async</code>	For asynchronous function invocation, use <code>Invoke</code>
<code>list_aliases</code>	Returns a list of aliases for a Lambda function
<code>list_event_source_mappings</code>	Lists event source mappings
<code>list_function_event_invoke_configs</code>	Retrieves a list of configurations for asynchronous invocation for a function
<code>list_functions</code>	Returns a list of Lambda functions, with the version-specific configuration of each
<code>list_layers</code>	Lists AWS Lambda layers and shows information about the latest version of each
<code>list_layer_versions</code>	Lists the versions of an AWS Lambda layer
<code>list_provisioned_concurrency_configs</code>	Retrieves a list of provisioned concurrency configurations for a function
<code>list_tags</code>	Returns a function's tags
<code>list_versions_by_function</code>	Returns a list of versions, with the version-specific configuration of each
<code>publish_layer_version</code>	Creates an AWS Lambda layer from a ZIP archive
<code>publish_version</code>	Creates a version from the current code and configuration of a function
<code>put_function_concurrency</code>	Sets the maximum number of simultaneous executions for a function, and reserves
<code>put_function_event_invoke_config</code>	Configures options for asynchronous invocation on a function, version, or alias
<code>put_provisioned_concurrency_config</code>	Adds a provisioned concurrency configuration to a function's alias or version
<code>remove_layer_version_permission</code>	Removes a statement from the permissions policy for a version of an AWS Lambda
<code>remove_permission</code>	Revokes function-use permission from an AWS service or another account
<code>tag_resource</code>	Adds tags to a function
<code>untag_resource</code>	Removes tags from a function
<code>update_alias</code>	Updates the configuration of a Lambda function alias
<code>update_event_source_mapping</code>	Updates an event source mapping
<code>update_function_code</code>	Updates a Lambda function's code
<code>update_function_configuration</code>	Modify the version-specific settings of a Lambda function
<code>update_function_event_invoke_config</code>	Updates the configuration for asynchronous invocation for a function, version, or al

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- lambda()
# The following example grants permission for the account 223456789012 to
# use version 1 of a layer named my-layer.
svc$add_layer_version_permission(
  Action = "lambda:GetLayerVersion",
  LayerName = "my-layer",
  Principal = "223456789012",
  StatementId = "xaccount",
  VersionNumber = 1L
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

 lexmodelbuildingservice

*Amazon Lex Model Building Service*


---

## Description

Amazon Lex Build-Time Actions

Amazon Lex is an AWS service for building conversational voice and text interfaces. Use these actions to create, update, and delete conversational bots for new and existing client applications.

## Usage

```
lexmodelbuildingservice(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- lexmodelbuildingservice(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

## Operations

<a href="#">create_bot_version</a>	Creates a new version of the bot based on the \$LATEST version
<a href="#">create_intent_version</a>	Creates a new version of an intent based on the \$LATEST version of the intent
<a href="#">create_slot_type_version</a>	Creates a new version of a slot type based on the \$LATEST version of the specified slot type
<a href="#">delete_bot</a>	Deletes all versions of the bot, including the \$LATEST version
<a href="#">delete_bot_alias</a>	Deletes an alias for the specified bot
<a href="#">delete_bot_channel_association</a>	Deletes the association between an Amazon Lex bot and a messaging platform
<a href="#">delete_bot_version</a>	Deletes a specific version of a bot
<a href="#">delete_intent</a>	Deletes all versions of the intent, including the \$LATEST version
<a href="#">delete_intent_version</a>	Deletes a specific version of an intent

<code>delete_slot_type</code>	Deletes all versions of the slot type, including the \$LATEST version
<code>delete_slot_type_version</code>	Deletes a specific version of a slot type
<code>delete_utterances</code>	Deletes stored utterances
<code>get_bot</code>	Returns metadata information for a specific bot
<code>get_bot_alias</code>	Returns information about an Amazon Lex bot alias
<code>get_bot_aliases</code>	Returns a list of aliases for a specified Amazon Lex bot
<code>get_bot_channel_association</code>	Returns information about the association between an Amazon Lex bot and a messaging platform
<code>get_bot_channel_associations</code>	Returns a list of all of the channels associated with the specified bot
<code>get_bots</code>	Returns bot information as follows: - If you provide the nameContains field, the response includes only bots whose names contain the specified string
<code>get_bot_versions</code>	Gets information about all of the versions of a bot
<code>get_builtin_intent</code>	Returns information about a built-in intent
<code>get_builtin_intents</code>	Gets a list of built-in intents that meet the specified criteria
<code>get_builtin_slot_types</code>	Gets a list of built-in slot types that meet the specified criteria
<code>get_export</code>	Exports the contents of a Amazon Lex resource in a specified format
<code>get_import</code>	Gets information about an import job started with the StartImport operation
<code>get_intent</code>	Returns information about an intent
<code>get_intents</code>	Returns intent information as follows: - If you specify the nameContains field, returns the intents whose names contain the specified string
<code>get_intent_versions</code>	Gets information about all of the versions of an intent
<code>get_slot_type</code>	Returns information about a specific version of a slot type
<code>get_slot_types</code>	Returns slot type information as follows: - If you specify the nameContains field, returns the slot types whose names contain the specified string
<code>get_slot_type_versions</code>	Gets information about all versions of a slot type
<code>get_utterances_view</code>	Use the GetUtterancesView operation to get information about the utterances that your user has made
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	Gets a list of tags associated with the specified resource
<code>put_bot</code>	Creates an Amazon Lex conversational bot or replaces an existing bot
<code>put_bot_alias</code>	Creates an alias for the specified version of the bot or replaces an alias for the specified bot
<code>put_intent</code>	Creates an intent or replaces an existing intent
<code>put_slot_type</code>	Creates a custom slot type or replaces an existing custom slot type
<code>start_import</code>	Starts a job to import a resource to Amazon Lex
<code>tag_resource</code>	Adds the specified tags to the specified resource
<code>untag_resource</code>	Removes tags from a bot, bot alias or bot channel

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- lexmodelbuildingservice()
# This example shows how to get configuration information for a bot.
svc$get_bot(
  name = "DocOrderPizza",
  versionOrAlias = "$LATEST"
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

 lexruntimeservice      *Amazon Lex Runtime Service*


---

## Description

Amazon Lex provides both build and runtime endpoints. Each endpoint provides a set of operations (API). Your conversational bot uses the runtime API to understand user utterances (user input text or voice). For example, suppose a user says "I want pizza", your bot sends this input to Amazon Lex using the runtime API. Amazon Lex recognizes that the user request is for the OrderPizza intent (one of the intents defined in the bot). Then Amazon Lex engages in user conversation on behalf of the bot to elicit required information (slot values, such as pizza size and crust type), and then performs fulfillment activity (that you configured when you created the bot). You use the build-time API to create and manage your Amazon Lex bot. For a list of build-time operations, see the build-time API, .

## Usage

```
lexruntimeservice(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config`              Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- lexruntimeservice(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

## Operations

<a href="#">delete_session</a>	Removes session information for a specified bot, alias, and user ID
<a href="#">get_session</a>	Returns session information for a specified bot, alias, and user ID
<a href="#">post_content</a>	Sends user input (text or speech) to Amazon Lex
<a href="#">post_text</a>	Sends user input to Amazon Lex
<a href="#">put_session</a>	Creates a new session or modifies an existing session with an Amazon Lex bot

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- lexruntimeservice()
svc$delete_session(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

licensemanager

*AWS License Manager*

---

## Description

AWS License Manager makes it easier to manage licenses from software vendors across multiple AWS accounts and on-premises servers.

## Usage

```
licensemanager(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- licensemanager(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

## Operations

<code>create_license_configuration</code>	Creates a license configuration
<code>delete_license_configuration</code>	Deletes the specified license configuration
<code>get_license_configuration</code>	Gets detailed information about the specified license configuration
<code>get_service_settings</code>	Gets the License Manager settings for the current Region
<code>list_associations_for_license_configuration</code>	Lists the resource associations for the specified license configuration
<code>list_failures_for_license_configuration_operations</code>	Lists the license configuration operations that failed
<code>list_license_configurations</code>	Lists the license configurations for your account
<code>list_license_specifications_for_resource</code>	Describes the license configurations for the specified resource
<code>list_resource_inventory</code>	Lists resources managed using Systems Manager inventory
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	Lists the tags for the specified license configuration
<code>list_usage_for_license_configuration</code>	Lists all license usage records for a license configuration, displaying licen
<code>tag_resource</code>	Adds the specified tags to the specified license configuration
<code>untag_resource</code>	Removes the specified tags from the specified license configuration
<code>update_license_configuration</code>	Modifies the attributes of an existing license configuration
<code>update_license_specifications_for_resource</code>	Adds or removes the specified license configurations for the specified AV
<code>update_service_settings</code>	Updates License Manager settings for the current Region

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- licensemanager()
svc$create_license_configuration(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

lightsail

*Amazon Lightsail*

---

## Description

Amazon Lightsail is the easiest way to get started with AWS for developers who just need virtual private servers. Lightsail includes everything you need to launch your project quickly - a virtual machine, a managed database, SSD-based storage, data transfer, DNS management, and a static IP - for a low, predictable price. You manage those Lightsail servers through the Lightsail console or by using the API or command-line interface (CLI).

For more information about Lightsail concepts and tasks, see the [Lightsail Dev Guide](#).

To use the Lightsail API or the CLI, you will need to use AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM) to generate access keys. For details about how to set this up, see the [Lightsail Dev Guide](#).

## Usage

```
lightsail(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- lightsail(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">allocate_static_ip</a>	Allocates a static IP address
<a href="#">attach_disk</a>	Attaches a block storage disk to a running or stopped Lightsail instance and
<a href="#">attach_instances_to_load_balancer</a>	Attaches one or more Lightsail instances to a load balancer
<a href="#">attach_load_balancer_tls_certificate</a>	Attaches a Transport Layer Security (TLS) certificate to your load balancer
<a href="#">attach_static_ip</a>	Attaches a static IP address to a specific Amazon Lightsail instance
<a href="#">close_instance_public_ports</a>	Closes ports for a specific Amazon Lightsail instance
<a href="#">copy_snapshot</a>	Copies a manual snapshot of an instance or disk as another manual snapshot
<a href="#">create_cloud_formation_stack</a>	Creates an AWS CloudFormation stack, which creates a new Amazon EC2
<a href="#">create_contact_method</a>	Creates an email or SMS text message contact method
<a href="#">create_disk</a>	Creates a block storage disk that can be attached to an Amazon Lightsail ins
<a href="#">create_disk_from_snapshot</a>	Creates a block storage disk from a manual or automatic snapshot of a disk
<a href="#">create_disk_snapshot</a>	Creates a snapshot of a block storage disk
<a href="#">create_domain</a>	Creates a domain resource for the specified domain (e
<a href="#">create_domain_entry</a>	Creates one of the following entry records associated with the domain: Add
<a href="#">create_instances</a>	Creates one or more Amazon Lightsail instances
<a href="#">create_instances_from_snapshot</a>	Creates one or more new instances from a manual or automatic snapshot of
<a href="#">create_instance_snapshot</a>	Creates a snapshot of a specific virtual private server, or <i>instance</i>
<a href="#">create_key_pair</a>	Creates an SSH key pair
<a href="#">create_load_balancer</a>	Creates a Lightsail load balancer
<a href="#">create_load_balancer_tls_certificate</a>	Creates a Lightsail load balancer TLS certificate
<a href="#">create_relational_database</a>	Creates a new database in Amazon Lightsail
<a href="#">create_relational_database_from_snapshot</a>	Creates a new database from an existing database snapshot in Amazon Ligh
<a href="#">create_relational_database_snapshot</a>	Creates a snapshot of your database in Amazon Lightsail
<a href="#">delete_alarm</a>	Deletes an alarm
<a href="#">delete_auto_snapshot</a>	Deletes an automatic snapshot of an instance or disk
<a href="#">delete_contact_method</a>	Deletes a contact method



<code>delete_disk</code>	Deletes the specified block storage disk
<code>delete_disk_snapshot</code>	Deletes the specified disk snapshot
<code>delete_domain</code>	Deletes the specified domain recordset and all of its domain records
<code>delete_domain_entry</code>	Deletes a specific domain entry
<code>delete_instance</code>	Deletes an Amazon Lightsail instance
<code>delete_instance_snapshot</code>	Deletes a specific snapshot of a virtual private server (or <i>instance</i> )
<code>delete_key_pair</code>	Deletes a specific SSH key pair
<code>delete_known_host_keys</code>	Deletes the known host key or certificate used by the Amazon Lightsail browser
<code>delete_load_balancer</code>	Deletes a Lightsail load balancer and all its associated SSL/TLS certificates
<code>delete_load_balancer_tls_certificate</code>	Deletes an SSL/TLS certificate associated with a Lightsail load balancer
<code>delete_relational_database</code>	Deletes a database in Amazon Lightsail
<code>delete_relational_database_snapshot</code>	Deletes a database snapshot in Amazon Lightsail
<code>detach_disk</code>	Detaches a stopped block storage disk from a Lightsail instance
<code>detach_instances_from_load_balancer</code>	Detaches the specified instances from a Lightsail load balancer
<code>detach_static_ip</code>	Detaches a static IP from the Amazon Lightsail instance to which it is attached
<code>disable_add_on</code>	Disables an add-on for an Amazon Lightsail resource
<code>download_default_key_pair</code>	Downloads the default SSH key pair from the user's account
<code>enable_add_on</code>	Enables or modifies an add-on for an Amazon Lightsail resource
<code>export_snapshot</code>	Exports an Amazon Lightsail instance or block storage disk snapshot to Amazon S3
<code>get_active_names</code>	Returns the names of all active (not deleted) resources
<code>get_alarms</code>	Returns information about the configured alarms
<code>get_auto_snapshots</code>	Returns the available automatic snapshots for an instance or disk
<code>get_blueprints</code>	Returns the list of available instance images, or <i>blueprints</i>
<code>get_bundles</code>	Returns the list of bundles that are available for purchase
<code>get_cloud_formation_stack_records</code>	Returns the CloudFormation stack record created as a result of the create operation
<code>get_contact_methods</code>	Returns information about the configured contact methods
<code>get_disk</code>	Returns information about a specific block storage disk
<code>get_disks</code>	Returns information about all block storage disks in your AWS account and associated regions
<code>get_disk_snapshot</code>	Returns information about a specific block storage disk snapshot
<code>get_disk_snapshots</code>	Returns information about all block storage disk snapshots in your AWS account and associated regions
<code>get_domain</code>	Returns information about a specific domain recordset
<code>get_domains</code>	Returns a list of all domains in the user's account
<code>get_export_snapshot_records</code>	Returns the export snapshot record created as a result of the export snapshot operation
<code>get_instance</code>	Returns information about a specific Amazon Lightsail instance, which is a virtual private server
<code>get_instance_access_details</code>	Returns temporary SSH keys you can use to connect to a specific virtual private server
<code>get_instance_metric_data</code>	Returns the data points for the specified Amazon Lightsail instance metric, such as CPU usage
<code>get_instance_port_states</code>	Returns the firewall port states for a specific Amazon Lightsail instance, the <i>instance ID</i> , and the <i>port ID</i>
<code>get_instances</code>	Returns information about all Amazon Lightsail virtual private servers, or <i>instances</i>
<code>get_instance_snapshot</code>	Returns information about a specific instance snapshot
<code>get_instance_snapshots</code>	Returns all instance snapshots for the user's account
<code>get_instance_state</code>	Returns the state of a specific instance
<code>get_key_pair</code>	Returns information about a specific key pair
<code>get_key_pairs</code>	Returns information about all key pairs in the user's account
<code>get_load_balancer</code>	Returns information about the specified Lightsail load balancer
<code>get_load_balancer_metric_data</code>	Returns information about health metrics for your Lightsail load balancer
<code>get_load_balancers</code>	Returns information about all load balancers in an account
<code>get_load_balancer_tls_certificates</code>	Returns information about the TLS certificates that are associated with the specified load balancer
<code>get_operation</code>	Returns information about a specific operation

<code>get_operations</code>	Returns information about all operations
<code>get_operations_for_resource</code>	Gets operations for a specific resource (e
<code>get_regions</code>	Returns a list of all valid regions for Amazon Lightsail
<code>get_relational_database</code>	Returns information about a specific database in Amazon Lightsail
<code>get_relational_database_blueprints</code>	Returns a list of available database blueprints in Amazon Lightsail
<code>get_relational_database_bundles</code>	Returns the list of bundles that are available in Amazon Lightsail
<code>get_relational_database_events</code>	Returns a list of events for a specific database in Amazon Lightsail
<code>get_relational_database_log_events</code>	Returns a list of log events for a database in Amazon Lightsail
<code>get_relational_database_log_streams</code>	Returns a list of available log streams for a specific database in Amazon Lig
<code>get_relational_database_master_user_password</code>	Returns the current, previous, or pending versions of the master user passwo
<code>get_relational_database_metric_data</code>	Returns the data points of the specified metric for a database in Amazon Lig
<code>get_relational_database_parameters</code>	Returns all of the runtime parameters offered by the underlying database so
<code>get_relational_databases</code>	Returns information about all of your databases in Amazon Lightsail
<code>get_relational_database_snapshot</code>	Returns information about a specific database snapshot in Amazon Lightsai
<code>get_relational_database_snapshots</code>	Returns information about all of your database snapshots in Amazon Lights
<code>get_static_ip</code>	Returns information about a specific static IP
<code>get_static_ips</code>	Returns information about all static IPs in the user's account
<code>import_key_pair</code>	Imports a public SSH key from a specific key pair
<code>is_vpc_peered</code>	Returns a Boolean value indicating whether your Lightsail VPC is peered
<code>open_instance_public_ports</code>	Opens ports for a specific Amazon Lightsail instance, and specifies the IP a
<code>peer_vpc</code>	Tries to peer the Lightsail VPC with the user's default VPC
<code>put_alarm</code>	Creates or updates an alarm, and associates it with the specified metric
<code>put_instance_public_ports</code>	Opens ports for a specific Amazon Lightsail instance, and specifies the IP a
<code>reboot_instance</code>	Restarts a specific instance
<code>reboot_relational_database</code>	Restarts a specific database in Amazon Lightsail
<code>release_static_ip</code>	Deletes a specific static IP from your account
<code>send_contact_method_verification</code>	Sends a verification request to an email contact method to ensure it's owned
<code>start_instance</code>	Starts a specific Amazon Lightsail instance from a stopped state
<code>start_relational_database</code>	Starts a specific database from a stopped state in Amazon Lightsail
<code>stop_instance</code>	Stops a specific Amazon Lightsail instance that is currently running
<code>stop_relational_database</code>	Stops a specific database that is currently running in Amazon Lightsail
<code>tag_resource</code>	Adds one or more tags to the specified Amazon Lightsail resource
<code>test_alarm</code>	Tests an alarm by displaying a banner on the Amazon Lightsail console
<code>unpeer_vpc</code>	Attempts to unpeer the Lightsail VPC from the user's default VPC
<code>untag_resource</code>	Deletes the specified set of tag keys and their values from the specified Ama
<code>update_domain_entry</code>	Updates a domain recordset after it is created
<code>update_load_balancer_attribute</code>	Updates the specified attribute for a load balancer
<code>update_relational_database</code>	Allows the update of one or more attributes of a database in Amazon Lights
<code>update_relational_database_parameters</code>	Allows the update of one or more parameters of a database in Amazon Ligh

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- lightsail()
svc$allocate_static_ip(
  Foo = 123
)
```

```
## End(Not run)
```

---

```
machinelearning      Amazon Machine Learning
```

---

## Description

Definition of the public APIs exposed by Amazon Machine Learning

## Usage

```
machinelearning(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- machinelearning(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

## Operations

<a href="#">add_tags</a>	Adds one or more tags to an object, up to a limit of 10
<a href="#">create_batch_prediction</a>	Generates predictions for a group of observations
<a href="#">create_data_source_from_rds</a>	Creates a DataSource object from an Amazon Relational Database Service (Amazon RDS)
<a href="#">create_data_source_from_redshift</a>	Creates a DataSource from a database hosted on an Amazon Redshift cluster
<a href="#">create_data_source_from_s3</a>	Creates a DataSource object
<a href="#">create_evaluation</a>	Creates a new Evaluation of an MLModel
<a href="#">create_ml_model</a>	Creates a new MLModel using the DataSource and the recipe as information sources
<a href="#">create_realtime_endpoint</a>	Creates a real-time endpoint for the MLModel
<a href="#">delete_batch_prediction</a>	Assigns the DELETED status to a BatchPrediction, rendering it unusable

<a href="#">delete_data_source</a>	Assigns the DELETED status to a DataSource, rendering it unusable
<a href="#">delete_evaluation</a>	Assigns the DELETED status to an Evaluation, rendering it unusable
<a href="#">delete_ml_model</a>	Assigns the DELETED status to an MLModel, rendering it unusable
<a href="#">delete_realtime_endpoint</a>	Deletes a real time endpoint of an MLModel
<a href="#">delete_tags</a>	Deletes the specified tags associated with an ML object
<a href="#">describe_batch_predictions</a>	Returns a list of BatchPrediction operations that match the search criteria in the request
<a href="#">describe_data_sources</a>	Returns a list of DataSource that match the search criteria in the request
<a href="#">describe_evaluations</a>	Returns a list of DescribeEvaluations that match the search criteria in the request
<a href="#">describe_ml_models</a>	Returns a list of MLModel that match the search criteria in the request
<a href="#">describe_tags</a>	Describes one or more of the tags for your Amazon ML object
<a href="#">get_batch_prediction</a>	Returns a BatchPrediction that includes detailed metadata, status, and data file information
<a href="#">get_data_source</a>	Returns a DataSource that includes metadata and data file information, as well as the current status of the DataSource
<a href="#">get_evaluation</a>	Returns an Evaluation that includes metadata as well as the current status of the Evaluation
<a href="#">get_ml_model</a>	Returns an MLModel that includes detailed metadata, data source information, and the current status of the MLModel
<a href="#">predict</a>	Generates a prediction for the observation using the specified ML Model
<a href="#">update_batch_prediction</a>	Updates the BatchPredictionName of a BatchPrediction
<a href="#">update_data_source</a>	Updates the DataSourceName of a DataSource
<a href="#">update_evaluation</a>	Updates the EvaluationName of an Evaluation
<a href="#">update_ml_model</a>	Updates the MLModelName and the ScoreThreshold of an MLModel

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- machinelearning()
svc$add_tags(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

macie

*Amazon Macie*

---

## Description

### Amazon Macie Classic

Amazon Macie Classic is a security service that uses machine learning to automatically discover, classify, and protect sensitive data in AWS. Macie Classic recognizes sensitive data such as personally identifiable information (PII) or intellectual property, and provides you with dashboards and alerts that give visibility into how this data is being accessed or moved. For more information, see the [Amazon Macie Classic User Guide](#).

A new Amazon Macie is now available with significant design improvements and additional features, at a lower price and in most AWS Regions. We encourage you to explore and use the new and improved features, and benefit from the reduced cost. To learn about features and pricing for the new Amazon Macie, see [Amazon Macie](#).

**Usage**

```
macie(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

config            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- macie(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">associate_member_account</a>	Associates a specified AWS account with Amazon Macie Classic as a member account
<a href="#">associate_s3_resources</a>	Associates specified S3 resources with Amazon Macie Classic for monitoring and data classification
<a href="#">disassociate_member_account</a>	Removes the specified member account from Amazon Macie Classic
<a href="#">disassociate_s3_resources</a>	Removes specified S3 resources from being monitored by Amazon Macie Classic
<a href="#">list_member_accounts</a>	Lists all Amazon Macie Classic member accounts for the current Amazon Macie Classic managed account
<a href="#">list_s3_resources</a>	Lists all the S3 resources associated with Amazon Macie Classic
<a href="#">update_s3_resources</a>	Updates the classification types for the specified S3 resources

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
svc <- macie()
svc$associate_member_account(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

marketplacecommerceanalytics  
*AWS Marketplace Commerce Analytics*

---

### Description

Provides AWS Marketplace business intelligence data on-demand.

### Usage

```
marketplacecommerceanalytics(config = list())
```

### Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

### Service syntax

```
svc <- marketplacecommerceanalytics(  
  config = list(  
    credentials = list(  
      creds = list(  
        access_key_id = "string",  
        secret_access_key = "string",  
        session_token = "string"  
      ),  
      profile = "string"  
    ),  
    endpoint = "string",  
    region = "string"  
  )  
)
```

### Operations

[generate\\_data\\_set](#) Given a data set type and data set publication date, asynchronously publishes the requested data set

[start\\_support\\_data\\_export](#) Given a data set type and a from date, asynchronously publishes the requested customer support data

### Examples

```
## Not run:  
svc <- marketplacecommerceanalytics()  
svc$generate_data_set(  
  Foo = 123  
)
```

```
## End(Not run)
```

---

```
marketplaceentitlementservice  
    AWS Marketplace Entitlement Service
```

---

## Description

This reference provides descriptions of the AWS Marketplace Entitlement Service API.

AWS Marketplace Entitlement Service is used to determine the entitlement of a customer to a given product. An entitlement represents capacity in a product owned by the customer. For example, a customer might own some number of users or seats in an SaaS application or some amount of data capacity in a multi-tenant database.

### Getting Entitlement Records

- *GetEntitlements*- Gets the entitlements for a Marketplace product.

## Usage

```
marketplaceentitlementservice(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- marketplaceentitlementservice(  
  config = list(  
    credentials = list(  
      creds = list(  
        access_key_id = "string",  
        secret_access_key = "string",  
        session_token = "string"  
      ),  
      profile = "string"  
    ),  
    endpoint = "string",  
    region = "string"  
  )  
)
```

## Operations

[get\\_entitlements](#) `GetEntitlements` retrieves entitlement values for a given product

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- marketplaceentitlementservice()
svc$get_entitlements(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

marketplacemetering    *AWSMarketplace Metering*

---

## Description

AWS Marketplace Metering Service

This reference provides descriptions of the low-level AWS Marketplace Metering Service API.

AWS Marketplace sellers can use this API to submit usage data for custom usage dimensions.

For information on the permissions you need to use this API, see [AWS Marketing metering and entitlement API permissions](#) in the *AWS Marketplace Seller Guide*.

### Submitting Metering Records

- *MeterUsage*- Submits the metering record for a Marketplace product. *MeterUsage* is called from an EC2 instance or a container running on EKS or ECS.
- *BatchMeterUsage*- Submits the metering record for a set of customers. *BatchMeterUsage* is called from a software-as-a-service (SaaS) application.

### Accepting New Customers

- *ResolveCustomer*- Called by a SaaS application during the registration process. When a buyer visits your website during the registration process, the buyer submits a Registration Token through the browser. The Registration Token is resolved through this API to obtain a CustomerIdentifier and Product Code.

### Entitlement and Metering for Paid Container Products

- Paid container software products sold through AWS Marketplace must integrate with the AWS Marketplace Metering Service and call the *RegisterUsage* operation for software entitlement and metering. Free and BYOL products for Amazon ECS or Amazon EKS aren't required to call *RegisterUsage*, but you can do so if you want to receive usage data in your seller reports. For more information on using the *RegisterUsage* operation, see [Container-Based Products](#).

*BatchMeterUsage* API calls are captured by AWS CloudTrail. You can use Cloudtrail to verify that the SaaS metering records that you sent are accurate by searching for records with the *eventName* of *BatchMeterUsage*. You can also use CloudTrail to audit records over time. For more information, see the [AWS CloudTrail User Guide](#).



**Usage**

```
marketplacemetering(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

config            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- marketplacemetering(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

[batch\\_meter\\_usage](#)    BatchMeterUsage is called from a SaaS application listed on the AWS Marketplace to post metering records to the AWS Marketplace Metering Service API to emit metering records

[meter\\_usage](#)            API to emit metering records

[register\\_usage](#)        Paid container software products sold through AWS Marketplace must integrate with the AWS Marketplace Metering Service

[resolve\\_customer](#)    ResolveCustomer is called by a SaaS application during the registration process

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
svc <- marketplacemetering()
svc$batch_meter_usage(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

**Description**

Amazon MQ is a managed message broker service for Apache ActiveMQ that makes it easy to set up and operate message brokers in the cloud. A message broker allows software applications and components to communicate using various programming languages, operating systems, and formal messaging protocols.

**Usage**

```
mq(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

`config`            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- mq(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">create_broker</a>	Creates a broker
<a href="#">create_configuration</a>	Creates a new configuration for the specified configuration name
<a href="#">create_tags</a>	Add a tag to a resource
<a href="#">create_user</a>	Creates an ActiveMQ user
<a href="#">delete_broker</a>	Deletes a broker
<a href="#">delete_tags</a>	Removes a tag from a resource
<a href="#">delete_user</a>	Deletes an ActiveMQ user
<a href="#">describe_broker</a>	Returns information about the specified broker
<a href="#">describe_broker_engine_types</a>	Describe available engine types and versions
<a href="#">describe_broker_instance_options</a>	Describe available broker instance options
<a href="#">describe_configuration</a>	Returns information about the specified configuration
<a href="#">describe_configuration_revision</a>	Returns the specified configuration revision for the specified configuration
<a href="#">describe_user</a>	Returns information about an ActiveMQ user
<a href="#">list_brokers</a>	Returns a list of all brokers
<a href="#">list_configuration_revisions</a>	Returns a list of all revisions for the specified configuration

<a href="#">list_configurations</a>	Returns a list of all configurations
<a href="#">list_tags</a>	Lists tags for a resource
<a href="#">list_users</a>	Returns a list of all ActiveMQ users
<a href="#">reboot_broker</a>	Reboots a broker
<a href="#">update_broker</a>	Adds a pending configuration change to a broker
<a href="#">update_configuration</a>	Updates the specified configuration
<a href="#">update_user</a>	Updates the information for an ActiveMQ user

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- mq()
svc$create_broker(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

mturk

*Amazon Mechanical Turk*


---

## Description

Amazon Mechanical Turk API Reference

## Usage

```
mturk(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- mturk(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
  ),
```

```

        endpoint = "string",
        region = "string"
    )
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">accept_qualification_request</a>	The AcceptQualificationRequest operation approves a Worker's request for a Quali
<a href="#">approve_assignment</a>	The ApproveAssignment operation approves the results of a completed assignment
<a href="#">associate_qualification_with_worker</a>	The AssociateQualificationWithWorker operation gives a Worker a Qualification
<a href="#">create_additional_assignments_for_hit</a>	The CreateAdditionalAssignmentsForHIT operation increases the maximum number
<a href="#">create_hit</a>	The CreateHIT operation creates a new Human Intelligence Task (HIT)
<a href="#">create_hit_type</a>	The CreateHITType operation creates a new HIT type
<a href="#">create_hit_with_hit_type</a>	The CreateHITWithHITType operation creates a new Human Intelligence Task (HI
<a href="#">create_qualification_type</a>	The CreateQualificationType operation creates a new Qualification type, which is r
<a href="#">create_worker_block</a>	The CreateWorkerBlock operation allows you to prevent a Worker from working on
<a href="#">delete_hit</a>	The DeleteHIT operation is used to delete HIT that is no longer needed
<a href="#">delete_qualification_type</a>	The DeleteQualificationType deletes a Qualification type and deletes any HIT types
<a href="#">delete_worker_block</a>	The DeleteWorkerBlock operation allows you to reinstate a blocked Worker to wor
<a href="#">disassociate_qualification_from_worker</a>	The DisassociateQualificationFromWorker revokes a previously granted Qualificati
<a href="#">get_account_balance</a>	The GetAccountBalance operation retrieves the amount of money in your Amazon
<a href="#">get_assignment</a>	The GetAssignment operation retrieves the details of the specified Assignment
<a href="#">get_file_upload_url</a>	The GetFileUploadURL operation generates and returns a temporary URL
<a href="#">get_hit</a>	The GetHIT operation retrieves the details of the specified HIT
<a href="#">get_qualification_score</a>	The GetQualificationScore operation returns the value of a Worker's Qualification f
<a href="#">get_qualification_type</a>	The GetQualificationTypeoperation retrieves information about a Qualification type
<a href="#">list_assignments_for_hit</a>	The ListAssignmentsForHIT operation retrieves completed assignments for a HIT
<a href="#">list_bonus_payments</a>	The ListBonusPayments operation retrieves the amounts of bonuses you have paid
<a href="#">list_hi_ts</a>	The ListHITs operation returns all of a Requester's HITs
<a href="#">list_hi_ts_for_qualification_type</a>	The ListHITsForQualificationType operation returns the HITs that use the given Qu
<a href="#">list_qualification_requests</a>	The ListQualificationRequests operation retrieves requests for Qualifications of a p
<a href="#">list_qualification_types</a>	The ListQualificationTypes operation returns a list of Qualification types, filtered b
<a href="#">list_reviewable_hi_ts</a>	The ListReviewableHITs operation retrieves the HITs with Status equal to Reviewa
<a href="#">list_review_policy_results_for_hit</a>	The ListReviewPolicyResultsForHIT operation retrieves the computed results and t
<a href="#">list_worker_blocks</a>	The ListWorkersBlocks operation retrieves a list of Workers who are blocked from
<a href="#">list_workers_with_qualification_type</a>	The ListWorkersWithQualificationType operation returns all of the Workers that ha
<a href="#">notify_workers</a>	The NotifyWorkers operation sends an email to one or more Workers that you spec
<a href="#">reject_assignment</a>	The RejectAssignment operation rejects the results of a completed assignment
<a href="#">reject_qualification_request</a>	The RejectQualificationRequest operation rejects a user's request for a Qualificati
<a href="#">send_bonus</a>	The SendBonus operation issues a payment of money from your account to a Work
<a href="#">send_test_event_notification</a>	The SendTestEventNotification operation causes Amazon Mechanical Turk to send
<a href="#">update_expiration_for_hit</a>	The UpdateExpirationForHIT operation allows you update the expiration time of a
<a href="#">update_hit_review_status</a>	The UpdateHITReviewStatus operation updates the status of a HIT
<a href="#">update_hit_type_of_hit</a>	The UpdateHITTypeOfHIT operation allows you to change the HITType properties
<a href="#">update_notification_settings</a>	The UpdateNotificationSettings operation creates, updates, disables or re-enables n
<a href="#">update_qualification_type</a>	The UpdateQualificationType operation modifies the attributes of an existing Quali

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- mturk()
svc$accept_qualification_request(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

neptune

*Amazon Neptune*

---

## Description

Amazon Neptune is a fast, reliable, fully-managed graph database service that makes it easy to build and run applications that work with highly connected datasets. The core of Amazon Neptune is a purpose-built, high-performance graph database engine optimized for storing billions of relationships and querying the graph with milliseconds latency. Amazon Neptune supports popular graph models Property Graph and W3C's RDF, and their respective query languages Apache TinkerPop Gremlin and SPARQL, allowing you to easily build queries that efficiently navigate highly connected datasets. Neptune powers graph use cases such as recommendation engines, fraud detection, knowledge graphs, drug discovery, and network security.

This interface reference for Amazon Neptune contains documentation for a programming or command line interface you can use to manage Amazon Neptune. Note that Amazon Neptune is asynchronous, which means that some interfaces might require techniques such as polling or callback functions to determine when a command has been applied. In this reference, the parameter descriptions indicate whether a command is applied immediately, on the next instance reboot, or during the maintenance window. The reference structure is as follows, and we list following some related topics from the user guide.

## Usage

```
neptune(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config`            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- neptune(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
```

```

        session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string"
),
endpoint = "string",
region = "string"
)
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">add_role_to_db_cluster</a>	Associates an Identity and Access Management (IAM) role from an Neptune I
<a href="#">add_source_identifier_to_subscription</a>	Adds a source identifier to an existing event notification subscription
<a href="#">add_tags_to_resource</a>	Adds metadata tags to an Amazon Neptune resource
<a href="#">apply_pending_maintenance_action</a>	Applies a pending maintenance action to a resource (for example, to a DB inst
<a href="#">copy_db_cluster_parameter_group</a>	Copies the specified DB cluster parameter group
<a href="#">copy_db_cluster_snapshot</a>	Copies a snapshot of a DB cluster
<a href="#">copy_db_parameter_group</a>	Copies the specified DB parameter group
<a href="#">create_db_cluster</a>	Creates a new Amazon Neptune DB cluster
<a href="#">create_db_cluster_parameter_group</a>	Creates a new DB cluster parameter group
<a href="#">create_db_cluster_snapshot</a>	Creates a snapshot of a DB cluster
<a href="#">create_db_instance</a>	Creates a new DB instance
<a href="#">create_db_parameter_group</a>	Creates a new DB parameter group
<a href="#">create_db_subnet_group</a>	Creates a new DB subnet group
<a href="#">create_event_subscription</a>	Creates an event notification subscription
<a href="#">delete_db_cluster</a>	The DeleteDBCluster action deletes a previously provisioned DB cluster
<a href="#">delete_db_cluster_parameter_group</a>	Deletes a specified DB cluster parameter group
<a href="#">delete_db_cluster_snapshot</a>	Deletes a DB cluster snapshot
<a href="#">delete_db_instance</a>	The DeleteDBInstance action deletes a previously provisioned DB instance
<a href="#">delete_db_parameter_group</a>	Deletes a specified DBParameterGroup
<a href="#">delete_db_subnet_group</a>	Deletes a DB subnet group
<a href="#">delete_event_subscription</a>	Deletes an event notification subscription
<a href="#">describe_db_cluster_parameter_groups</a>	Returns a list of DBClusterParameterGroup descriptions
<a href="#">describe_db_cluster_parameters</a>	Returns the detailed parameter list for a particular DB cluster parameter group
<a href="#">describe_db_clusters</a>	Returns information about provisioned DB clusters, and supports pagination
<a href="#">describe_db_cluster_snapshot_attributes</a>	Returns a list of DB cluster snapshot attribute names and values for a manual I
<a href="#">describe_db_cluster_snapshots</a>	Returns information about DB cluster snapshots
<a href="#">describe_db_engine_versions</a>	Returns a list of the available DB engines
<a href="#">describe_db_instances</a>	Returns information about provisioned instances, and supports pagination
<a href="#">describe_db_parameter_groups</a>	Returns a list of DBParameterGroup descriptions
<a href="#">describe_db_parameters</a>	Returns the detailed parameter list for a particular DB parameter group
<a href="#">describe_db_subnet_groups</a>	Returns a list of DBSubnetGroup descriptions
<a href="#">describe_engine_default_cluster_parameters</a>	Returns the default engine and system parameter information for the cluster da
<a href="#">describe_engine_default_parameters</a>	Returns the default engine and system parameter information for the specified
<a href="#">describe_event_categories</a>	Displays a list of categories for all event source types, or, if specified, for a spe
<a href="#">describe_events</a>	Returns events related to DB instances, DB security groups, DB snapshots, and
<a href="#">describe_event_subscriptions</a>	Lists all the subscription descriptions for a customer account
<a href="#">describe_orderable_db_instance_options</a>	Returns a list of orderable DB instance options for the specified engine

<a href="#">describe_pending_maintenance_actions</a>	Returns a list of resources (for example, DB instances) that have at least one pending maintenance action.
<a href="#">describe_valid_db_instance_modifications</a>	You can call DescribeValidDBInstanceModifications to learn what modifications are valid for a DB instance.
<a href="#">failover_db_cluster</a>	Forces a failover for a DB cluster.
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Lists all tags on an Amazon Neptune resource.
<a href="#">modify_db_cluster</a>	Modify a setting for a DB cluster.
<a href="#">modify_db_cluster_parameter_group</a>	Modifies the parameters of a DB cluster parameter group.
<a href="#">modify_db_cluster_snapshot_attribute</a>	Adds an attribute and values to, or removes an attribute and values from, a DB cluster snapshot.
<a href="#">modify_db_instance</a>	Modifies settings for a DB instance.
<a href="#">modify_db_parameter_group</a>	Modifies the parameters of a DB parameter group.
<a href="#">modify_db_subnet_group</a>	Modifies an existing DB subnet group.
<a href="#">modify_event_subscription</a>	Modifies an existing event notification subscription.
<a href="#">promote_read_replica_db_cluster</a>	Not supported.
<a href="#">reboot_db_instance</a>	You might need to reboot your DB instance, usually for maintenance reasons.
<a href="#">remove_role_from_db_cluster</a>	Disassociates an Identity and Access Management (IAM) role from a DB cluster.
<a href="#">remove_source_identifier_from_subscription</a>	Removes a source identifier from an existing event notification subscription.
<a href="#">remove_tags_from_resource</a>	Removes metadata tags from an Amazon Neptune resource.
<a href="#">reset_db_cluster_parameter_group</a>	Modifies the parameters of a DB cluster parameter group to the default values.
<a href="#">reset_db_parameter_group</a>	Modifies the parameters of a DB parameter group to the engine/system default values.
<a href="#">restore_db_cluster_from_snapshot</a>	Creates a new DB cluster from a DB snapshot or DB cluster snapshot.
<a href="#">restore_db_cluster_to_point_in_time</a>	Restores a DB cluster to an arbitrary point in time.
<a href="#">start_db_cluster</a>	Starts an Amazon Neptune DB cluster that was stopped using the AWS console.
<a href="#">stop_db_cluster</a>	Stops an Amazon Neptune DB cluster.

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- neptune()
svc$add_role_to_db_cluster(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

opsworks

AWS OpsWorks

## Description

Welcome to the *AWS OpsWorks Stacks API Reference*. This guide provides descriptions, syntax, and usage examples for AWS OpsWorks Stacks actions and data types, including common parameters and error codes.

AWS OpsWorks Stacks is an application management service that provides an integrated experience for overseeing the complete application lifecycle. For information about this product, go to the [AWS OpsWorks](#) details page.

### SDKs and CLI

The most common way to use the AWS OpsWorks Stacks API is by using the AWS Command Line Interface (CLI) or by using one of the AWS SDKs to implement applications in your preferred language. For more information, see:

- [AWS CLI](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP 2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby](#)
- [AWS SDK for Node.js](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python\(Boto\)](#)

### Endpoints

AWS OpsWorks Stacks supports the following endpoints, all HTTPS. You must connect to one of the following endpoints. Stacks can only be accessed or managed within the endpoint in which they are created.

- [opsworks.us-east-1.amazonaws.com](#)
- [opsworks.us-east-2.amazonaws.com](#)
- [opsworks.us-west-1.amazonaws.com](#)
- [opsworks.us-west-2.amazonaws.com](#)
- [opsworks.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com](#) (API only; not available in the AWS console)
- [opsworks.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com](#)
- [opsworks.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com](#)
- [opsworks.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com](#)
- [opsworks.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com](#)
- [opsworks.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com](#)
- [opsworks.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com](#)
- [opsworks.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com](#)
- [opsworks.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com](#)
- [opsworks.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com](#)
- [opsworks.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com](#)

### Chef Versions

When you call `CreateStack`, `CloneStack`, or `UpdateStack` we recommend you use the `ConfigurationManager` parameter to specify the Chef version. The recommended and default value for Linux stacks is currently 12. Windows stacks use Chef 12.2. For more information, see [Chef Versions](#).

You can specify Chef 12, 11.10, or 11.4 for your Linux stack. We recommend migrating your existing Linux stacks to Chef 12 as soon as possible.

### Usage

```
opsworks(config = list())
```



**Arguments**

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- opsworks(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">assign_instance</a>	Assign a registered instance to a layer
<a href="#">assign_volume</a>	Assigns one of the stack's registered Amazon EBS volumes to a specified instance
<a href="#">associate_elastic_ip</a>	Associates one of the stack's registered Elastic IP addresses with a specified instance
<a href="#">attach_elastic_load_balancer</a>	Attaches an Elastic Load Balancing load balancer to a specified layer
<a href="#">clone_stack</a>	Creates a clone of a specified stack
<a href="#">create_app</a>	Creates an app for a specified stack
<a href="#">create_deployment</a>	Runs deployment or stack commands
<a href="#">create_instance</a>	Creates an instance in a specified stack
<a href="#">create_layer</a>	Creates a layer
<a href="#">create_stack</a>	Creates a new stack
<a href="#">create_user_profile</a>	Creates a new user profile
<a href="#">delete_app</a>	Deletes a specified app
<a href="#">delete_instance</a>	Deletes a specified instance, which terminates the associated Amazon EC2 instance
<a href="#">delete_layer</a>	Deletes a specified layer
<a href="#">delete_stack</a>	Deletes a specified stack
<a href="#">delete_user_profile</a>	Deletes a user profile
<a href="#">deregister_ecs_cluster</a>	Deregisters a specified Amazon ECS cluster from a stack
<a href="#">deregister_elastic_ip</a>	Deregisters a specified Elastic IP address
<a href="#">deregister_instance</a>	Deregister a registered Amazon EC2 or on-premises instance
<a href="#">deregister_rds_db_instance</a>	Deregisters an Amazon RDS instance
<a href="#">deregister_volume</a>	Deregisters an Amazon EBS volume
<a href="#">describe_agent_versions</a>	Describes the available AWS OpsWorks Stacks agent versions
<a href="#">describe_apps</a>	Requests a description of a specified set of apps
<a href="#">describe_commands</a>	Describes the results of specified commands
<a href="#">describe_deployments</a>	Requests a description of a specified set of deployments
<a href="#">describe_ecs_clusters</a>	Describes Amazon ECS clusters that are registered with a stack

<code>describe_elastic_ips</code>	Describes Elastic IP addresses
<code>describe_elastic_load_balancers</code>	Describes a stack's Elastic Load Balancing instances
<code>describe_instances</code>	Requests a description of a set of instances
<code>describe_layers</code>	Requests a description of one or more layers in a specified stack
<code>describe_load_based_auto_scaling</code>	Describes load-based auto scaling configurations for specified layers
<code>describe_my_user_profile</code>	Describes a user's SSH information
<code>describe_operating_systems</code>	Describes the operating systems that are supported by AWS OpsWorks Stacks
<code>describe_permissions</code>	Describes the permissions for a specified stack
<code>describe RAID arrays</code>	Describe an instance's RAID arrays
<code>describe_rds_db_instances</code>	Describes Amazon RDS instances
<code>describe_service_errors</code>	Describes AWS OpsWorks Stacks service errors
<code>describe_stack_provisioning_parameters</code>	Requests a description of a stack's provisioning parameters
<code>describe_stacks</code>	Requests a description of one or more stacks
<code>describe_stack_summary</code>	Describes the number of layers and apps in a specified stack, and the number of instances
<code>describe_time_based_auto_scaling</code>	Describes time-based auto scaling configurations for specified instances
<code>describe_user_profiles</code>	Describe specified users
<code>describe_volumes</code>	Describes an instance's Amazon EBS volumes
<code>detach_elastic_load_balancer</code>	Detaches a specified Elastic Load Balancing instance from its layer
<code>disassociate_elastic_ip</code>	Disassociates an Elastic IP address from its instance
<code>get_hostname_suggestion</code>	Gets a generated host name for the specified layer, based on the current host name
<code>grant_access</code>	This action can be used only with Windows stacks
<code>list_tags</code>	Returns a list of tags that are applied to the specified stack or layer
<code>reboot_instance</code>	Reboots a specified instance
<code>register_ecs_cluster</code>	Registers a specified Amazon ECS cluster with a stack
<code>register_elastic_ip</code>	Registers an Elastic IP address with a specified stack
<code>register_instance</code>	Registers instances that were created outside of AWS OpsWorks Stacks with a specified stack
<code>register_rds_db_instance</code>	Registers an Amazon RDS instance with a stack
<code>register_volume</code>	Registers an Amazon EBS volume with a specified stack
<code>set_load_based_auto_scaling</code>	Specify the load-based auto scaling configuration for a specified layer
<code>set_permission</code>	Specifies a user's permissions
<code>set_time_based_auto_scaling</code>	Specify the time-based auto scaling configuration for a specified instance
<code>start_instance</code>	Starts a specified instance
<code>start_stack</code>	Starts a stack's instances
<code>stop_instance</code>	Stops a specified instance
<code>stop_stack</code>	Stops a specified stack
<code>tag_resource</code>	Apply cost-allocation tags to a specified stack or layer in AWS OpsWorks Stacks
<code>unassign_instance</code>	Unassigns a registered instance from all layers that are using the instance
<code>unassign_volume</code>	Unassigns an assigned Amazon EBS volume
<code>untag_resource</code>	Removes tags from a specified stack or layer
<code>update_app</code>	Updates a specified app
<code>update_elastic_ip</code>	Updates a registered Elastic IP address's name
<code>update_instance</code>	Updates a specified instance
<code>update_layer</code>	Updates a specified layer
<code>update_my_user_profile</code>	Updates a user's SSH public key
<code>update_rds_db_instance</code>	Updates an Amazon RDS instance
<code>update_stack</code>	Updates a specified stack
<code>update_user_profile</code>	Updates a specified user profile
<code>update_volume</code>	Updates an Amazon EBS volume's name or mount point

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- opsworks()
svc$assign_instance(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

opsworkscm

*AWS OpsWorks CM*

---

## Description

AWS OpsWorks for configuration management (CM) is a service that runs and manages configuration management servers. You can use AWS OpsWorks CM to create and manage AWS OpsWorks for Chef Automate and AWS OpsWorks for Puppet Enterprise servers, and add or remove nodes for the servers to manage.

### Glossary of terms

- **Server:** A configuration management server that can be highly-available. The configuration management server runs on an Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud (EC2) instance, and may use various other AWS services, such as Amazon Relational Database Service (RDS) and Elastic Load Balancing. A server is a generic abstraction over the configuration manager that you want to use, much like Amazon RDS. In AWS OpsWorks CM, you do not start or stop servers. After you create servers, they continue to run until they are deleted.
- **Engine:** The engine is the specific configuration manager that you want to use. Valid values in this release include ChefAutomate and Puppet.
- **Backup:** This is an application-level backup of the data that the configuration manager stores. AWS OpsWorks CM creates an S3 bucket for backups when you launch the first server. A backup maintains a snapshot of a server's configuration-related attributes at the time the backup starts.
- **Events:** Events are always related to a server. Events are written during server creation, when health checks run, when backups are created, when system maintenance is performed, etc. When you delete a server, the server's events are also deleted.
- **Account attributes:** Every account has attributes that are assigned in the AWS OpsWorks CM database. These attributes store information about configuration limits (servers, backups, etc.) and your customer account.

### Endpoints

AWS OpsWorks CM supports the following endpoints, all HTTPS. You must connect to one of the following endpoints. Your servers can only be accessed or managed within the endpoint in which they are created.

- [opsworks-cm.us-east-1.amazonaws.com](https://opsworks-cm.us-east-1.amazonaws.com)
- [opsworks-cm.us-east-2.amazonaws.com](https://opsworks-cm.us-east-2.amazonaws.com)
- [opsworks-cm.us-west-1.amazonaws.com](https://opsworks-cm.us-west-1.amazonaws.com)
- [opsworks-cm.us-west-2.amazonaws.com](https://opsworks-cm.us-west-2.amazonaws.com)
- [opsworks-cm.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com](https://opsworks-cm.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com)
- [opsworks-cm.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com](https://opsworks-cm.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com)
- [opsworks-cm.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com](https://opsworks-cm.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com)
- [opsworks-cm.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com](https://opsworks-cm.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com)
- [opsworks-cm.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com](https://opsworks-cm.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com)

For more information, see [AWS OpsWorks endpoints and quotas](#) in the AWS General Reference.

### Throttling limits

All API operations allow for five requests per second with a burst of 10 requests per second.

### Usage

```
opsworkscm(config = list())
```

### Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

### Service syntax

```
svc <- opsworkscm(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

### Operations

<a href="#">associate_node</a>	Associates a new node with the server
<a href="#">create_backup</a>	Creates an application-level backup of a server
<a href="#">create_server</a>	Creates and immediately starts a new server
<a href="#">delete_backup</a>	Deletes a backup
<a href="#">delete_server</a>	Deletes the server and the underlying AWS CloudFormation stacks (including the server's

<a href="#">describe_account_attributes</a>	Describes your OpsWorks-CM account attributes
<a href="#">describe_backups</a>	Describes backups
<a href="#">describe_events</a>	Describes events for a specified server
<a href="#">describe_node_association_status</a>	Returns the current status of an existing association or disassociation request
<a href="#">describe_servers</a>	Lists all configuration management servers that are identified with your account
<a href="#">disassociate_node</a>	Disassociates a node from an AWS OpsWorks CM server, and removes the node from the account
<a href="#">export_server_engine_attribute</a>	Exports a specified server engine attribute as a base64-encoded string
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Returns a list of tags that are applied to the specified AWS OpsWorks for Chef Automate or AWS OpsWorks for Puppet Enterprise resource
<a href="#">restore_server</a>	Restores a backup to a server that is in a CONNECTION_LOST, HEALTHY, RUNNING, or STOPPED state
<a href="#">start_maintenance</a>	Manually starts server maintenance
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Applies tags to an AWS OpsWorks for Chef Automate or AWS OpsWorks for Puppet Enterprise resource
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes specified tags from an AWS OpsWorks-CM server or backup
<a href="#">update_server</a>	Updates settings for a server
<a href="#">update_server_engine_attributes</a>	Updates engine-specific attributes on a specified server

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- opsworkscm()
svc$associate_node(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

organizations

*AWS Organizations*

---

## Description

AWS Organizations

## Usage

```
organizations(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```

svc <- organizations(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)

```

**Operations**

<a href="#">accept_handshake</a>	Sends a response to the originator of a handshake agreeing to the action proposed
<a href="#">attach_policy</a>	Attaches a policy to a root, an organizational unit (OU), or an individual account
<a href="#">cancel_handshake</a>	Cancels a handshake
<a href="#">create_account</a>	Creates an AWS account that is automatically a member of the organization whose
<a href="#">create_gov_cloud_account</a>	This action is available if all of the following are true: - You're authorized to create
<a href="#">create_organization</a>	Creates an AWS organization
<a href="#">create_organizational_unit</a>	Creates an organizational unit (OU) within a root or parent OU
<a href="#">create_policy</a>	Creates a policy of a specified type that you can attach to a root, an organizational
<a href="#">decline_handshake</a>	Declines a handshake request
<a href="#">delete_organization</a>	Deletes the organization
<a href="#">delete_organizational_unit</a>	Deletes an organizational unit (OU) from a root or another OU
<a href="#">delete_policy</a>	Deletes the specified policy from your organization
<a href="#">deregister_delegated_administrator</a>	Removes the specified member AWS account as a delegated administrator for the
<a href="#">describe_account</a>	Retrieves AWS Organizations-related information about the specified account
<a href="#">describe_create_account_status</a>	Retrieves the current status of an asynchronous request to create an account
<a href="#">describe_effective_policy</a>	Returns the contents of the effective policy for specified policy type and account
<a href="#">describe_handshake</a>	Retrieves information about a previously requested handshake
<a href="#">describe_organization</a>	Retrieves information about the organization that the user's account belongs to
<a href="#">describe_organizational_unit</a>	Retrieves information about an organizational unit (OU)
<a href="#">describe_policy</a>	Retrieves information about a policy
<a href="#">detach_policy</a>	Detaches a policy from a target root, organizational unit (OU), or account
<a href="#">disable_aws_service_access</a>	Disables the integration of an AWS service (the service that is specified by Service
<a href="#">disable_policy_type</a>	Disables an organizational policy type in a root
<a href="#">enable_all_features</a>	Enables all features in an organization
<a href="#">enable_aws_service_access</a>	Enables the integration of an AWS service (the service that is specified by Service
<a href="#">enable_policy_type</a>	Enables a policy type in a root
<a href="#">invite_account_to_organization</a>	Sends an invitation to another account to join your organization as a member acco
<a href="#">leave_organization</a>	Removes a member account from its parent organization
<a href="#">list_accounts</a>	Lists all the accounts in the organization
<a href="#">list_accounts_for_parent</a>	Lists the accounts in an organization that are contained by the specified target roo

<a href="#">list_aws_service_access_for_organization</a>	Returns a list of the AWS services that you enabled to integrate with your organization
<a href="#">list_children</a>	Lists all of the organizational units (OUs) or accounts that are contained in the specified organizational unit or root
<a href="#">list_create_account_status</a>	Lists the account creation requests that match the specified status that is currently in progress
<a href="#">list_delegated_administrators</a>	Lists the AWS accounts that are designated as delegated administrators in this organization
<a href="#">list_delegated_services_for_account</a>	List the AWS services for which the specified account is a delegated administrator
<a href="#">list_handshakes_for_account</a>	Lists the current handshakes that are associated with the account of the requesting user
<a href="#">list_handshakes_for_organization</a>	Lists the handshakes that are associated with the organization that the requesting user is a member of
<a href="#">list_organizational_units_for_parent</a>	Lists the organizational units (OUs) in a parent organizational unit or root
<a href="#">list_parents</a>	Lists the root or organizational units (OUs) that serve as the immediate parent of the specified organizational unit or root
<a href="#">list_policies</a>	Retrieves the list of all policies in an organization of a specified type
<a href="#">list_policies_for_target</a>	Lists the policies that are directly attached to the specified target root, organizational unit, or account
<a href="#">list_roots</a>	Lists the roots that are defined in the current organization
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Lists tags for the specified resource
<a href="#">list_targets_for_policy</a>	Lists all the roots, organizational units (OUs), and accounts that the specified policy is attached to
<a href="#">move_account</a>	Moves an account from its current source parent root or organizational unit (OU) to a new parent
<a href="#">register_delegated_administrator</a>	Enables the specified member account to administer the Organizations features of the organization
<a href="#">remove_account_from_organization</a>	Removes the specified account from the organization
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Adds one or more tags to the specified resource
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes a tag from the specified resource
<a href="#">update_organizational_unit</a>	Renames the specified organizational unit (OU)
<a href="#">update_policy</a>	Updates an existing policy with a new name, description, or content

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- organizations()
# Bill is the owner of an organization, and he invites Juan's account
# (222222222222) to join his organization. The following example shows
# Juan's account accepting the handshake and thus agreeing to the
# invitation.
svc$accept_handshake(
  HandshakeId = "h-examplehandshakeid111"
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

personalize

*Amazon Personalize*

---

## Description

Amazon Personalize is a machine learning service that makes it easy to add individualized recommendations to customers.

**Usage**

```
personalize(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

config            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- personalize(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">create_batch_inference_job</a>	Creates a batch inference job
<a href="#">create_campaign</a>	Creates a campaign by deploying a solution version
<a href="#">create_dataset</a>	Creates an empty dataset and adds it to the specified dataset group
<a href="#">create_dataset_group</a>	Creates an empty dataset group
<a href="#">create_dataset_import_job</a>	Creates a job that imports training data from your data source (an Amazon S3 bucket) to an Amazon Personalize dataset
<a href="#">create_event_tracker</a>	Creates an event tracker that you use when sending event data to the specified dataset group
<a href="#">create_filter</a>	Creates a recommendation filter
<a href="#">create_schema</a>	Creates an Amazon Personalize schema from the specified schema string
<a href="#">create_solution</a>	Creates the configuration for training a model
<a href="#">create_solution_version</a>	Trains or retrains an active solution
<a href="#">delete_campaign</a>	Removes a campaign by deleting the solution deployment
<a href="#">delete_dataset</a>	Deletes a dataset
<a href="#">delete_dataset_group</a>	Deletes a dataset group
<a href="#">delete_event_tracker</a>	Deletes the event tracker
<a href="#">delete_filter</a>	Deletes a filter
<a href="#">delete_schema</a>	Deletes a schema
<a href="#">delete_solution</a>	Deletes all versions of a solution and the Solution object itself
<a href="#">describe_algorithm</a>	Describes the given algorithm
<a href="#">describe_batch_inference_job</a>	Gets the properties of a batch inference job including name, Amazon Resource Name (ARN), and status
<a href="#">describe_campaign</a>	Describes the given campaign, including its status
<a href="#">describe_dataset</a>	Describes the given dataset
<a href="#">describe_dataset_group</a>	Describes the given dataset group



<a href="#">describe_dataset_import_job</a>	Describes the dataset import job created by CreateDatasetImportJob, including the import job
<a href="#">describe_event_tracker</a>	Describes an event tracker
<a href="#">describe_feature_transformation</a>	Describes the given feature transformation
<a href="#">describe_filter</a>	Describes a filter's properties
<a href="#">describe_recipe</a>	Describes a recipe
<a href="#">describe_schema</a>	Describes a schema
<a href="#">describe_solution</a>	Describes a solution
<a href="#">describe_solution_version</a>	Describes a specific version of a solution
<a href="#">get_solution_metrics</a>	Gets the metrics for the specified solution version
<a href="#">list_batch_inference_jobs</a>	Gets a list of the batch inference jobs that have been performed off of a solution version
<a href="#">list_campaigns</a>	Returns a list of campaigns that use the given solution
<a href="#">list_dataset_groups</a>	Returns a list of dataset groups
<a href="#">list_dataset_import_jobs</a>	Returns a list of dataset import jobs that use the given dataset
<a href="#">list_datasets</a>	Returns the list of datasets contained in the given dataset group
<a href="#">list_event_trackers</a>	Returns the list of event trackers associated with the account
<a href="#">list_filters</a>	Lists all filters that belong to a given dataset group
<a href="#">list_recipes</a>	Returns a list of available recipes
<a href="#">list_schemas</a>	Returns the list of schemas associated with the account
<a href="#">list_solutions</a>	Returns a list of solutions that use the given dataset group
<a href="#">list_solution_versions</a>	Returns a list of solution versions for the given solution
<a href="#">update_campaign</a>	Updates a campaign by either deploying a new solution or changing the value of the campaign

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- personalize()
svc$create_batch_inference_job(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

personalizeevents      *Amazon Personalize Events*

---

## Description

Amazon Personalize Events

## Usage

```
personalizeevents(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config`      Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- personalizeevents(  
  config = list(  
    credentials = list(  
      creds = list(  
        access_key_id = "string",  
        secret_access_key = "string",  
        session_token = "string"  
      ),  
      profile = "string"  
    ),  
    endpoint = "string",  
    region = "string"  
  )  
)
```

**Operations**

[put\\_events](#) Records user interaction event data

**Examples**

```
## Not run:  
svc <- personalizeevents()  
svc$put_events(  
  Foo = 123  
)  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

personalizeruntime     *Amazon Personalize Runtime*

---

**Description**

Amazon Personalize Runtime

**Usage**

```
personalizeruntime(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

config            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

### Service syntax

```
svc <- personalizeruntime(  
  config = list(  
    credentials = list(  
      creds = list(  
        access_key_id = "string",  
        secret_access_key = "string",  
        session_token = "string"  
      ),  
      profile = "string"  
    ),  
    endpoint = "string",  
    region = "string"  
  )  
)
```

### Operations

<a href="#">get_personalized_ranking</a>	Re-ranks a list of recommended items for the given user
<a href="#">get_recommendations</a>	Returns a list of recommended items

### Examples

```
## Not run:  
svc <- personalizeruntime()  
svc$get_personalized_ranking(  
  Foo = 123  
)  
  
## End(Not run)
```

### Description

AWS Performance Insights enables you to monitor and explore different dimensions of database load based on data captured from a running RDS instance. The guide provides detailed information about Performance Insights data types, parameters and errors. For more information about Performance Insights capabilities see [Using Amazon RDS Performance Insights](#) in the *Amazon RDS User Guide*.

The AWS Performance Insights API provides visibility into the performance of your RDS instance, when Performance Insights is enabled for supported engine types. While Amazon CloudWatch

provides the authoritative source for AWS service vended monitoring metrics, AWS Performance Insights offers a domain-specific view of database load measured as Average Active Sessions and provided to API consumers as a 2-dimensional time-series dataset. The time dimension of the data provides DB load data for each time point in the queried time range, and each time point decomposes overall load in relation to the requested dimensions, such as SQL, Wait-event, User or Host, measured at that time point.

### Usage

```
pi(config = list())
```

### Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

### Service syntax

```
svc <- pi(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

### Operations

[describe\\_dimension\\_keys](#) For a specific time period, retrieve the top N dimension keys for a metric  
[get\\_resource\\_metrics](#) Retrieve Performance Insights metrics for a set of data sources, over a time period

### Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- pi()
svc$describe_dimension_keys(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

pinpoint *Amazon Pinpoint*

---

## Description

Doc Engage API - Amazon Pinpoint API

## Usage

```
pinpoint(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- pinpoint(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

## Operations

<a href="#">create_app</a>	Creates an application
<a href="#">create_campaign</a>	Creates a new campaign for an application or updates the settings of an existing campaign
<a href="#">create_email_template</a>	Creates a message template for messages that are sent through the email channel
<a href="#">create_export_job</a>	Creates an export job for an application
<a href="#">create_import_job</a>	Creates an import job for an application
<a href="#">create_journey</a>	Creates a journey for an application
<a href="#">create_push_template</a>	Creates a message template for messages that are sent through a push notification channel
<a href="#">create_recommender_configuration</a>	Creates an Amazon Pinpoint configuration for a recommender model
<a href="#">create_segment</a>	Creates a new segment for an application or updates the configuration, dimension, and name of an existing segment
<a href="#">create_sms_template</a>	Creates a message template for messages that are sent through the SMS channel
<a href="#">create_voice_template</a>	Creates a message template for messages that are sent through the voice channel
<a href="#">delete_adm_channel</a>	Disables the ADM channel for an application and deletes any existing settings for the channel
<a href="#">delete_apns_channel</a>	Disables the APNs channel for an application and deletes any existing settings for the channel

<a href="#">delete_apns_sandbox_channel</a>	Disables the APNs sandbox channel for an application and deletes any existing settings for the channel
<a href="#">delete_apns_voip_channel</a>	Disables the APNs VoIP channel for an application and deletes any existing settings for the channel
<a href="#">delete_apns_voip_sandbox_channel</a>	Disables the APNs VoIP sandbox channel for an application and deletes any existing settings for the channel
<a href="#">delete_app</a>	Deletes an application
<a href="#">delete_baidu_channel</a>	Disables the Baidu channel for an application and deletes any existing settings for the channel
<a href="#">delete_campaign</a>	Deletes a campaign from an application
<a href="#">delete_email_channel</a>	Disables the email channel for an application and deletes any existing settings for the channel
<a href="#">delete_email_template</a>	Deletes a message template for messages that were sent through the email channel
<a href="#">delete_endpoint</a>	Deletes an endpoint from an application
<a href="#">delete_event_stream</a>	Deletes the event stream for an application
<a href="#">delete_gcm_channel</a>	Disables the GCM channel for an application and deletes any existing settings for the channel
<a href="#">delete_journey</a>	Deletes a journey from an application
<a href="#">delete_push_template</a>	Deletes a message template for messages that were sent through a push notification channel
<a href="#">delete_recommender_configuration</a>	Deletes an Amazon Pinpoint configuration for a recommender model
<a href="#">delete_segment</a>	Deletes a segment from an application
<a href="#">delete_sms_channel</a>	Disables the SMS channel for an application and deletes any existing settings for the channel
<a href="#">delete_sms_template</a>	Deletes a message template for messages that were sent through the SMS channel
<a href="#">delete_user_endpoints</a>	Deletes all the endpoints that are associated with a specific user ID
<a href="#">delete_voice_channel</a>	Disables the voice channel for an application and deletes any existing settings for the channel
<a href="#">delete_voice_template</a>	Deletes a message template for messages that were sent through the voice channel
<a href="#">get_adm_channel</a>	Retrieves information about the status and settings of the ADM channel for an application
<a href="#">get_apns_channel</a>	Retrieves information about the status and settings of the APNs channel for an application
<a href="#">get_apns_sandbox_channel</a>	Retrieves information about the status and settings of the APNs sandbox channel for an application
<a href="#">get_apns_voip_channel</a>	Retrieves information about the status and settings of the APNs VoIP channel for an application
<a href="#">get_apns_voip_sandbox_channel</a>	Retrieves information about the status and settings of the APNs VoIP sandbox channel for an application
<a href="#">get_app</a>	Retrieves information about an application
<a href="#">get_application_date_range_kpi</a>	Retrieves (queries) pre-aggregated data for a standard metric that applies to an application
<a href="#">get_application_settings</a>	Retrieves information about the settings for an application
<a href="#">get_apps</a>	Retrieves information about all the applications that are associated with your Amazon Pinpoint account
<a href="#">get_baidu_channel</a>	Retrieves information about the status and settings of the Baidu channel for an application
<a href="#">get_campaign</a>	Retrieves information about the status, configuration, and other settings for a campaign
<a href="#">get_campaign_activities</a>	Retrieves information about all the activities for a campaign
<a href="#">get_campaign_date_range_kpi</a>	Retrieves (queries) pre-aggregated data for a standard metric that applies to a campaign
<a href="#">get_campaigns</a>	Retrieves information about the status, configuration, and other settings for all the campaigns
<a href="#">get_campaign_version</a>	Retrieves information about the status, configuration, and other settings for a specific campaign version
<a href="#">get_campaign_versions</a>	Retrieves information about the status, configuration, and other settings for all versions of a campaign
<a href="#">get_channels</a>	Retrieves information about the history and status of each channel for an application
<a href="#">get_email_channel</a>	Retrieves information about the status and settings of the email channel for an application
<a href="#">get_email_template</a>	Retrieves the content and settings of a message template for messages that are sent through the email channel
<a href="#">get_endpoint</a>	Retrieves information about the settings and attributes of a specific endpoint for an application
<a href="#">get_event_stream</a>	Retrieves information about the event stream settings for an application
<a href="#">get_export_job</a>	Retrieves information about the status and settings of a specific export job for an application
<a href="#">get_export_jobs</a>	Retrieves information about the status and settings of all the export jobs for an application
<a href="#">get_gcm_channel</a>	Retrieves information about the status and settings of the GCM channel for an application
<a href="#">get_import_job</a>	Retrieves information about the status and settings of a specific import job for an application
<a href="#">get_import_jobs</a>	Retrieves information about the status and settings of all the import jobs for an application
<a href="#">get_journey</a>	Retrieves information about the status, configuration, and other settings for a journey
<a href="#">get_journey_date_range_kpi</a>	Retrieves (queries) pre-aggregated data for a standard engagement metric that applies to a journey

<a href="#">get_journey_execution_activity_metrics</a>	Retrieves (queries) pre-aggregated data for a standard execution metric that applies
<a href="#">get_journey_execution_metrics</a>	Retrieves (queries) pre-aggregated data for a standard execution metric that applies
<a href="#">get_push_template</a>	Retrieves the content and settings of a message template for messages that are sent
<a href="#">get_recommender_configuration</a>	Retrieves information about an Amazon Pinpoint configuration for a recommender model
<a href="#">get_recommender_configurations</a>	Retrieves information about all the recommender model configurations that are associated with an application
<a href="#">get_segment</a>	Retrieves information about the configuration, dimension, and other settings for a segment
<a href="#">get_segment_export_jobs</a>	Retrieves information about the status and settings of the export jobs for a segment
<a href="#">get_segment_import_jobs</a>	Retrieves information about the status and settings of the import jobs for a segment
<a href="#">get_segments</a>	Retrieves information about the configuration, dimension, and other settings for all segments
<a href="#">get_segment_version</a>	Retrieves information about the configuration, dimension, and other settings for a specific segment version
<a href="#">get_segment_versions</a>	Retrieves information about the configuration, dimension, and other settings for all versions of a segment
<a href="#">get_sms_channel</a>	Retrieves information about the status and settings of the SMS channel for an application
<a href="#">get_sms_template</a>	Retrieves the content and settings of a message template for messages that are sent through the SMS channel
<a href="#">get_user_endpoints</a>	Retrieves information about all the endpoints that are associated with a specific user
<a href="#">get_voice_channel</a>	Retrieves information about the status and settings of the voice channel for an application
<a href="#">get_voice_template</a>	Retrieves the content and settings of a message template for messages that are sent through the voice channel
<a href="#">list_journeys</a>	Retrieves information about the status, configuration, and other settings for all the journeys
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Retrieves all the tags (keys and values) that are associated with an application, campaign, message template, or segment
<a href="#">list_templates</a>	Retrieves information about all the message templates that are associated with your application
<a href="#">list_template_versions</a>	Retrieves information about all the versions of a specific message template
<a href="#">phone_number_validate</a>	Retrieves information about a phone number
<a href="#">put_events</a>	Creates a new event to record for endpoints, or creates or updates endpoint data that is associated with an application
<a href="#">put_event_stream</a>	Creates a new event stream for an application or updates the settings of an existing event stream
<a href="#">remove_attributes</a>	Removes one or more attributes, of the same attribute type, from all the endpoints that are associated with an application
<a href="#">send_messages</a>	Creates and sends a direct message
<a href="#">send_users_messages</a>	Creates and sends a message to a list of users
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Adds one or more tags (keys and values) to an application, campaign, message template, or segment
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes one or more tags (keys and values) from an application, campaign, message template, or segment
<a href="#">update_adm_channel</a>	Enables the ADM channel for an application or updates the status and settings of the channel
<a href="#">update_apns_channel</a>	Enables the APNs channel for an application or updates the status and settings of the channel
<a href="#">update_apns_sandbox_channel</a>	Enables the APNs sandbox channel for an application or updates the status and settings of the channel
<a href="#">update_apns_woip_channel</a>	Enables the APNs VoIP channel for an application or updates the status and settings of the channel
<a href="#">update_apns_woip_sandbox_channel</a>	Enables the APNs VoIP sandbox channel for an application or updates the status and settings of the channel
<a href="#">update_application_settings</a>	Updates the settings for an application
<a href="#">update_baidu_channel</a>	Enables the Baidu channel for an application or updates the status and settings of the channel
<a href="#">update_campaign</a>	Updates the configuration and other settings for a campaign
<a href="#">update_email_channel</a>	Enables the email channel for an application or updates the status and settings of the channel
<a href="#">update_email_template</a>	Updates an existing message template for messages that are sent through the email channel
<a href="#">update_endpoint</a>	Creates a new endpoint for an application or updates the settings and attributes of an existing endpoint
<a href="#">update_endpoints_batch</a>	Creates a new batch of endpoints for an application or updates the settings and attributes of an existing batch
<a href="#">update_gcm_channel</a>	Enables the GCM channel for an application or updates the status and settings of the channel
<a href="#">update_journey</a>	Updates the configuration and other settings for a journey
<a href="#">update_journey_state</a>	Cancels (stops) an active journey
<a href="#">update_push_template</a>	Updates an existing message template for messages that are sent through a push notification
<a href="#">update_recommender_configuration</a>	Updates an Amazon Pinpoint configuration for a recommender model
<a href="#">update_segment</a>	Creates a new segment for an application or updates the configuration, dimension, and other settings of an existing segment
<a href="#">update_sms_channel</a>	Enables the SMS channel for an application or updates the status and settings of the channel
<a href="#">update_sms_template</a>	Updates an existing message template for messages that are sent through the SMS channel

[update\\_template\\_active\\_version](#)  
[update\\_voice\\_channel](#)  
[update\\_voice\\_template](#)

Changes the status of a specific version of a message template to *active*  
 Enables the voice channel for an application or updates the status and settings of the  
 Updates an existing message template for messages that are sent through the voice

## Examples

```

## Not run:
svc <- pinpoint()
svc$create_app(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

---

pinpointemail

*Amazon Pinpoint Email Service*

---

## Description

Welcome to the *Amazon Pinpoint Email API Reference*. This guide provides information about the Amazon Pinpoint Email API (version 1.0), including supported operations, data types, parameters, and schemas.

**Amazon Pinpoint** is an AWS service that you can use to engage with your customers across multiple messaging channels. You can use Amazon Pinpoint to send email, SMS text messages, voice messages, and push notifications. The Amazon Pinpoint Email API provides programmatic access to options that are unique to the email channel and supplement the options provided by the Amazon Pinpoint API.

If you're new to Amazon Pinpoint, you might find it helpful to also review the **Amazon Pinpoint Developer Guide**. The *Amazon Pinpoint Developer Guide* provides tutorials, code samples, and procedures that demonstrate how to use Amazon Pinpoint features programmatically and how to integrate Amazon Pinpoint functionality into mobile apps and other types of applications. The guide also provides information about key topics such as Amazon Pinpoint integration with other AWS services and the limits that apply to using the service.

The Amazon Pinpoint Email API is available in several AWS Regions and it provides an endpoint for each of these Regions. For a list of all the Regions and endpoints where the API is currently available, see **AWS Service Endpoints** in the *Amazon Web Services General Reference*. To learn more about AWS Regions, see **Managing AWS Regions** in the *Amazon Web Services General Reference*.

In each Region, AWS maintains multiple Availability Zones. These Availability Zones are physically isolated from each other, but are united by private, low-latency, high-throughput, and highly redundant network connections. These Availability Zones enable us to provide very high levels of availability and redundancy, while also minimizing latency. To learn more about the number of Availability Zones that are available in each Region, see **AWS Global Infrastructure**.



**Usage**

```
pinpointemail(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

config            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- pinpointemail(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">create_configuration_set</a>	Create a configuration set
<a href="#">create_configuration_set_event_destination</a>	Create an event destination
<a href="#">create_dedicated_ip_pool</a>	Create a new pool of dedicated IP addresses
<a href="#">create_deliverability_test_report</a>	Create a new predictive inbox placement test
<a href="#">create_email_identity</a>	Verifies an email identity for use with Amazon Pinpoint
<a href="#">delete_configuration_set</a>	Delete an existing configuration set
<a href="#">delete_configuration_set_event_destination</a>	Delete an event destination
<a href="#">delete_dedicated_ip_pool</a>	Delete a dedicated IP pool
<a href="#">delete_email_identity</a>	Deletes an email identity that you previously verified for use with Amazon Pinpoint
<a href="#">get_account</a>	Obtain information about the email-sending status and capabilities of your Amazon Pinpoint account
<a href="#">get_blacklist_reports</a>	Retrieve a list of the blacklists that your dedicated IP addresses appear on
<a href="#">get_configuration_set</a>	Get information about an existing configuration set, including the dedicated IP addresses
<a href="#">get_configuration_set_event_destinations</a>	Retrieve a list of event destinations that are associated with a configuration set
<a href="#">get_dedicated_ip</a>	Get information about a dedicated IP address, including the name of the dedicated IP pool
<a href="#">get_dedicated_ips</a>	List the dedicated IP addresses that are associated with your Amazon Pinpoint account
<a href="#">get_deliverability_dashboard_options</a>	Retrieve information about the status of the Deliverability dashboard for your Amazon Pinpoint account
<a href="#">get_deliverability_test_report</a>	Retrieve the results of a predictive inbox placement test
<a href="#">get_domain_deliverability_campaign</a>	Retrieve all the deliverability data for a specific campaign
<a href="#">get_domain_statistics_report</a>	Retrieve inbox placement and engagement rates for the domains that you use with Amazon Pinpoint
<a href="#">get_email_identity</a>	Provides information about a specific identity associated with your Amazon Pinpoint account
<a href="#">list_configuration_sets</a>	List all of the configuration sets associated with your Amazon Pinpoint account
<a href="#">list_dedicated_ip_pools</a>	List all of the dedicated IP pools that exist in your Amazon Pinpoint account

<a href="#">list_deliverability_test_reports</a>	Show a list of the predictive inbox placement tests that you've performed, reg
<a href="#">list_domain_deliverability_campaigns</a>	Retrieve deliverability data for all the campaigns that used a specific domain
<a href="#">list_email_identities</a>	Returns a list of all of the email identities that are associated with your Amaz
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Retrieve a list of the tags (keys and values) that are associated with a specifie
<a href="#">put_account_dedicated_ip_warmup_attributes</a>	Enable or disable the automatic warm-up feature for dedicated IP addresses
<a href="#">put_account_sending_attributes</a>	Enable or disable the ability of your account to send email
<a href="#">put_configuration_set_delivery_options</a>	Associate a configuration set with a dedicated IP pool
<a href="#">put_configuration_set_reputation_options</a>	Enable or disable collection of reputation metrics for emails that you send usi
<a href="#">put_configuration_set_sending_options</a>	Enable or disable email sending for messages that use a particular configurati
<a href="#">put_configuration_set_tracking_options</a>	Specify a custom domain to use for open and click tracking elements in email
<a href="#">put_dedicated_ip_in_pool</a>	Move a dedicated IP address to an existing dedicated IP pool
<a href="#">put_dedicated_ip_warmup_attributes</a>	Put dedicated ip warmup attributes
<a href="#">put_deliverability_dashboard_option</a>	Enable or disable the Deliverability dashboard for your Amazon Pinpoint acc
<a href="#">put_email_identity_dkim_attributes</a>	Used to enable or disable DKIM authentication for an email identity
<a href="#">put_email_identity_feedback_attributes</a>	Used to enable or disable feedback forwarding for an identity
<a href="#">put_email_identity_mail_from_attributes</a>	Used to enable or disable the custom Mail-From domain configuration for an
<a href="#">send_email</a>	Sends an email message
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Add one or more tags (keys and values) to a specified resource
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Remove one or more tags (keys and values) from a specified resource
<a href="#">update_configuration_set_event_destination</a>	Update the configuration of an event destination for a configuration set

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- pinpointemail()
svc$create_configuration_set(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

pinpointSMSvoice

*Amazon Pinpoint SMS and Voice Service*

---

## Description

Pinpoint SMS and Voice Messaging public facing APIs

## Usage

```
pinpointSMSvoice(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```

svc <- pinpointSMSvoice(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)

```

**Operations**

<a href="#">create_configuration_set</a>	Create a new configuration set
<a href="#">create_configuration_set_event_destination</a>	Create a new event destination in a configuration set
<a href="#">delete_configuration_set</a>	Deletes an existing configuration set
<a href="#">delete_configuration_set_event_destination</a>	Deletes an event destination in a configuration set
<a href="#">get_configuration_set_event_destinations</a>	Obtain information about an event destination, including the types of events it r
<a href="#">list_configuration_sets</a>	List all of the configuration sets associated with your Amazon Pinpoint account
<a href="#">send_voice_message</a>	Create a new voice message and send it to a recipient's phone number
<a href="#">update_configuration_set_event_destination</a>	Update an event destination in a configuration set

**Examples**

```

## Not run:
svc <- pinpointSMSvoice()
svc$create_configuration_set(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

**Description**

Amazon Polly is a web service that makes it easy to synthesize speech from text.

The Amazon Polly service provides API operations for synthesizing high-quality speech from plain text and Speech Synthesis Markup Language (SSML), along with managing pronunciations lexicons that enable you to get the best results for your application domain.

**Usage**

```
polly(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- polly(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">delete_lexicon</a>	Deletes the specified pronunciation lexicon stored in an AWS Region
<a href="#">describe_voices</a>	Returns the list of voices that are available for use when requesting speech synthesis
<a href="#">get_lexicon</a>	Returns the content of the specified pronunciation lexicon stored in an AWS Region
<a href="#">get_speech_synthesis_task</a>	Retrieves a specific SpeechSynthesisTask object based on its TaskID
<a href="#">list_lexicons</a>	Returns a list of pronunciation lexicons stored in an AWS Region
<a href="#">list_speech_synthesis_tasks</a>	Returns a list of SpeechSynthesisTask objects ordered by their creation date
<a href="#">put_lexicon</a>	Stores a pronunciation lexicon in an AWS Region
<a href="#">start_speech_synthesis_task</a>	Allows the creation of an asynchronous synthesis task, by starting a new SpeechSynthesisTask
<a href="#">synthesize_speech</a>	Synthesizes UTF-8 input, plain text or SSML, to a stream of bytes

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
```

```
svc <- polly()
# Deletes a specified pronunciation lexicon stored in an AWS Region.
svc$delete_lexicon(
  Name = "example"
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

pricing

*AWS Price List Service*

---

## Description

AWS Price List Service API (AWS Price List Service) is a centralized and convenient way to programmatically query Amazon Web Services for services, products, and pricing information. The AWS Price List Service uses standardized product attributes such as Location, Storage Class, and Operating System, and provides prices at the SKU level. You can use the AWS Price List Service to build cost control and scenario planning tools, reconcile billing data, forecast future spend for budgeting purposes, and provide cost benefit analysis that compare your internal workloads with AWS.

Use `GetServices` without a service code to retrieve the service codes for all AWS services, then `GetServices` with a service code to retrieve the attribute names for that service. After you have the service code and attribute names, you can use `GetAttributeValues` to see what values are available for an attribute. With the service code and an attribute name and value, you can use `GetProducts` to find specific products that you're interested in, such as an AmazonEC2 instance, with a Provisioned IOPS volumeType.

Service Endpoint

AWS Price List Service API provides the following two endpoints:

- <https://api.pricing.us-east-1.amazonaws.com>
- <https://api.pricing.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com>

## Usage

```
pricing(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- pricing(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
```

```

        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string"
),
endpoint = "string",
region = "string"
)
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">describe_services</a>	Returns the metadata for one service or a list of the metadata for all services
<a href="#">get_attribute_values</a>	Returns a list of attribute values
<a href="#">get_products</a>	Returns a list of all products that match the filter criteria

## Examples

```

## Not run:
svc <- pricing()
svc$describe_services(
  FormatVersion = "aws_v1",
  MaxResults = 1L,
  ServiceCode = "AmazonEC2"
)

## End(Not run)

```

---

quicksight

*Amazon QuickSight*


---

## Description

Amazon QuickSight API Reference

Amazon QuickSight is a fully managed, serverless business intelligence service for the AWS Cloud that makes it easy to extend data and insights to every user in your organization. This API reference contains documentation for a programming interface that you can use to manage Amazon QuickSight.

## Usage

```
quicksight(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- quicksight(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<code>cancel_ingestion</code>	Cancels an ongoing ingestion of data into SPICE
<code>create_dashboard</code>	Creates a dashboard from a template
<code>create_data_set</code>	Creates a dataset
<code>create_data_source</code>	Creates a data source
<code>create_group</code>	Creates an Amazon QuickSight group
<code>create_group_membership</code>	Adds an Amazon QuickSight user to an Amazon QuickSight group
<code>create_iam_policy_assignment</code>	Creates an assignment with one specified IAM policy, identified by its Amazon Resource Name
<code>create_ingestion</code>	Creates and starts a new SPICE ingestion on a dataset Any ingestions operating on the dataset are paused
<code>create_template</code>	Creates a template from an existing QuickSight analysis or template
<code>create_template_alias</code>	Creates a template alias for a template
<code>create_theme</code>	Creates a theme
<code>create_theme_alias</code>	Creates a theme alias for a theme
<code>delete_dashboard</code>	Deletes a dashboard
<code>delete_data_set</code>	Deletes a dataset
<code>delete_data_source</code>	Deletes the data source permanently
<code>delete_group</code>	Removes a user group from Amazon QuickSight
<code>delete_group_membership</code>	Removes a user from a group so that the user is no longer a member of the group
<code>delete_iam_policy_assignment</code>	Deletes an existing IAM policy assignment
<code>delete_template</code>	Deletes a template
<code>delete_template_alias</code>	Deletes the item that the specified template alias points to
<code>delete_theme</code>	Deletes a theme
<code>delete_theme_alias</code>	Deletes the version of the theme that the specified theme alias points to
<code>delete_user</code>	Deletes the Amazon QuickSight user that is associated with the identity of the AWS IAM user
<code>delete_user_by_principal_id</code>	Deletes a user identified by its principal ID
<code>describe_dashboard</code>	Provides a summary for a dashboard
<code>describe_dashboard_permissions</code>	Describes read and write permissions for a dashboard

<code>describe_data_set</code>	Describes a dataset
<code>describe_data_set_permissions</code>	Describes the permissions on a dataset
<code>describe_data_source</code>	Describes a data source
<code>describe_data_source_permissions</code>	Describes the resource permissions for a data source
<code>describe_group</code>	Returns an Amazon QuickSight group's description and Amazon Resource Name (ARN)
<code>describe_iam_policy_assignment</code>	Describes an existing IAM policy assignment, as specified by the assignment name
<code>describe_ingestion</code>	Describes a SPICE ingestion
<code>describe_template</code>	Describes a template's metadata
<code>describe_template_alias</code>	Describes the template alias for a template
<code>describe_template_permissions</code>	Describes read and write permissions on a template
<code>describe_theme</code>	Describes a theme
<code>describe_theme_alias</code>	Describes the alias for a theme
<code>describe_theme_permissions</code>	Describes the read and write permissions for a theme
<code>describe_user</code>	Returns information about a user, given the user name
<code>get_dashboard_embed_url</code>	Generates a URL and authorization code that you can embed in your web server code
<code>list_dashboards</code>	Lists dashboards in an AWS account
<code>list_dashboard_versions</code>	Lists all the versions of the dashboards in the QuickSight subscription
<code>list_data_sets</code>	Lists all of the datasets belonging to the current AWS account in an AWS Region
<code>list_data_sources</code>	Lists data sources in current AWS Region that belong to this AWS account
<code>list_group_memberships</code>	Lists member users in a group
<code>list_groups</code>	Lists all user groups in Amazon QuickSight
<code>list_iam_policy_assignments</code>	Lists IAM policy assignments in the current Amazon QuickSight account
<code>list_iam_policy_assignments_for_user</code>	Lists all the IAM policy assignments, including the Amazon Resource Names (ARNs)
<code>list_ingestions</code>	Lists the history of SPICE ingestions for a dataset
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	Lists the tags assigned to a resource
<code>list_template_aliases</code>	Lists all the aliases of a template
<code>list_templates</code>	Lists all the templates in the current Amazon QuickSight account
<code>list_template_versions</code>	Lists all the versions of the templates in the current Amazon QuickSight account
<code>list_theme_aliases</code>	Lists all the aliases of a theme
<code>list_themes</code>	Lists all the themes in the current AWS account
<code>list_theme_versions</code>	Lists all the versions of the themes in the current AWS account
<code>list_user_groups</code>	Lists the Amazon QuickSight groups that an Amazon QuickSight user is a member of
<code>list_users</code>	Returns a list of all of the Amazon QuickSight users belonging to this account
<code>register_user</code>	Creates an Amazon QuickSight user, whose identity is associated with the AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM) user
<code>search_dashboards</code>	Searches for dashboards that belong to a user
<code>tag_resource</code>	Assigns one or more tags (key-value pairs) to the specified QuickSight resource
<code>untag_resource</code>	Removes a tag or tags from a resource
<code>update_dashboard</code>	Updates a dashboard in an AWS account
<code>update_dashboard_permissions</code>	Updates read and write permissions on a dashboard
<code>update_dashboard_published_version</code>	Updates the published version of a dashboard
<code>update_data_set</code>	Updates a dataset
<code>update_data_set_permissions</code>	Updates the permissions on a dataset
<code>update_data_source</code>	Updates a data source
<code>update_data_source_permissions</code>	Updates the permissions to a data source
<code>update_group</code>	Changes a group description
<code>update_iam_policy_assignment</code>	Updates an existing IAM policy assignment
<code>update_template</code>	Updates a template from an existing Amazon QuickSight analysis or another template
<code>update_template_alias</code>	Updates the template alias of a template



<code>update_template_permissions</code>	Updates the resource permissions for a template
<code>update_theme</code>	Updates a theme
<code>update_theme_alias</code>	Updates an alias of a theme
<code>update_theme_permissions</code>	Updates the resource permissions for a theme
<code>update_user</code>	Updates an Amazon QuickSight user

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- quicksight()
svc$cancel_ingestion(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

 ram

*AWS Resource Access Manager*


---

## Description

Use AWS Resource Access Manager to share AWS resources between AWS accounts. To share a resource, you create a resource share, associate the resource with the resource share, and specify the principals that can access the resources associated with the resource share. The following principals are supported: AWS accounts, organizational units (OU) from AWS Organizations, and organizations from AWS Organizations.

For more information, see the [AWS Resource Access Manager User Guide](#).

## Usage

```
ram(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- ram(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
```

```

        session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string"
),
endpoint = "string",
region = "string"
)
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">accept_resource_share_invitation</a>	Accepts an invitation to a resource share from another AWS account
<a href="#">associate_resource_share</a>	Associates the specified resource share with the specified principals and resources
<a href="#">associate_resource_share_permission</a>	Associates a permission with a resource share
<a href="#">create_resource_share</a>	Creates a resource share
<a href="#">delete_resource_share</a>	Deletes the specified resource share
<a href="#">disassociate_resource_share</a>	Disassociates the specified principals or resources from the specified resource share
<a href="#">disassociate_resource_share_permission</a>	Disassociates an AWS RAM permission from a resource share
<a href="#">enable_sharing_with_aws_organization</a>	Enables resource sharing within your AWS Organization
<a href="#">get_permission</a>	Gets the contents of an AWS RAM permission in JSON format
<a href="#">get_resource_policies</a>	Gets the policies for the specified resources that you own and have shared
<a href="#">get_resource_share_associations</a>	Gets the resources or principals for the resource shares that you own
<a href="#">get_resource_share_invitations</a>	Gets the invitations for resource sharing that you've received
<a href="#">get_resource_shares</a>	Gets the resource shares that you own or the resource shares that are shared with you
<a href="#">list_pending_invitation_resources</a>	Lists the resources in a resource share that is shared with you but that the invitation is pending
<a href="#">list_permissions</a>	Lists the AWS RAM permissions
<a href="#">list_principals</a>	Lists the principals that you have shared resources with or that have shared resources with you
<a href="#">list_resources</a>	Lists the resources that you added to a resource share or the resources that are shared with you
<a href="#">list_resource_share_permissions</a>	Lists the AWS RAM permissions that are associated with a resource share
<a href="#">list_resource_types</a>	Lists the shareable resource types supported by AWS RAM
<a href="#">promote_resource_share_created_from_policy</a>	Resource shares that were created by attaching a policy to a resource are visible to all principals in the account
<a href="#">reject_resource_share_invitation</a>	Rejects an invitation to a resource share from another AWS account
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Adds the specified tags to the specified resource share that you own
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes the specified tags from the specified resource share that you own
<a href="#">update_resource_share</a>	Updates the specified resource share that you own

## Examples

```

## Not run:
svc <- ram()
svc$accept_resource_share_invitation(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

## Description

Amazon Relational Database Service (Amazon RDS) is a web service that makes it easier to set up, operate, and scale a relational database in the cloud. It provides cost-efficient, resizeable capacity for an industry-standard relational database and manages common database administration tasks, freeing up developers to focus on what makes their applications and businesses unique.

Amazon RDS gives you access to the capabilities of a MySQL, MariaDB, PostgreSQL, Microsoft SQL Server, Oracle, or Amazon Aurora database server. These capabilities mean that the code, applications, and tools you already use today with your existing databases work with Amazon RDS without modification. Amazon RDS automatically backs up your database and maintains the database software that powers your DB instance. Amazon RDS is flexible: you can scale your DB instance's compute resources and storage capacity to meet your application's demand. As with all Amazon Web Services, there are no up-front investments, and you pay only for the resources you use.

This interface reference for Amazon RDS contains documentation for a programming or command line interface you can use to manage Amazon RDS. Amazon RDS is asynchronous, which means that some interfaces might require techniques such as polling or callback functions to determine when a command has been applied. In this reference, the parameter descriptions indicate whether a command is applied immediately, on the next instance reboot, or during the maintenance window. The reference structure is as follows, and we list following some related topics from the user guide.

### Amazon RDS API Reference

- For the alphabetical list of API actions, see [API Actions](#).
- For the alphabetical list of data types, see [Data Types](#).
- For a list of common query parameters, see [Common Parameters](#).
- For descriptions of the error codes, see [Common Errors](#).

### Amazon RDS User Guide

- For a summary of the Amazon RDS interfaces, see [Available RDS Interfaces](#).
- For more information about how to use the Query API, see [Using the Query API](#).

## Usage

```
rds(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```

svc <- rds(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)

```

**Operations**

<a href="#">add_role_to_db_cluster</a>	Associates an Identity and Access Management (IAM) role from an Amazon A
<a href="#">add_role_to_db_instance</a>	Associates an AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM) role with a DB in
<a href="#">add_source_identifier_to_subscription</a>	Adds a source identifier to an existing RDS event notification subscription
<a href="#">add_tags_to_resource</a>	Adds metadata tags to an Amazon RDS resource
<a href="#">apply_pending_maintenance_action</a>	Applies a pending maintenance action to a resource (for example, to a DB inst
<a href="#">authorize_db_security_group_ingress</a>	Enables ingress to a DBSecurityGroup using one of two forms of authorization
<a href="#">backtrack_db_cluster</a>	Backtracks a DB cluster to a specific time, without creating a new DB cluster
<a href="#">build_auth_token</a>	Return an authentication token for a database connection
<a href="#">cancel_export_task</a>	Cancels an export task in progress that is exporting a snapshot to Amazon S3
<a href="#">copy_db_cluster_parameter_group</a>	Copies the specified DB cluster parameter group
<a href="#">copy_db_cluster_snapshot</a>	Copies a snapshot of a DB cluster
<a href="#">copy_db_parameter_group</a>	Copies the specified DB parameter group
<a href="#">copy_db_snapshot</a>	Copies the specified DB snapshot
<a href="#">copy_option_group</a>	Copies the specified option group
<a href="#">create_custom_availability_zone</a>	Creates a custom Availability Zone (AZ)
<a href="#">create_db_cluster</a>	Creates a new Amazon Aurora DB cluster
<a href="#">create_db_cluster_endpoint</a>	Creates a new custom endpoint and associates it with an Amazon Aurora DB c
<a href="#">create_db_cluster_parameter_group</a>	Creates a new DB cluster parameter group
<a href="#">create_db_cluster_snapshot</a>	Creates a snapshot of a DB cluster
<a href="#">create_db_instance</a>	Creates a new DB instance
<a href="#">create_db_instance_read_replica</a>	Creates a new DB instance that acts as a read replica for an existing source DB
<a href="#">create_db_parameter_group</a>	Creates a new DB parameter group
<a href="#">create_db_proxy</a>	Creates a new DB proxy
<a href="#">create_db_security_group</a>	Creates a new DB security group
<a href="#">create_db_snapshot</a>	Creates a DBSnapshot
<a href="#">create_db_subnet_group</a>	Creates a new DB subnet group
<a href="#">create_event_subscription</a>	Creates an RDS event notification subscription
<a href="#">create_global_cluster</a>	Creates an Aurora global database spread across multiple regions
<a href="#">create_option_group</a>	Creates a new option group
<a href="#">delete_custom_availability_zone</a>	Deletes a custom Availability Zone (AZ)

<a href="#">delete_db_cluster</a>	The DeleteDBCluster action deletes a previously provisioned DB cluster
<a href="#">delete_db_cluster_endpoint</a>	Deletes a custom endpoint and removes it from an Amazon Aurora DB cluster
<a href="#">delete_db_cluster_parameter_group</a>	Deletes a specified DB cluster parameter group
<a href="#">delete_db_cluster_snapshot</a>	Deletes a DB cluster snapshot
<a href="#">delete_db_instance</a>	The DeleteDBInstance action deletes a previously provisioned DB instance
<a href="#">delete_db_instance_automated_backup</a>	Deletes automated backups based on the source instance's DbiResourceId value
<a href="#">delete_db_parameter_group</a>	Deletes a specified DB parameter group
<a href="#">delete_db_proxy</a>	Deletes an existing proxy
<a href="#">delete_db_security_group</a>	Deletes a DB security group
<a href="#">delete_db_snapshot</a>	Deletes a DB snapshot
<a href="#">delete_db_subnet_group</a>	Deletes a DB subnet group
<a href="#">delete_event_subscription</a>	Deletes an RDS event notification subscription
<a href="#">delete_global_cluster</a>	Deletes a global database cluster
<a href="#">delete_installation_media</a>	Deletes the installation medium for a DB engine that requires an on-premises installation
<a href="#">delete_option_group</a>	Deletes an existing option group
<a href="#">deregister_db_proxy_targets</a>	Remove the association between one or more DBProxyTarget data structures and a DB proxy
<a href="#">describe_account_attributes</a>	Lists all of the attributes for a customer account
<a href="#">describe_certificates</a>	Lists the set of CA certificates provided by Amazon RDS for this AWS account
<a href="#">describe_custom_availability_zones</a>	Returns information about custom Availability Zones (AZs)
<a href="#">describe_db_cluster_backtracks</a>	Returns information about backtracks for a DB cluster
<a href="#">describe_db_cluster_endpoints</a>	Returns information about endpoints for an Amazon Aurora DB cluster
<a href="#">describe_db_cluster_parameter_groups</a>	Returns a list of DBClusterParameterGroup descriptions
<a href="#">describe_db_cluster_parameters</a>	Returns the detailed parameter list for a particular DB cluster parameter group
<a href="#">describe_db_clusters</a>	Returns information about provisioned Aurora DB clusters
<a href="#">describe_db_cluster_snapshot_attributes</a>	Returns a list of DB cluster snapshot attribute names and values for a manual DB snapshot
<a href="#">describe_db_cluster_snapshots</a>	Returns information about DB cluster snapshots
<a href="#">describe_db_engine_versions</a>	Returns a list of the available DB engines
<a href="#">describe_db_instance_automated_backups</a>	Displays backups for both current and deleted instances
<a href="#">describe_db_instances</a>	Returns information about provisioned RDS instances
<a href="#">describe_db_log_files</a>	Returns a list of DB log files for the DB instance
<a href="#">describe_db_parameter_groups</a>	Returns a list of DBParameterGroup descriptions
<a href="#">describe_db_parameters</a>	Returns the detailed parameter list for a particular DB parameter group
<a href="#">describe_db_proxies</a>	Returns information about DB proxies
<a href="#">describe_db_proxy_target_groups</a>	Returns information about DB proxy target groups, represented by DBProxyTargetGroup objects
<a href="#">describe_db_proxy_targets</a>	Returns information about DBProxyTarget objects
<a href="#">describe_db_security_groups</a>	Returns a list of DBSecurityGroup descriptions
<a href="#">describe_db_snapshot_attributes</a>	Returns a list of DB snapshot attribute names and values for a manual DB snapshot
<a href="#">describe_db_snapshots</a>	Returns information about DB snapshots
<a href="#">describe_db_subnet_groups</a>	Returns a list of DBSubnetGroup descriptions
<a href="#">describe_engine_default_cluster_parameters</a>	Returns the default engine and system parameter information for the cluster default parameter group
<a href="#">describe_engine_default_parameters</a>	Returns the default engine and system parameter information for the specified parameter group
<a href="#">describe_event_categories</a>	Displays a list of categories for all event source types, or, if specified, for a specific event source type
<a href="#">describe_events</a>	Returns events related to DB instances, DB security groups, DB snapshots, and DB proxies
<a href="#">describe_event_subscriptions</a>	Lists all the subscription descriptions for a customer account
<a href="#">describe_export_tasks</a>	Returns information about a snapshot export to Amazon S3
<a href="#">describe_global_clusters</a>	Returns information about Aurora global database clusters
<a href="#">describe_installation_media</a>	Describes the available installation media for a DB engine that requires an on-premises installation
<a href="#">describe_option_group_options</a>	Describes all available options

<code>describe_option_groups</code>	Describes the available option groups
<code>describe_orderable_db_instance_options</code>	Returns a list of orderable DB instance options for the specified engine
<code>describe_pending_maintenance_actions</code>	Returns a list of resources (for example, DB instances) that have at least one pending maintenance action
<code>describe_reserved_db_instances</code>	Returns information about reserved DB instances for this account, or about a specific reserved DB instance offering
<code>describe_reserved_db_instances_offerings</code>	Lists available reserved DB instance offerings
<code>describe_source_regions</code>	Returns a list of the source AWS Regions where the current AWS Region can connect to
<code>describe_valid_db_instance_modifications</code>	You can call <code>DescribeValidDBInstanceModifications</code> to learn what modifications you can make to a DB instance
<code>download_db_log_file_portion</code>	Downloads all or a portion of the specified log file, up to 1 MB in size
<code>failover_db_cluster</code>	Forces a failover for a DB cluster
<code>import_installation_media</code>	Imports the installation media for a DB engine that requires an on-premises customer
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	Lists all tags on an Amazon RDS resource
<code>modify_certificates</code>	Override the system-default Secure Sockets Layer/Transport Layer Security (SSL) certificates for a DB instance
<code>modify_current_db_cluster_capacity</code>	Set the capacity of an Aurora Serverless DB cluster to a specific value
<code>modify_db_cluster</code>	Modify a setting for an Amazon Aurora DB cluster
<code>modify_db_cluster_endpoint</code>	Modifies the properties of an endpoint in an Amazon Aurora DB cluster
<code>modify_db_cluster_parameter_group</code>	Modifies the parameters of a DB cluster parameter group
<code>modify_db_cluster_snapshot_attribute</code>	Adds an attribute and values to, or removes an attribute and values from, a manual snapshot
<code>modify_db_instance</code>	Modifies settings for a DB instance
<code>modify_db_parameter_group</code>	Modifies the parameters of a DB parameter group
<code>modify_db_proxy</code>	Changes the settings for an existing DB proxy
<code>modify_db_proxy_target_group</code>	Modifies the properties of a DBProxyTargetGroup
<code>modify_db_snapshot</code>	Updates a manual DB snapshot with a new engine version
<code>modify_db_snapshot_attribute</code>	Adds an attribute and values to, or removes an attribute and values from, a manual snapshot
<code>modify_db_subnet_group</code>	Modifies an existing DB subnet group
<code>modify_event_subscription</code>	Modifies an existing RDS event notification subscription
<code>modify_global_cluster</code>	Modify a setting for an Amazon Aurora global cluster
<code>modify_option_group</code>	Modifies an existing option group
<code>promote_read_replica</code>	Promotes a read replica DB instance to a standalone DB instance
<code>promote_read_replica_db_cluster</code>	Promotes a read replica DB cluster to a standalone DB cluster
<code>purchase_reserved_db_instances_offering</code>	Purchases a reserved DB instance offering
<code>reboot_db_instance</code>	You might need to reboot your DB instance, usually for maintenance reasons
<code>register_db_proxy_targets</code>	Associate one or more DBProxyTarget data structures with a DBProxyTargetGroup
<code>remove_from_global_cluster</code>	Detaches an Aurora secondary cluster from an Aurora global database cluster
<code>remove_role_from_db_cluster</code>	Disassociates an AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM) role from an Amazon Aurora DB cluster
<code>remove_role_from_db_instance</code>	Disassociates an AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM) role from a DB instance
<code>remove_source_identifier_from_subscription</code>	Removes a source identifier from an existing RDS event notification subscription
<code>remove_tags_from_resource</code>	Removes metadata tags from an Amazon RDS resource
<code>reset_db_cluster_parameter_group</code>	Modifies the parameters of a DB cluster parameter group to the default value
<code>reset_db_parameter_group</code>	Modifies the parameters of a DB parameter group to the engine/system default
<code>restore_db_cluster_from_s3</code>	Creates an Amazon Aurora DB cluster from data stored in an Amazon S3 bucket
<code>restore_db_cluster_from_snapshot</code>	Creates a new DB cluster from a DB snapshot or DB cluster snapshot
<code>restore_db_cluster_to_point_in_time</code>	Restores a DB cluster to an arbitrary point in time
<code>restore_db_instance_from_db_snapshot</code>	Creates a new DB instance from a DB snapshot
<code>restore_db_instance_from_s3</code>	Amazon Relational Database Service (Amazon RDS) supports importing MySQL data from an Amazon S3 bucket
<code>restore_db_instance_to_point_in_time</code>	Restores a DB instance to an arbitrary point in time
<code>revoke_db_security_group_ingress</code>	Revokes ingress from a DBSecurityGroup for previously authorized IP ranges
<code>start_activity_stream</code>	Starts a database activity stream to monitor activity on the database
<code>start_db_cluster</code>	Starts an Amazon Aurora DB cluster that was stopped using the AWS console

<a href="#">start_db_instance</a>	Starts an Amazon RDS DB instance that was stopped using the AWS console,
<a href="#">start_export_task</a>	Starts an export of a snapshot to Amazon S3
<a href="#">stop_activity_stream</a>	Stops a database activity stream that was started using the AWS console, the s
<a href="#">stop_db_cluster</a>	Stops an Amazon Aurora DB cluster
<a href="#">stop_db_instance</a>	Stops an Amazon RDS DB instance

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- rds()
svc$add_role_to_db_cluster(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

rdsdataservice	<i>AWS RDS DataService</i>
----------------	----------------------------

---

## Description

Amazon RDS Data Service

Amazon RDS provides an HTTP endpoint to run SQL statements on an Amazon Aurora Serverless DB cluster. To run these statements, you work with the Data Service API.

For more information about the Data Service API, see [Using the Data API for Aurora Serverless](#) in the *Amazon Aurora User Guide*.

If you have questions or comments related to the Data API, send email to [Rds-data-api-feedback@amazon.com](mailto:Rds-data-api-feedback@amazon.com).

## Usage

```
rdsdataservice(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- rdsdataservice(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
```

```

        session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string"
),
endpoint = "string",
region = "string"
)
)

```

## Operations

<code>batch_execute_statement</code>	Runs a batch SQL statement over an array of data
<code>begin_transaction</code>	Starts a SQL transaction
<code>commit_transaction</code>	Ends a SQL transaction started with the BeginTransaction operation and commits the changes
<code>execute_sql</code>	Runs one or more SQL statements
<code>execute_statement</code>	Runs a SQL statement against a database
<code>rollback_transaction</code>	Performs a rollback of a transaction

## Examples

```

## Not run:
svc <- rdsdataservice()
svc$batch_execute_statement(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

---

redshift

*Amazon Redshift*


---

## Description

### Overview

This is an interface reference for Amazon Redshift. It contains documentation for one of the programming or command line interfaces you can use to manage Amazon Redshift clusters. Note that Amazon Redshift is asynchronous, which means that some interfaces may require techniques, such as polling or asynchronous callback handlers, to determine when a command has been applied. In this reference, the parameter descriptions indicate whether a change is applied immediately, on the next instance reboot, or during the next maintenance window. For a summary of the Amazon Redshift cluster management interfaces, go to [Using the Amazon Redshift Management Interfaces](#).

Amazon Redshift manages all the work of setting up, operating, and scaling a data warehouse: provisioning capacity, monitoring and backing up the cluster, and applying patches and upgrades



to the Amazon Redshift engine. You can focus on using your data to acquire new insights for your business and customers.

If you are a first-time user of Amazon Redshift, we recommend that you begin by reading the [Amazon Redshift Getting Started Guide](#).

If you are a database developer, the [Amazon Redshift Database Developer Guide](#) explains how to design, build, query, and maintain the databases that make up your data warehouse.

## Usage

```
redshift(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- redshift(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

## Operations

<a href="#">accept_reserved_node_exchange</a>	Exchanges a DC1 Reserved Node for a DC2 Reserved Node with no changes to t
<a href="#">authorize_cluster_security_group_ingress</a>	Adds an inbound (ingress) rule to an Amazon Redshift security group
<a href="#">authorize_snapshot_access</a>	Authorizes the specified AWS customer account to restore the specified snapshot
<a href="#">batch_delete_cluster_snapshots</a>	Deletes a set of cluster snapshots
<a href="#">batch_modify_cluster_snapshots</a>	Modifies the settings for a set of cluster snapshots
<a href="#">cancel_resize</a>	Cancels a resize operation for a cluster
<a href="#">copy_cluster_snapshot</a>	Copies the specified automated cluster snapshot to a new manual cluster snapshot
<a href="#">create_cluster</a>	Creates a new cluster with the specified parameters
<a href="#">create_cluster_parameter_group</a>	Creates an Amazon Redshift parameter group
<a href="#">create_cluster_security_group</a>	Creates a new Amazon Redshift security group
<a href="#">create_cluster_snapshot</a>	Creates a manual snapshot of the specified cluster
<a href="#">create_cluster_subnet_group</a>	Creates a new Amazon Redshift subnet group
<a href="#">create_event_subscription</a>	Creates an Amazon Redshift event notification subscription
<a href="#">create_hsm_client_certificate</a>	Creates an HSM client certificate that an Amazon Redshift cluster will use to con

<code>create_hsm_configuration</code>	Creates an HSM configuration that contains the information required by an Amazon Redshift cluster
<code>create_scheduled_action</code>	Creates a scheduled action
<code>create_snapshot_copy_grant</code>	Creates a snapshot copy grant that permits Amazon Redshift to use a customer managed KMS key to encrypt snapshots
<code>create_snapshot_schedule</code>	Create a snapshot schedule that can be associated to a cluster and which overrides the default snapshot schedule
<code>create_tags</code>	Adds tags to a cluster
<code>create_usage_limit</code>	Creates a usage limit for a specified Amazon Redshift feature on a cluster
<code>delete_cluster</code>	Deletes a previously provisioned cluster without its final snapshot being created
<code>delete_cluster_parameter_group</code>	Deletes a specified Amazon Redshift parameter group
<code>delete_cluster_security_group</code>	Deletes an Amazon Redshift security group
<code>delete_cluster_snapshot</code>	Deletes the specified manual snapshot
<code>delete_cluster_subnet_group</code>	Deletes the specified cluster subnet group
<code>delete_event_subscription</code>	Deletes an Amazon Redshift event notification subscription
<code>delete_hsm_client_certificate</code>	Deletes the specified HSM client certificate
<code>delete_hsm_configuration</code>	Deletes the specified Amazon Redshift HSM configuration
<code>delete_scheduled_action</code>	Deletes a scheduled action
<code>delete_snapshot_copy_grant</code>	Deletes the specified snapshot copy grant
<code>delete_snapshot_schedule</code>	Deletes a snapshot schedule
<code>delete_tags</code>	Deletes tags from a resource
<code>delete_usage_limit</code>	Deletes a usage limit from a cluster
<code>describe_account_attributes</code>	Returns a list of attributes attached to an account
<code>describe_cluster_db_revisions</code>	Returns an array of ClusterDbRevision objects
<code>describe_cluster_parameter_groups</code>	Returns a list of Amazon Redshift parameter groups, including parameter groups for the cluster
<code>describe_cluster_parameters</code>	Returns a detailed list of parameters contained within the specified Amazon Redshift parameter group
<code>describe_clusters</code>	Returns properties of provisioned clusters including general cluster properties, cluster status, and cluster type
<code>describe_cluster_security_groups</code>	Returns information about Amazon Redshift security groups
<code>describe_cluster_snapshots</code>	Returns one or more snapshot objects, which contain metadata about your cluster
<code>describe_cluster_subnet_groups</code>	Returns one or more cluster subnet group objects, which contain metadata about your cluster
<code>describe_cluster_tracks</code>	Returns a list of all the available maintenance tracks
<code>describe_cluster_versions</code>	Returns descriptions of the available Amazon Redshift cluster versions
<code>describe_default_cluster_parameters</code>	Returns a list of parameter settings for the specified parameter group family
<code>describe_event_categories</code>	Displays a list of event categories for all event source types, or for a specified source type
<code>describe_events</code>	Returns events related to clusters, security groups, snapshots, and parameter groups
<code>describe_event_subscriptions</code>	Lists descriptions of all the Amazon Redshift event notification subscriptions for a cluster
<code>describe_hsm_client_certificates</code>	Returns information about the specified HSM client certificate
<code>describe_hsm_configurations</code>	Returns information about the specified Amazon Redshift HSM configuration
<code>describe_logging_status</code>	Describes whether information, such as queries and connection attempts, is being logged
<code>describe_node_configuration_options</code>	Returns properties of possible node configurations such as node type, number of nodes, and node configuration options
<code>describe_orderable_cluster_options</code>	Returns a list of orderable cluster options
<code>describe_reserved_node_offerings</code>	Returns a list of the available reserved node offerings by Amazon Redshift with their respective prices
<code>describe_reserved_nodes</code>	Returns the descriptions of the reserved nodes
<code>describe_resize</code>	Returns information about the last resize operation for the specified cluster
<code>describe_scheduled_actions</code>	Describes properties of scheduled actions
<code>describe_snapshot_copy_grants</code>	Returns a list of snapshot copy grants owned by the AWS account in the destination region
<code>describe_snapshot_schedules</code>	Returns a list of snapshot schedules
<code>describe_storage</code>	Returns account level backups storage size and provisional storage
<code>describe_table_restore_status</code>	Lists the status of one or more table restore requests made using the RestoreTable API
<code>describe_tags</code>	Returns a list of tags
<code>describe_usage_limits</code>	Shows usage limits on a cluster

<a href="#">disable_logging</a>	Stops logging information, such as queries and connection attempts, for the specified cluster
<a href="#">disable_snapshot_copy</a>	Disables the automatic copying of snapshots from one region to another region for a specified cluster
<a href="#">enable_logging</a>	Starts logging information, such as queries and connection attempts, for the specified cluster
<a href="#">enable_snapshot_copy</a>	Enables the automatic copy of snapshots from one region to another region for a specified cluster
<a href="#">get_cluster_credentials</a>	Returns a database user name and temporary password with temporary authorization for a specified cluster
<a href="#">get_reserved_node_exchange_offerings</a>	Returns an array of DC2 ReservedNodeOfferings that matches the payment type, availability zone, and instance type
<a href="#">modify_cluster</a>	Modifies the settings for a cluster
<a href="#">modify_cluster_db_revision</a>	Modifies the database revision of a cluster
<a href="#">modify_cluster_iam_roles</a>	Modifies the list of AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM) roles that can be used by the cluster
<a href="#">modify_cluster_maintenance</a>	Modifies the maintenance settings of a cluster
<a href="#">modify_cluster_parameter_group</a>	Modifies the parameters of a parameter group
<a href="#">modify_cluster_snapshot</a>	Modifies the settings for a snapshot
<a href="#">modify_cluster_snapshot_schedule</a>	Modifies a snapshot schedule for a cluster
<a href="#">modify_cluster_subnet_group</a>	Modifies a cluster subnet group to include the specified list of VPC subnets
<a href="#">modify_event_subscription</a>	Modifies an existing Amazon Redshift event notification subscription
<a href="#">modify_scheduled_action</a>	Modifies a scheduled action
<a href="#">modify_snapshot_copy_retention_period</a>	Modifies the number of days to retain snapshots in the destination AWS Region for a specified cluster
<a href="#">modify_snapshot_schedule</a>	Modifies a snapshot schedule
<a href="#">modify_usage_limit</a>	Modifies a usage limit in a cluster
<a href="#">pause_cluster</a>	Pauses a cluster
<a href="#">purchase_reserved_node_offering</a>	Allows you to purchase reserved nodes
<a href="#">reboot_cluster</a>	Reboots a cluster
<a href="#">reset_cluster_parameter_group</a>	Sets one or more parameters of the specified parameter group to their default values
<a href="#">resize_cluster</a>	Changes the size of the cluster
<a href="#">restore_from_cluster_snapshot</a>	Creates a new cluster from a snapshot
<a href="#">restore_table_from_cluster_snapshot</a>	Creates a new table from a table in an Amazon Redshift cluster snapshot
<a href="#">resume_cluster</a>	Resumes a paused cluster
<a href="#">revoke_cluster_security_group_ingress</a>	Revokes an ingress rule in an Amazon Redshift security group for a previously added rule
<a href="#">revoke_snapshot_access</a>	Removes the ability of the specified AWS customer account to restore the specified snapshot
<a href="#">rotate_encryption_key</a>	Rotates the encryption keys for a cluster

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- redshift()
svc$accept_reserved_node_exchange(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

**Description**

This is the Amazon Rekognition API reference.

**Usage**

```
rekognition(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- rekognition(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">compare_faces</a>	Compares a face in the <i>source</i> input image with each of the 100 largest faces detected in the <i>target</i> input image
<a href="#">create_collection</a>	Creates a collection in an AWS Region
<a href="#">create_project</a>	Creates a new Amazon Rekognition Custom Labels project
<a href="#">create_project_version</a>	Creates a new version of a model and begins training
<a href="#">create_stream_processor</a>	Creates an Amazon Rekognition stream processor that you can use to detect and recognize faces
<a href="#">delete_collection</a>	Deletes the specified collection
<a href="#">delete_faces</a>	Deletes faces from a collection
<a href="#">delete_project</a>	Deletes an Amazon Rekognition Custom Labels project
<a href="#">delete_project_version</a>	Deletes an Amazon Rekognition Custom Labels model
<a href="#">delete_stream_processor</a>	Deletes the stream processor identified by Name
<a href="#">describe_collection</a>	Describes the specified collection
<a href="#">describe_projects</a>	Lists and gets information about your Amazon Rekognition Custom Labels projects
<a href="#">describe_project_versions</a>	Lists and describes the models in an Amazon Rekognition Custom Labels project
<a href="#">describe_stream_processor</a>	Provides information about a stream processor created by CreateStreamProcessor
<a href="#">detect_custom_labels</a>	Detects custom labels in a supplied image by using an Amazon Rekognition Custom Labels model
<a href="#">detect_faces</a>	Detects faces within an image that is provided as input
<a href="#">detect_labels</a>	Detects instances of real-world entities within an image (JPEG or PNG) provided as input
<a href="#">detect_moderation_labels</a>	Detects unsafe content in a specified JPEG or PNG format image

<a href="#">detect_text</a>	Detects text in the input image and converts it into machine-readable text
<a href="#">get_celebrity_info</a>	Gets the name and additional information about a celebrity based on his or her Amazon Rekognition
<a href="#">get_celebrity_recognition</a>	Gets the celebrity recognition results for a Amazon Rekognition Video analysis started by StartC
<a href="#">get_content_moderation</a>	Gets the unsafe content analysis results for a Amazon Rekognition Video analysis started by Sta
<a href="#">get_face_detection</a>	Gets face detection results for a Amazon Rekognition Video analysis started by StartFaceDetecti
<a href="#">get_face_search</a>	Gets the face search results for Amazon Rekognition Video face search started by StartFaceSear
<a href="#">get_label_detection</a>	Gets the label detection results of a Amazon Rekognition Video analysis started by StartLabelDe
<a href="#">get_person_tracking</a>	Gets the path tracking results of a Amazon Rekognition Video analysis started by StartPersonTra
<a href="#">get_segment_detection</a>	Gets the segment detection results of a Amazon Rekognition Video analysis started by StartSegr
<a href="#">get_text_detection</a>	Gets the text detection results of a Amazon Rekognition Video analysis started by StartTextDete
<a href="#">index_faces</a>	Detects faces in the input image and adds them to the specified collection
<a href="#">list_collections</a>	Returns list of collection IDs in your account
<a href="#">list_faces</a>	Returns metadata for faces in the specified collection
<a href="#">list_stream_processors</a>	Gets a list of stream processors that you have created with CreateStreamProcessor
<a href="#">recognize_celebrities</a>	Returns an array of celebrities recognized in the input image
<a href="#">search_faces</a>	For a given input face ID, searches for matching faces in the collection the face belongs to
<a href="#">search_faces_by_image</a>	For a given input image, first detects the largest face in the image, and then searches the specifie
<a href="#">start_celebrity_recognition</a>	Starts asynchronous recognition of celebrities in a stored video
<a href="#">start_content_moderation</a>	Starts asynchronous detection of unsafe content in a stored video
<a href="#">start_face_detection</a>	Starts asynchronous detection of faces in a stored video
<a href="#">start_face_search</a>	Starts the asynchronous search for faces in a collection that match the faces of persons detected
<a href="#">start_label_detection</a>	Starts asynchronous detection of labels in a stored video
<a href="#">start_person_tracking</a>	Starts the asynchronous tracking of a person's path in a stored video
<a href="#">start_project_version</a>	Starts the running of the version of a model
<a href="#">start_segment_detection</a>	Starts asynchronous detection of segment detection in a stored video
<a href="#">start_stream_processor</a>	Starts processing a stream processor
<a href="#">start_text_detection</a>	Starts asynchronous detection of text in a stored video
<a href="#">stop_project_version</a>	Stops a running model
<a href="#">stop_stream_processor</a>	Stops a running stream processor that was created by CreateStreamProcessor

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- rekognition()
# This operation compares the largest face detected in the source image
# with each face detected in the target image.
svc$compare_faces(
  SimilarityThreshold = 90L,
  SourceImage = list(
    S3Object = list(
      Bucket = "mybucket",
      Name = "mysourceimage"
    )
  ),
  TargetImage = list(
    S3Object = list(
      Bucket = "mybucket",
      Name = "mytargetimage"
    )
  )
)
```

```

    )
  )
)

## End(Not run)

```

---

 resourcegroups

*AWS Resource Groups*


---

## Description

AWS Resource Groups lets you organize AWS resources such as Amazon EC2 instances, Amazon Relational Database Service databases, and Amazon S3 buckets into groups using criteria that you define as tags. A resource group is a collection of resources that match the resource types specified in a query, and share one or more tags or portions of tags. You can create a group of resources based on their roles in your cloud infrastructure, lifecycle stages, regions, application layers, or virtually any criteria. Resource groups enable you to automate management tasks, such as those in AWS Systems Manager Automation documents, on tag-related resources in AWS Systems Manager. Groups of tagged resources also let you quickly view a custom console in AWS Systems Manager that shows AWS Config compliance and other monitoring data about member resources.

To create a resource group, build a resource query, and specify tags that identify the criteria that members of the group have in common. Tags are key-value pairs.

For more information about Resource Groups, see the [AWS Resource Groups User Guide](#).

AWS Resource Groups uses a REST-compliant API that you can use to perform the following types of operations.

- Create, Read, Update, and Delete (CRUD) operations on resource groups and resource query entities
- Applying, editing, and removing tags from resource groups
- Resolving resource group member ARNs so they can be returned as search results
- Getting data about resources that are members of a group
- Searching AWS resources based on a resource query

## Usage

```
resourcegroups(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```

svc <- resourcegroups(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)

```

**Operations**

<a href="#">create_group</a>	Creates a group with a specified name, description, and resource query
<a href="#">delete_group</a>	Deletes a specified resource group
<a href="#">get_group</a>	Returns information about a specified resource group
<a href="#">get_group_query</a>	Returns the resource query associated with the specified resource group
<a href="#">get_tags</a>	Returns a list of tags that are associated with a resource group, specified by an ARN
<a href="#">list_group_resources</a>	Returns a list of ARNs of resources that are members of a specified resource group
<a href="#">list_groups</a>	Returns a list of existing resource groups in your account
<a href="#">search_resources</a>	Returns a list of AWS resource identifiers that matches a specified query
<a href="#">tag</a>	Adds tags to a resource group with the specified ARN
<a href="#">untag</a>	Deletes specified tags from a specified resource
<a href="#">update_group</a>	Updates an existing group with a new or changed description
<a href="#">update_group_query</a>	Updates the resource query of a group

**Examples**

```

## Not run:
svc <- resourcegroups()
svc$create_group(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

---

resourcegroupstaggingapi

*AWS Resource Groups Tagging API*

---

## Description

### Resource Groups Tagging API

This guide describes the API operations for the resource groups tagging.

A tag is a label that you assign to an AWS resource. A tag consists of a key and a value, both of which you define. For example, if you have two Amazon EC2 instances, you might assign both a tag key of `"Stack"`. But the value of `"Stack"` might be `"Testing"` for one and `"Production"` for the other.

Tagging can help you organize your resources and enables you to simplify resource management, access management and cost allocation.

You can use the resource groups tagging API operations to complete the following tasks:

- Tag and untag supported resources located in the specified Region for the AWS account.
- Use tag-based filters to search for resources located in the specified Region for the AWS account.
- List all existing tag keys in the specified Region for the AWS account.
- List all existing values for the specified key in the specified Region for the AWS account.

To use resource groups tagging API operations, you must add the following permissions to your IAM policy:

- `tag:GetResources`
- `tag:TagResources`
- `tag:UntagResources`
- `tag:GetTagKeys`
- `tag:GetTagValues`

You'll also need permissions to access the resources of individual services so that you can tag and untag those resources.

For more information on IAM policies, see [Managing IAM Policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

You can use the Resource Groups Tagging API to tag resources for the following AWS services.

- Alexa for Business (a4b)
- API Gateway
- Amazon AppStream
- AWS AppSync
- AWS App Mesh
- Amazon Athena



- Amazon Aurora
- AWS Backup
- AWS Certificate Manager
- AWS Certificate Manager Private CA
- Amazon Cloud Directory
- AWS CloudFormation
- Amazon CloudFront
- AWS CloudHSM
- AWS CloudTrail
- Amazon CloudWatch (alarms only)
- Amazon CloudWatch Events
- Amazon CloudWatch Logs
- AWS CodeBuild
- AWS CodeCommit
- AWS CodePipeline
- AWS CodeStar
- Amazon Cognito Identity
- Amazon Cognito User Pools
- Amazon Comprehend
- AWS Config
- AWS Data Exchange
- AWS Data Pipeline
- AWS Database Migration Service
- AWS DataSync
- AWS Device Farm
- AWS Direct Connect
- AWS Directory Service
- Amazon DynamoDB
- Amazon EBS
- Amazon EC2
- Amazon ECR
- Amazon ECS
- Amazon EKS
- AWS Elastic Beanstalk
- Amazon Elastic File System
- Elastic Load Balancing
- Amazon ElastiCache

- Amazon Elasticsearch Service
- AWS Elemental MediaLive
- AWS Elemental MediaPackage
- AWS Elemental MediaTailor
- Amazon EMR
- Amazon FSx
- Amazon S3 Glacier
- AWS Glue
- Amazon GuardDuty
- Amazon Inspector
- AWS IoT Analytics
- AWS IoT Core
- AWS IoT Device Defender
- AWS IoT Device Management
- AWS IoT Events
- AWS IoT Greengrass
- AWS IoT 1-Click
- AWS IoT Things Graph
- AWS Key Management Service
- Amazon Kinesis
- Amazon Kinesis Data Analytics
- Amazon Kinesis Data Firehose
- AWS Lambda
- AWS License Manager
- Amazon Machine Learning
- Amazon MQ
- Amazon MSK
- Amazon Neptune
- AWS OpsWorks
- AWS Organizations
- Amazon Quantum Ledger Database (QLDB)
- Amazon RDS
- Amazon Redshift
- AWS Resource Access Manager
- AWS Resource Groups
- AWS RoboMaker
- Amazon Route 53

- Amazon Route 53 Resolver
- Amazon S3 (buckets only)
- Amazon SageMaker
- AWS Secrets Manager
- AWS Security Hub
- AWS Service Catalog
- Amazon Simple Email Service (SES)
- Amazon Simple Notification Service (SNS)
- Amazon Simple Queue Service (SQS)
- Amazon Simple Workflow Service
- AWS Step Functions
- AWS Storage Gateway
- AWS Systems Manager
- AWS Transfer for SFTP
- AWS WAF Regional
- Amazon VPC
- Amazon WorkSpaces

### Usage

```
resourcegroupstaggingapi(config = list())
```

### Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

### Service syntax

```
svc <- resourcegroupstaggingapi(  
  config = list(  
    credentials = list(  
      creds = list(  
        access_key_id = "string",  
        secret_access_key = "string",  
        session_token = "string"  
      ),  
      profile = "string"  
    ),  
    endpoint = "string",  
    region = "string"  
  )  
)
```

### Operations

<a href="#">describe_report_creation</a>	Describes the status of the StartReportCreation operation
<a href="#">get_compliance_summary</a>	Returns a table that shows counts of resources that are noncompliant with their tag policies
<a href="#">get_resources</a>	Returns all the tagged or previously tagged resources that are located in the specified Region for
<a href="#">get_tag_keys</a>	Returns all tag keys in the specified Region for the AWS account
<a href="#">get_tag_values</a>	Returns all tag values for the specified key in the specified Region for the AWS account
<a href="#">start_report_creation</a>	Generates a report that lists all tagged resources in accounts across your organization and tells wh
<a href="#">tag_resources</a>	Applies one or more tags to the specified resources
<a href="#">untag_resources</a>	Removes the specified tags from the specified resources

### Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- resourcegroupstaggingapi()
svc$describe_report_creation(
  Foo = 123
)
## End(Not run)
```

---

route53

*Amazon Route 53*

---

### Description

Amazon Route 53 is a highly available and scalable Domain Name System (DNS) web service.

### Usage

```
route53(config = list())
```

### Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

### Service syntax

```
svc <- route53(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
```

```

    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">associate_vpc_with_hosted_zone</a>	Associates an Amazon VPC with a private hosted zone
<a href="#">change_resource_record_sets</a>	Creates, changes, or deletes a resource record set, which contains authoritative DNS information
<a href="#">change_tags_for_resource</a>	Adds, edits, or deletes tags for a health check or a hosted zone
<a href="#">create_health_check</a>	Creates a new health check
<a href="#">create_hosted_zone</a>	Creates a new public or private hosted zone
<a href="#">create_query_logging_config</a>	Creates a configuration for DNS query logging
<a href="#">create_reusable_delegation_set</a>	Creates a delegation set (a group of four name servers) that can be reused by multiple hosted zones
<a href="#">create_traffic_policy</a>	Creates a traffic policy, which you use to create multiple DNS resource record sets
<a href="#">create_traffic_policy_instance</a>	Creates resource record sets in a specified hosted zone based on the settings in a traffic policy
<a href="#">create_traffic_policy_version</a>	Creates a new version of an existing traffic policy
<a href="#">create_vpc_association_authorization</a>	Authorizes the AWS account that created a specified VPC to submit an AssociateVPCWithHostedZone request
<a href="#">delete_health_check</a>	Deletes a health check
<a href="#">delete_hosted_zone</a>	Deletes a hosted zone
<a href="#">delete_query_logging_config</a>	Deletes a configuration for DNS query logging
<a href="#">delete_reusable_delegation_set</a>	Deletes a reusable delegation set
<a href="#">delete_traffic_policy</a>	Deletes a traffic policy
<a href="#">delete_traffic_policy_instance</a>	Deletes a traffic policy instance and all of the resource record sets that Amazon Route 53 creates for the instance
<a href="#">delete_vpc_association_authorization</a>	Removes authorization to submit an AssociateVPCWithHostedZone request
<a href="#">disassociate_vpc_from_hosted_zone</a>	Disassociates an Amazon Virtual Private Cloud (Amazon VPC) from an Amazon Route 53 hosted zone
<a href="#">get_account_limit</a>	Gets the specified limit for the current account, for example, the maximum number of hosted zones that you can associate with the current AWS account
<a href="#">get_change</a>	Returns the current status of a change batch request
<a href="#">get_checker_ip_ranges</a>	GetCheckerIpRanges still works, but we recommend that you download ip-ranges-aws-geo-locations
<a href="#">get_geo_location</a>	Gets information about whether a specified geographic location is supported for Amazon Route 53
<a href="#">get_health_check</a>	Gets information about a specified health check
<a href="#">get_health_check_count</a>	Retrieves the number of health checks that are associated with the current AWS account
<a href="#">get_health_check_last_failure_reason</a>	Gets the reason that a specified health check failed most recently
<a href="#">get_health_check_status</a>	Gets status of a specified health check
<a href="#">get_hosted_zone</a>	Gets information about a specified hosted zone including the four name servers that are associated with the zone
<a href="#">get_hosted_zone_count</a>	Retrieves the number of hosted zones that are associated with the current AWS account
<a href="#">get_hosted_zone_limit</a>	Gets the specified limit for a specified hosted zone, for example, the maximum number of hosted zones that you can associate with the current AWS account
<a href="#">get_query_logging_config</a>	Gets information about a specified configuration for DNS query logging
<a href="#">get_reusable_delegation_set</a>	Retrieves information about a specified reusable delegation set, including the four name servers that are associated with the set
<a href="#">get_reusable_delegation_set_limit</a>	Gets the maximum number of hosted zones that you can associate with the specified reusable delegation set
<a href="#">get_traffic_policy</a>	Gets information about a specific traffic policy version
<a href="#">get_traffic_policy_instance</a>	Gets information about a specified traffic policy instance
<a href="#">get_traffic_policy_instance_count</a>	Gets the number of traffic policy instances that are associated with the current AWS account
<a href="#">list_geo_locations</a>	Retrieves a list of supported geographic locations
<a href="#">list_health_checks</a>	Retrieve a list of the health checks that are associated with the current AWS account
<a href="#">list_hosted_zones</a>	Retrieves a list of the public and private hosted zones that are associated with the current AWS account
<a href="#">list_hosted_zones_by_name</a>	Retrieves a list of your hosted zones in lexicographic order

<a href="#">list_hosted_zones_by_vpc</a>	Lists all the private hosted zones that a specified VPC is associated with, regardless of the VPC's state.
<a href="#">list_query_logging_configs</a>	Lists the configurations for DNS query logging that are associated with the current account.
<a href="#">list_resource_record_sets</a>	Lists the resource record sets in a specified hosted zone.
<a href="#">list_reusable_delegation_sets</a>	Retrieves a list of the reusable delegation sets that are associated with the current account.
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Lists tags for one health check or hosted zone.
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resources</a>	Lists tags for up to 10 health checks or hosted zones.
<a href="#">list_traffic_policies</a>	Gets information about the latest version for every traffic policy that is associated with the current account.
<a href="#">list_traffic_policy_instances</a>	Gets information about the traffic policy instances that you created by using the current account.
<a href="#">list_traffic_policy_instances_by_hosted_zone</a>	Gets information about the traffic policy instances that you created in a specified hosted zone.
<a href="#">list_traffic_policy_instances_by_policy</a>	Gets information about the traffic policy instances that you created by using a specified traffic policy.
<a href="#">list_traffic_policy_versions</a>	Gets information about all of the versions for a specified traffic policy.
<a href="#">list_vpc_association_authorizations</a>	Gets a list of the VPCs that were created by other accounts and that can be associated with the current account.
<a href="#">test_dns_answer</a>	Gets the value that Amazon Route 53 returns in response to a DNS request for a specified hosted zone.
<a href="#">update_health_check</a>	Updates an existing health check.
<a href="#">update_hosted_zone_comment</a>	Updates the comment for a specified hosted zone.
<a href="#">update_traffic_policy_comment</a>	Updates the comment for a specified traffic policy version.
<a href="#">update_traffic_policy_instance</a>	Updates the resource record sets in a specified hosted zone that were created by the current account.

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- route53()
# The following example associates the VPC with ID vpc-1a2b3c4d with the
# hosted zone with ID Z3M3LMPEXAMPLE.
svc$associate_vpc_with_hosted_zone(
  Comment = "",
  HostedZoneId = "Z3M3LMPEXAMPLE",
  VPC = list(
    VPCId = "vpc-1a2b3c4d",
    VPCRegion = "us-east-2"
  )
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

route53domains

*Amazon Route 53 Domains*

---

## Description

Amazon Route 53 API actions let you register domain names and perform related operations.

## Usage

```
route53domains(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

config            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- route53domains(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">accept_domain_transfer_from_another_aws_account</a>	Accepts the transfer of a domain from another AWS account to the current AWS account
<a href="#">cancel_domain_transfer_to_another_aws_account</a>	Cancels the transfer of a domain from the current AWS account to another AWS account
<a href="#">check_domain_availability</a>	This operation checks the availability of one domain name
<a href="#">check_domain_transferability</a>	Checks whether a domain name can be transferred to Amazon Route 53
<a href="#">delete_tags_for_domain</a>	This operation deletes the specified tags for a domain
<a href="#">disable_domain_auto_renew</a>	This operation disables automatic renewal of domain registration for the domain
<a href="#">disable_domain_transfer_lock</a>	This operation removes the transfer lock on the domain (specifically the transfer lock)
<a href="#">enable_domain_auto_renew</a>	This operation configures Amazon Route 53 to automatically renew the domain
<a href="#">enable_domain_transfer_lock</a>	This operation sets the transfer lock on the domain (specifically the client transfer lock)
<a href="#">get_contact_reachability_status</a>	For operations that require confirmation that the email address for the registrant is reachable
<a href="#">get_domain_detail</a>	This operation returns detailed information about a specified domain through the Amazon Route 53 console
<a href="#">get_domain_suggestions</a>	The GetDomainSuggestions operation returns a list of suggested domain names
<a href="#">get_operation_detail</a>	This operation returns the current status of an operation that is not completed
<a href="#">list_domains</a>	This operation returns all the domain names registered with Amazon Route 53
<a href="#">list_operations</a>	Returns information about all of the operations that return an operation ID
<a href="#">list_tags_for_domain</a>	This operation returns all of the tags that are associated with the specified domain
<a href="#">register_domain</a>	This operation registers a domain
<a href="#">reject_domain_transfer_from_another_aws_account</a>	Rejects the transfer of a domain from another AWS account to the current AWS account
<a href="#">renew_domain</a>	This operation renews a domain for the specified number of years
<a href="#">resend_contact_reachability_email</a>	For operations that require confirmation that the email address for the registrant is reachable
<a href="#">retrieve_domain_auth_code</a>	This operation returns the AuthCode for the domain
<a href="#">transfer_domain</a>	Transfers a domain from another registrar to Amazon Route 53
<a href="#">transfer_domain_to_another_aws_account</a>	Transfers a domain from the current AWS account to another AWS account
<a href="#">update_domain_contact</a>	This operation updates the contact information for a particular domain
<a href="#">update_domain_contact_privacy</a>	This operation updates the specified domain contact's privacy setting
<a href="#">update_domain_nameservers</a>	This operation replaces the current set of name servers for the domain

[update\\_tags\\_for\\_domain](#)  
[view\\_billing](#)

This operation adds or updates tags for a specified domain  
 Returns all the domain-related billing records for the current AWS account

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- route53domains()
svc$accept_domain_transfer_from_another_aws_account(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

route53resolver	<i>Amazon Route 53 Resolver</i>
-----------------	---------------------------------

---

## Description

Here's how you set up to query an Amazon Route 53 private hosted zone from your network:

1. Connect your network to a VPC using AWS Direct Connect or a VPN.
2. Run the following AWS CLI command to create a Resolver endpoint:
 

```
create-resolver-endpoint --name \[endpoint_name\] --direction INBOUND --creator-request-id \[unique_string\] --security-group-ids \[security_group_with_inbound_rules\] --ip-addresses SubnetId=\[subnet_id\] SubnetId=\[subnet_id_in_different_AZ\]
```

 Note the resolver endpoint ID that appears in the response. You'll use it in step 3.
3. Get the IP addresses for the Resolver endpoints:
 

```
get-resolver-endpoint --resolver-endpoint-id \[resolver_endpoint_id\]
```
4. In your network configuration, define the IP addresses that you got in step 3 as DNS servers. You can now query instance names in your VPCs and the names of records in your private hosted zone.

You can also perform the following operations using the AWS CLI:

- `list-resolver-endpoints`: List all endpoints. The syntax includes options for pagination and filtering.
- `update-resolver-endpoints`: Add IP addresses to an endpoint or remove IP addresses from an endpoint.

To delete an endpoint, use the following AWS CLI command:

```
delete-resolver-endpoint --resolver-endpoint-id \[resolver_endpoint_id\]
```

## Usage

```
route53resolver(config = list())
```



**Arguments**

config            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- route53resolver(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">associate_resolver_endpoint_ip_address</a>	Adds IP addresses to an inbound or an outbound resolver endpoint
<a href="#">associate_resolver_rule</a>	Associates a resolver rule with a VPC
<a href="#">create_resolver_endpoint</a>	Creates a resolver endpoint
<a href="#">create_resolver_rule</a>	For DNS queries that originate in your VPCs, specifies which resolver endpoint
<a href="#">delete_resolver_endpoint</a>	Deletes a resolver endpoint
<a href="#">delete_resolver_rule</a>	Deletes a resolver rule
<a href="#">disassociate_resolver_endpoint_ip_address</a>	Removes IP addresses from an inbound or an outbound resolver endpoint
<a href="#">disassociate_resolver_rule</a>	Removes the association between a specified resolver rule and a specified VPC
<a href="#">get_resolver_endpoint</a>	Gets information about a specified resolver endpoint, such as whether it's an inbound or outbound
<a href="#">get_resolver_rule</a>	Gets information about a specified resolver rule, such as the domain name that the rule applies to
<a href="#">get_resolver_rule_association</a>	Gets information about an association between a specified resolver rule and a VPC
<a href="#">get_resolver_rule_policy</a>	Gets information about a resolver rule policy
<a href="#">list_resolver_endpoint_ip_addresses</a>	Gets the IP addresses for a specified resolver endpoint
<a href="#">list_resolver_endpoints</a>	Lists all the resolver endpoints that were created using the current AWS account
<a href="#">list_resolver_rule_associations</a>	Lists the associations that were created between resolver rules and VPCs using the current AWS account
<a href="#">list_resolver_rules</a>	Lists the resolver rules that were created using the current AWS account
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Lists the tags that you associated with the specified resource
<a href="#">put_resolver_rule_policy</a>	Specifies the Resolver operations and resources that you want to allow another AWS account to perform
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Adds one or more tags to a specified resource
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes one or more tags from a specified resource
<a href="#">update_resolver_endpoint</a>	Updates the name of an inbound or an outbound resolver endpoint
<a href="#">update_resolver_rule</a>	Updates settings for a specified resolver rule

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
svc <- route53resolver()
svc$associate_resolver_endpoint_ip_address(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

s3

*Amazon Simple Storage Service***Description**

Amazon Simple Storage Service

**Usage**

```
s3(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- s3(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

[abort\\_multipart\\_upload](#)  
[complete\\_multipart\\_upload](#)  
[copy\\_object](#)

This operation aborts a multipart upload  
 Completes a multipart upload by assembling previously uploaded parts  
 Creates a copy of an object that is already stored in Amazon S3

<a href="#">create_bucket</a>	Creates a new bucket
<a href="#">create_multipart_upload</a>	This operation initiates a multipart upload and returns an upload ID
<a href="#">delete_bucket</a>	Deletes the bucket
<a href="#">delete_bucket_analytics_configuration</a>	Deletes an analytics configuration for the bucket (specified by the analytics configuration ID)
<a href="#">delete_bucket_cors</a>	Deletes the cors configuration information set for the bucket
<a href="#">delete_bucket_encryption</a>	This implementation of the DELETE operation removes default encryption from the bucket
<a href="#">delete_bucket_inventory_configuration</a>	Deletes an inventory configuration (identified by the inventory ID) from the bucket
<a href="#">delete_bucket_lifecycle</a>	Deletes the lifecycle configuration from the specified bucket
<a href="#">delete_bucket_metrics_configuration</a>	Deletes a metrics configuration for the Amazon CloudWatch request metrics (specified by the metrics configuration ID)
<a href="#">delete_bucket_policy</a>	This implementation of the DELETE operation uses the policy subresource to delete the policy
<a href="#">delete_bucket_replication</a>	Deletes the replication configuration from the bucket
<a href="#">delete_bucket_tagging</a>	Deletes the tags from the bucket
<a href="#">delete_bucket_website</a>	This operation removes the website configuration for a bucket
<a href="#">delete_object</a>	Removes the null version (if there is one) of an object and inserts a delete marker, which is the latest version of the object
<a href="#">delete_objects</a>	This operation enables you to delete multiple objects from a bucket using a single HEAD request
<a href="#">delete_object_tagging</a>	Removes the entire tag set from the specified object
<a href="#">delete_public_access_block</a>	Removes the PublicAccessBlock configuration for an Amazon S3 bucket
<a href="#">get_bucket_accelerate_configuration</a>	This implementation of the GET operation uses the accelerate subresource to return the bucket's accelerate configuration
<a href="#">get_bucket_acl</a>	This implementation of the GET operation uses the acl subresource to return the access control list (ACL) of the bucket
<a href="#">get_bucket_analytics_configuration</a>	This implementation of the GET operation returns an analytics configuration (identified by the analytics configuration ID)
<a href="#">get_bucket_cors</a>	Returns the cors configuration information set for the bucket
<a href="#">get_bucket_encryption</a>	Returns the default encryption configuration for an Amazon S3 bucket
<a href="#">get_bucket_inventory_configuration</a>	Returns an inventory configuration (identified by the inventory configuration ID) from the bucket
<a href="#">get_bucket_lifecycle</a>	For an updated version of this API, see <code>GetBucketLifecycleConfiguration</code> . Bucket lifecycle configuration now supports specifying a lifecycle rule using an object ID
<a href="#">get_bucket_lifecycle_configuration</a>	Returns the lifecycle configuration for the bucket
<a href="#">get_bucket_location</a>	Returns the Region the bucket resides in
<a href="#">get_bucket_logging</a>	Returns the logging status of a bucket and the permissions users have to view and modify the logging configuration
<a href="#">get_bucket_metrics_configuration</a>	Gets a metrics configuration (specified by the metrics configuration ID) from the bucket
<a href="#">get_bucket_notification</a>	No longer used, see <code>GetBucketNotificationConfiguration</code>
<a href="#">get_bucket_notification_configuration</a>	Returns the notification configuration of a bucket
<a href="#">get_bucket_policy</a>	Returns the policy of a specified bucket
<a href="#">get_bucket_policy_status</a>	Retrieves the policy status for an Amazon S3 bucket, indicating whether the bucket is publicly accessible
<a href="#">get_bucket_replication</a>	Returns the replication configuration of a bucket
<a href="#">get_bucket_request_payment</a>	Returns the request payment configuration of a bucket
<a href="#">get_bucket_tagging</a>	Returns the tag set associated with the bucket
<a href="#">get_bucket_versioning</a>	Returns the versioning state of a bucket
<a href="#">get_bucket_website</a>	Returns the website configuration for a bucket
<a href="#">get_object</a>	Retrieves objects from Amazon S3
<a href="#">get_object_acl</a>	Returns the access control list (ACL) of an object
<a href="#">get_object_legal_hold</a>	Gets an object's current Legal Hold status
<a href="#">get_object_lock_configuration</a>	Gets the Object Lock configuration for a bucket
<a href="#">get_object_retention</a>	Retrieves an object's retention settings
<a href="#">get_object_tagging</a>	Returns the tag-set of an object
<a href="#">get_object_torrent</a>	Return torrent files from a bucket
<a href="#">get_public_access_block</a>	Retrieves the PublicAccessBlock configuration for an Amazon S3 bucket
<a href="#">head_bucket</a>	This operation is useful to determine if a bucket exists and you have permission to access it
<a href="#">head_object</a>	The HEAD operation retrieves metadata from an object without returning the object's body
<a href="#">list_bucket_analytics_configurations</a>	Lists the analytics configurations for the bucket

<a href="#">list_bucket_inventory_configurations</a>	Returns a list of inventory configurations for the bucket
<a href="#">list_bucket_metrics_configurations</a>	Lists the metrics configurations for the bucket
<a href="#">list_buckets</a>	Returns a list of all buckets owned by the authenticated sender of the request
<a href="#">list_multipart_uploads</a>	This operation lists in-progress multipart uploads
<a href="#">list_objects</a>	Returns some or all (up to 1,000) of the objects in a bucket
<a href="#">list_objects_v2</a>	Returns some or all (up to 1,000) of the objects in a bucket
<a href="#">list_object_versions</a>	Returns metadata about all of the versions of objects in a bucket
<a href="#">list_parts</a>	Lists the parts that have been uploaded for a specific multipart upload
<a href="#">put_bucket_accelerate_configuration</a>	Sets the accelerate configuration of an existing bucket
<a href="#">put_bucket_acl</a>	Sets the permissions on an existing bucket using access control lists (ACL)
<a href="#">put_bucket_analytics_configuration</a>	Sets an analytics configuration for the bucket (specified by the analytics configuration ID)
<a href="#">put_bucket_cors</a>	Sets the cors configuration for your bucket
<a href="#">put_bucket_encryption</a>	This implementation of the PUT operation uses the encryption subresource to set the encryption configuration
<a href="#">put_bucket_inventory_configuration</a>	This implementation of the PUT operation adds an inventory configuration (identified by the inventory configuration ID)
<a href="#">put_bucket_lifecycle</a>	For an updated version of this API, see PutBucketLifecycleConfiguration
<a href="#">put_bucket_lifecycle_configuration</a>	Creates a new lifecycle configuration for the bucket or replaces an existing lifecycle configuration
<a href="#">put_bucket_logging</a>	Set the logging parameters for a bucket and to specify permissions for who can view the logs
<a href="#">put_bucket_metrics_configuration</a>	Sets a metrics configuration (specified by the metrics configuration ID) for the bucket
<a href="#">put_bucket_notification</a>	No longer used, see the PutBucketNotificationConfiguration operation
<a href="#">put_bucket_notification_configuration</a>	Enables notifications of specified events for a bucket
<a href="#">put_bucket_policy</a>	Applies an Amazon S3 bucket policy to an Amazon S3 bucket
<a href="#">put_bucket_replication</a>	Creates a replication configuration or replaces an existing one
<a href="#">put_bucket_request_payment</a>	Sets the request payment configuration for a bucket
<a href="#">put_bucket_tagging</a>	Sets the tags for a bucket
<a href="#">put_bucket_versioning</a>	Sets the versioning state of an existing bucket
<a href="#">put_bucket_website</a>	Sets the configuration of the website that is specified in the website subresource
<a href="#">put_object</a>	Adds an object to a bucket
<a href="#">put_object_acl</a>	Uses the acl subresource to set the access control list (ACL) permissions for an object
<a href="#">put_object_legal_hold</a>	Applies a Legal Hold configuration to the specified object
<a href="#">put_object_lock_configuration</a>	Places an Object Lock configuration on the specified bucket
<a href="#">put_object_retention</a>	Places an Object Retention configuration on an object
<a href="#">put_object_tagging</a>	Sets the supplied tag-set to an object that already exists in a bucket
<a href="#">put_public_access_block</a>	Creates or modifies the PublicAccessBlock configuration for an Amazon S3 bucket
<a href="#">restore_object</a>	Restores an archived copy of an object back into Amazon S3 This operation performs a multipart upload
<a href="#">select_object_content</a>	This operation filters the contents of an Amazon S3 object based on a simple structure
<a href="#">upload_part</a>	Uploads a part in a multipart upload
<a href="#">upload_part_copy</a>	Uploads a part by copying data from an existing object as data source

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- s3()
# The following example aborts a multipart upload.
svc$abort_multipart_upload(
  Bucket = "examplebucket",
  Key = "bigobject",
  UploadId = "xadc0B_7YPB0JuoFiQ9cz4P3Pe6FIZw04f7wN93uHsNBEw97p15eNwzExg0LAT2dUN91c0mrEQHdsP..."
```

```
)
## End(Not run)
```

---

s3control

*AWS S3 Control*


---

## Description

AWS S3 Control provides access to Amazon S3 control plane operations.

## Usage

```
s3control(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- s3control(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

## Operations

<a href="#">create_access_point</a>	Creates an access point and associates it with the specified bucket
<a href="#">create_job</a>	You can use Amazon S3 Batch Operations to perform large-scale Batch Operations on Ama
<a href="#">delete_access_point</a>	Deletes the specified access point
<a href="#">delete_access_point_policy</a>	Deletes the access point policy for the specified access point
<a href="#">delete_job_tagging</a>	Removes the entire tag set from the specified Amazon S3 Batch Operations job
<a href="#">delete_public_access_block</a>	Removes the PublicAccessBlock configuration for an Amazon Web Services account
<a href="#">describe_job</a>	Retrieves the configuration parameters and status for a Batch Operations job
<a href="#">get_access_point</a>	Returns configuration information about the specified access point

<a href="#">get_access_point_policy</a>	Returns the access point policy associated with the specified access point
<a href="#">get_access_point_policy_status</a>	Indicates whether the specified access point currently has a policy that allows public access
<a href="#">get_job_tagging</a>	Returns the tags on an Amazon S3 Batch Operations job
<a href="#">get_public_access_block</a>	Retrieves the PublicAccessBlock configuration for an Amazon Web Services account
<a href="#">list_access_points</a>	Returns a list of the access points currently associated with the specified bucket
<a href="#">list_jobs</a>	Lists current Amazon S3 Batch Operations jobs and jobs that have ended within the last 30
<a href="#">put_access_point_policy</a>	Associates an access policy with the specified access point
<a href="#">put_job_tagging</a>	Set the supplied tag-set on an Amazon S3 Batch Operations job
<a href="#">put_public_access_block</a>	Creates or modifies the PublicAccessBlock configuration for an Amazon Web Services acco
<a href="#">update_job_priority</a>	Updates an existing Amazon S3 Batch Operations job's priority
<a href="#">update_job_status</a>	Updates the status for the specified job

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- s3control()
svc$create_access_point(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

sagemaker

*Amazon SageMaker Service*

---

## Description

Provides APIs for creating and managing Amazon SageMaker resources.

Other Resources:

- [Amazon SageMaker Developer Guide](#)
- [Amazon Augmented AI Runtime API Reference](#)

## Usage

```
sagemaker(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```

svc <- sagemaker(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)

```

**Operations**

<a href="#">add_tags</a>	Adds or overwrites one or more tags for the specified Amazon SageMaker resource
<a href="#">associate_trial_component</a>	Associates a trial component with a trial
<a href="#">create_algorithm</a>	Create a machine learning algorithm that you can use in Amazon SageMaker
<a href="#">create_app</a>	Creates a running App for the specified UserProfile
<a href="#">create_auto_ml_job</a>	Creates an AutoPilot job
<a href="#">create_code_repository</a>	Creates a Git repository as a resource in your Amazon SageMaker account
<a href="#">create_compilation_job</a>	Starts a model compilation job
<a href="#">create_domain</a>	Creates a Domain used by SageMaker Studio
<a href="#">create_endpoint</a>	Creates an endpoint using the endpoint configuration specified in the request
<a href="#">create_endpoint_config</a>	Creates an endpoint configuration that Amazon SageMaker hosting service uses to host a model
<a href="#">create_experiment</a>	Creates an Amazon SageMaker <i>experiment</i>
<a href="#">create_flow_definition</a>	Creates a flow definition
<a href="#">create_human_task_ui</a>	Defines the settings you will use for the human review workflow user interface
<a href="#">create_hyper_parameter_tuning_job</a>	Starts a hyperparameter tuning job
<a href="#">create_labeling_job</a>	Creates a job that uses workers to label the data objects in your input data
<a href="#">create_model</a>	Creates a model in Amazon SageMaker
<a href="#">create_model_package</a>	Creates a model package that you can use to create Amazon SageMaker endpoints
<a href="#">create_monitoring_schedule</a>	Creates a schedule that regularly starts Amazon SageMaker Processing jobs
<a href="#">create_notebook_instance</a>	Creates an Amazon SageMaker notebook instance
<a href="#">create_notebook_instance_lifecycle_config</a>	Creates a lifecycle configuration that you can associate with a notebook instance
<a href="#">create_presigned_domain_url</a>	Creates a URL for a specified UserProfile in a Domain
<a href="#">create_presigned_notebook_instance_url</a>	Returns a URL that you can use to connect to the Jupyter server from a notebook instance
<a href="#">create_processing_job</a>	Creates a processing job
<a href="#">create_training_job</a>	Starts a model training job
<a href="#">create_transform_job</a>	Starts a transform job
<a href="#">create_trial</a>	Creates an Amazon SageMaker <i>trial</i>
<a href="#">create_trial_component</a>	Creates a <i>trial component</i> , which is a stage of a machine learning <i>trial</i>
<a href="#">create_user_profile</a>	Creates a user profile
<a href="#">create_workteam</a>	Creates a new work team for labeling your data
<a href="#">delete_algorithm</a>	Removes the specified algorithm from your account

<code>delete_app</code>	Used to stop and delete an app
<code>delete_code_repository</code>	Deletes the specified Git repository from your account
<code>delete_domain</code>	Used to delete a domain
<code>delete_endpoint</code>	Deletes an endpoint
<code>delete_endpoint_config</code>	Deletes an endpoint configuration
<code>delete_experiment</code>	Deletes an Amazon SageMaker experiment
<code>delete_flow_definition</code>	Deletes the specified flow definition
<code>delete_human_task_ui</code>	Use this operation to delete a worker task template (HumanTaskUi)
<code>delete_model</code>	Deletes a model
<code>delete_model_package</code>	Deletes a model package
<code>delete_monitoring_schedule</code>	Deletes a monitoring schedule
<code>delete_notebook_instance</code>	Deletes an Amazon SageMaker notebook instance
<code>delete_notebook_instance_lifecycle_config</code>	Deletes a notebook instance lifecycle configuration
<code>delete_tags</code>	Deletes the specified tags from an Amazon SageMaker resource
<code>delete_trial</code>	Deletes the specified trial
<code>delete_trial_component</code>	Deletes the specified trial component
<code>delete_user_profile</code>	Deletes a user profile
<code>delete_workteam</code>	Deletes an existing work team
<code>describe_algorithm</code>	Returns a description of the specified algorithm that is in your account
<code>describe_app</code>	Describes the app
<code>describe_auto_ml_job</code>	Returns information about an Amazon SageMaker job
<code>describe_code_repository</code>	Gets details about the specified Git repository
<code>describe_compilation_job</code>	Returns information about a model compilation job
<code>describe_domain</code>	The description of the domain
<code>describe_endpoint</code>	Returns the description of an endpoint
<code>describe_endpoint_config</code>	Returns the description of an endpoint configuration created using the C
<code>describe_experiment</code>	Provides a list of an experiment's properties
<code>describe_flow_definition</code>	Returns information about the specified flow definition
<code>describe_human_task_ui</code>	Returns information about the requested human task user interface (wor
<code>describe_hyper_parameter_tuning_job</code>	Gets a description of a hyperparameter tuning job
<code>describe_labeling_job</code>	Gets information about a labeling job
<code>describe_model</code>	Describes a model that you created using the CreateModel API
<code>describe_model_package</code>	Returns a description of the specified model package, which is used to c
<code>describe_monitoring_schedule</code>	Describes the schedule for a monitoring job
<code>describe_notebook_instance</code>	Returns information about a notebook instance
<code>describe_notebook_instance_lifecycle_config</code>	Returns a description of a notebook instance lifecycle configuration
<code>describe_processing_job</code>	Returns a description of a processing job
<code>describe_subscribed_workteam</code>	Gets information about a work team provided by a vendor
<code>describe_training_job</code>	Returns information about a training job
<code>describe_transform_job</code>	Returns information about a transform job
<code>describe_trial</code>	Provides a list of a trial's properties
<code>describe_trial_component</code>	Provides a list of a trials component's properties
<code>describe_user_profile</code>	Describes a user profile
<code>describe_workforce</code>	Lists private workforce information, including workforce name, Amazon
<code>describe_workteam</code>	Gets information about a specific work team
<code>disassociate_trial_component</code>	Disassociates a trial component from a trial
<code>get_search_suggestions</code>	An auto-complete API for the search functionality in the Amazon Sage
<code>list_algorithms</code>	Lists the machine learning algorithms that have been created



<a href="#">list_apps</a>	Lists apps
<a href="#">list_auto_ml_jobs</a>	Request a list of jobs
<a href="#">list_candidates_for_auto_ml_job</a>	List the Candidates created for the job
<a href="#">list_code_repositories</a>	Gets a list of the Git repositories in your account
<a href="#">list_compilation_jobs</a>	Lists model compilation jobs that satisfy various filters
<a href="#">list_domains</a>	Lists the domains
<a href="#">list_endpoint_configs</a>	Lists endpoint configurations
<a href="#">list_endpoints</a>	Lists endpoints
<a href="#">list_experiments</a>	Lists all the experiments in your account
<a href="#">list_flow_definitions</a>	Returns information about the flow definitions in your account
<a href="#">list_human_task_uis</a>	Returns information about the human task user interfaces in your account
<a href="#">list_hyper_parameter_tuning_jobs</a>	Gets a list of HyperParameterTuningJobSummary objects that describe the tuning jobs
<a href="#">list_labeling_jobs</a>	Gets a list of labeling jobs
<a href="#">list_labeling_jobs_for_workteam</a>	Gets a list of labeling jobs assigned to a specified work team
<a href="#">list_model_packages</a>	Lists the model packages that have been created
<a href="#">list_models</a>	Lists models created with the CreateModel API
<a href="#">list_monitoring_executions</a>	Returns list of all monitoring job executions
<a href="#">list_monitoring_schedules</a>	Returns list of all monitoring schedules
<a href="#">list_notebook_instance_lifecycle_configs</a>	Lists notebook instance lifecycle configurations created with the CreateNotebookInstanceLifecycleConfig API
<a href="#">list_notebook_instances</a>	Returns a list of the Amazon SageMaker notebook instances in the requested region
<a href="#">list_processing_jobs</a>	Lists processing jobs that satisfy various filters
<a href="#">list_subscribed_workteams</a>	Gets a list of the work teams that you are subscribed to in the AWS Marketplace
<a href="#">list_tags</a>	Returns the tags for the specified Amazon SageMaker resource
<a href="#">list_training_jobs</a>	Lists training jobs
<a href="#">list_training_jobs_for_hyper_parameter_tuning_job</a>	Gets a list of TrainingJobSummary objects that describe the training jobs
<a href="#">list_transform_jobs</a>	Lists transform jobs
<a href="#">list_trial_components</a>	Lists the trial components in your account
<a href="#">list_trials</a>	Lists the trials in your account
<a href="#">list_user_profiles</a>	Lists user profiles
<a href="#">list_workteams</a>	Gets a list of work teams that you have defined in a region
<a href="#">render_ui_template</a>	Renders the UI template so that you can preview the worker's experience
<a href="#">search</a>	Finds Amazon SageMaker resources that match a search query
<a href="#">start_monitoring_schedule</a>	Starts a previously stopped monitoring schedule
<a href="#">start_notebook_instance</a>	Launches an ML compute instance with the latest version of the libraries
<a href="#">stop_auto_ml_job</a>	A method for forcing the termination of a running job
<a href="#">stop_compilation_job</a>	Stops a model compilation job
<a href="#">stop_hyper_parameter_tuning_job</a>	Stops a running hyperparameter tuning job and all running training jobs
<a href="#">stop_labeling_job</a>	Stops a running labeling job
<a href="#">stop_monitoring_schedule</a>	Stops a previously started monitoring schedule
<a href="#">stop_notebook_instance</a>	Terminates the ML compute instance
<a href="#">stop_processing_job</a>	Stops a processing job
<a href="#">stop_training_job</a>	Stops a training job
<a href="#">stop_transform_job</a>	Stops a transform job
<a href="#">update_code_repository</a>	Updates the specified Git repository with the specified values
<a href="#">update_domain</a>	Updates the default settings for new user profiles in the domain
<a href="#">update_endpoint</a>	Deploys the new EndpointConfig specified in the request, switches to use the new EndpointConfig
<a href="#">update_endpoint_weights_and_capacities</a>	Updates variant weight of one or more variants associated with an existing endpoint
<a href="#">update_experiment</a>	Adds, updates, or removes the description of an experiment

<code>update_monitoring_schedule</code>	Updates a previously created schedule
<code>update_notebook_instance</code>	Updates a notebook instance
<code>update_notebook_instance_lifecycle_config</code>	Updates a notebook instance lifecycle configuration created with the CR
<code>update_trial</code>	Updates the display name of a trial
<code>update_trial_component</code>	Updates one or more properties of a trial component
<code>update_user_profile</code>	Updates a user profile
<code>update_workforce</code>	Restricts access to tasks assigned to workers in the specified workforce
<code>update_workteam</code>	Updates an existing work team with new member definitions or descrip

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- sagemaker()
svc$add_tags(
  Foo = 123
)
## End(Not run)
```

---

sagemakerruntime

*Amazon SageMaker Runtime*

---

## Description

The Amazon SageMaker runtime API.

## Usage

```
sagemakerruntime(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- sagemakerruntime(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
```

```
    ),  
    endpoint = "string",  
    region = "string"  
  )  
)
```

## Operations

**invoke\_endpoint** After you deploy a model into production using Amazon SageMaker hosting services, your client application

## Examples

```
## Not run:  
svc <- sagemakerruntime()  
svc$invoke_endpoint(  
  Foo = 123  
)  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

secretsmanager

*AWS Secrets Manager*

---

## Description

AWS Secrets Manager API Reference

AWS Secrets Manager provides a service to enable you to store, manage, and retrieve, secrets.

This guide provides descriptions of the Secrets Manager API. For more information about using this service, see the [AWS Secrets Manager User Guide](#).

### API Version

This version of the Secrets Manager API Reference documents the Secrets Manager API version 2017-10-17.

As an alternative to using the API, you can use one of the AWS SDKs, which consist of libraries and sample code for various programming languages and platforms such as Java, Ruby, .NET, iOS, and Android. The SDKs provide a convenient way to create programmatic access to AWS Secrets Manager. For example, the SDKs provide cryptographically signing requests, managing errors, and retrying requests automatically. For more information about the AWS SDKs, including downloading and installing them, see [Tools for Amazon Web Services](#).

We recommend you use the AWS SDKs to make programmatic API calls to Secrets Manager. However, you also can use the Secrets Manager HTTP Query API to make direct calls to the Secrets Manager web service. To learn more about the Secrets Manager HTTP Query API, see [Making Query Requests](#) in the *AWS Secrets Manager User Guide*.

Secrets Manager API supports GET and POST requests for all actions, and doesn't require you to use GET for some actions and POST for others. However, GET requests are subject to the limitation size of a URL. Therefore, for operations that require larger sizes, use a POST request.

### Support and Feedback for AWS Secrets Manager

We welcome your feedback. Send your comments to [awssecretsmanager-feedback@amazon.com](mailto:awssecretsmanager-feedback@amazon.com), or post your feedback and questions in the [AWS Secrets Manager Discussion Forum](#). For more information about the AWS Discussion Forums, see [Forums Help](#).

### How examples are presented

The JSON that AWS Secrets Manager expects as your request parameters and the service returns as a response to HTTP query requests contain single, long strings without line breaks or white space formatting. The JSON shown in the examples displays the code formatted with both line breaks and white space to improve readability. When example input parameters can also cause long strings extending beyond the screen, you can insert line breaks to enhance readability. You should always submit the input as a single JSON text string.

### Logging API Requests

AWS Secrets Manager supports AWS CloudTrail, a service that records AWS API calls for your AWS account and delivers log files to an Amazon S3 bucket. By using information that's collected by AWS CloudTrail, you can determine the requests successfully made to Secrets Manager, who made the request, when it was made, and so on. For more about AWS Secrets Manager and support for AWS CloudTrail, see [Logging AWS Secrets Manager Events with AWS CloudTrail](#) in the *AWS Secrets Manager User Guide*. To learn more about CloudTrail, including enabling it and find your log files, see the [AWS CloudTrail User Guide](#).

### Usage

```
secretsmanager(config = list())
```

### Arguments

config            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

### Service syntax

```
svc <- secretsmanager(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

## Operations

<code>cancel_rotate_secret</code>	Disables automatic scheduled rotation and cancels the rotation of a secret if currently in progress
<code>create_secret</code>	Creates a new secret
<code>delete_resource_policy</code>	Deletes the resource-based permission policy attached to the secret
<code>delete_secret</code>	Deletes an entire secret and all of its versions
<code>describe_secret</code>	Retrieves the details of a secret
<code>get_random_password</code>	Generates a random password of the specified complexity
<code>get_resource_policy</code>	Retrieves the JSON text of the resource-based policy document attached to the specified secret
<code>get_secret_value</code>	Retrieves the contents of the encrypted fields SecretString or SecretBinary from the specified version
<code>list_secrets</code>	Lists all of the secrets that are stored by Secrets Manager in the AWS account
<code>list_secret_version_ids</code>	Lists all of the versions attached to the specified secret
<code>put_resource_policy</code>	Attaches the contents of the specified resource-based permission policy to a secret
<code>put_secret_value</code>	Stores a new encrypted secret value in the specified secret
<code>restore_secret</code>	Cancels the scheduled deletion of a secret by removing the DeletedDate time stamp
<code>rotate_secret</code>	Configures and starts the asynchronous process of rotating this secret
<code>tag_resource</code>	Attaches one or more tags, each consisting of a key name and a value, to the specified secret
<code>untag_resource</code>	Removes one or more tags from the specified secret
<code>update_secret</code>	Modifies many of the details of the specified secret
<code>update_secret_version_stage</code>	Modifies the staging labels attached to a version of a secret
<code>validate_resource_policy</code>	Validates the JSON text of the resource-based policy document attached to the specified secret

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- secretsmanager()
# The following example shows how to cancel rotation for a secret. The
# operation sets the RotationEnabled field to false and cancels all
# scheduled rotations. To resume scheduled rotations, you must re-enable
# rotation by calling the rotate-secret operation.
svc$cancel_rotate_secret(
  SecretId = "MyTestDatabaseSecret"
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

securityhub

*AWS SecurityHub*

---

## Description

Security Hub provides you with a comprehensive view of the security state of your AWS environment and resources. It also provides you with the readiness status of your environment based on controls from supported security standards. Security Hub collects security data from AWS accounts, services, and integrated third-party products and helps you analyze security trends in your

environment to identify the highest priority security issues. For more information about Security Hub, see the *AWS Security Hub User Guide* .

When you use operations in the Security Hub API, the requests are executed only in the AWS Region that is currently active or in the specific AWS Region that you specify in your request. Any configuration or settings change that results from the operation is applied only to that Region. To make the same change in other Regions, execute the same command for each Region to apply the change to.

For example, if your Region is set to us-west-2, when you use `CreateMembers` to add a member account to Security Hub, the association of the member account with the master account is created only in the us-west-2 Region. Security Hub must be enabled for the member account in the same Region that the invitation was sent from.

The following throttling limits apply to using Security Hub API operations.

- `GetFindings` - RateLimit of 3 requests per second. BurstLimit of 6 requests per second.
- `UpdateFindings` - RateLimit of 1 request per second. BurstLimit of 5 requests per second.
- All other operations - RateLimit of 10 requests per second. BurstLimit of 30 requests per second.

## Usage

```
securityhub(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config`            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- securityhub(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

## Operations

[accept\\_invitation](#)

Accepts the invitation to be a member account and be monitored by the Security Hub

<a href="#">batch_disable_standards</a>	Disables the standards specified by the provided StandardsSubscriptionArns
<a href="#">batch_enable_standards</a>	Enables the standards specified by the provided StandardsArn
<a href="#">batch_import_findings</a>	Imports security findings generated from an integrated third-party product into Security Hub
<a href="#">batch_update_findings</a>	Used by Security Hub customers to update information about their investigation into a finding
<a href="#">create_action_target</a>	Creates a custom action target in Security Hub
<a href="#">create_insight</a>	Creates a custom insight in Security Hub
<a href="#">create_members</a>	Creates a member association in Security Hub between the specified accounts and the master account
<a href="#">decline_invitations</a>	Declines invitations to become a member account
<a href="#">delete_action_target</a>	Deletes a custom action target from Security Hub
<a href="#">delete_insight</a>	Deletes the insight specified by the InsightArn
<a href="#">delete_invitations</a>	Deletes invitations received by the AWS account to become a member account
<a href="#">delete_members</a>	Deletes the specified member accounts from Security Hub
<a href="#">describe_action_targets</a>	Returns a list of the custom action targets in Security Hub in your account
<a href="#">describe_hub</a>	Returns details about the Hub resource in your account, including the HubArn and the Region
<a href="#">describe_products</a>	Returns information about the available products that you can subscribe to and integrate with Security Hub
<a href="#">describe_standards</a>	Returns a list of the available standards in Security Hub
<a href="#">describe_standards_controls</a>	Returns a list of security standards controls
<a href="#">disable_import_findings_for_product</a>	Disables the integration of the specified product with Security Hub
<a href="#">disable_security_hub</a>	Disables Security Hub in your account only in the current Region
<a href="#">disassociate_from_master_account</a>	Disassociates the current Security Hub member account from the associated master account
<a href="#">disassociate_members</a>	Disassociates the specified member accounts from the associated master account
<a href="#">enable_import_findings_for_product</a>	Enables the integration of a partner product with Security Hub
<a href="#">enable_security_hub</a>	Enables Security Hub for your account in the current Region or the Region you specify
<a href="#">get_enabled_standards</a>	Returns a list of the standards that are currently enabled
<a href="#">get_findings</a>	Returns a list of findings that match the specified criteria
<a href="#">get_insight_results</a>	Lists the results of the Security Hub insight specified by the insight ARN
<a href="#">get_insights</a>	Lists and describes insights for the specified insight ARNs
<a href="#">get_invitations_count</a>	Returns the count of all Security Hub membership invitations that were sent to the current AWS account
<a href="#">get_master_account</a>	Provides the details for the Security Hub master account for the current member account
<a href="#">get_members</a>	Returns the details for the Security Hub member accounts for the specified account ID
<a href="#">invite_members</a>	Invites other AWS accounts to become member accounts for the Security Hub master account
<a href="#">list_enabled_products_for_import</a>	Lists all findings-generating solutions (products) that you are subscribed to receive findings from
<a href="#">list_invitations</a>	Lists all Security Hub membership invitations that were sent to the current AWS account
<a href="#">list_members</a>	Lists details about all member accounts for the current Security Hub master account
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Returns a list of tags associated with a resource
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Adds one or more tags to a resource
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes one or more tags from a resource
<a href="#">update_action_target</a>	Updates the name and description of a custom action target in Security Hub
<a href="#">update_findings</a>	UpdateFindings is deprecated
<a href="#">update_insight</a>	Updates the Security Hub insight identified by the specified insight ARN
<a href="#">update_standards_control</a>	Used to control whether an individual security standard control is enabled or disabled

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- securityhub()
svc$accept_invitation(
```

```
    Foo = 123
  )

## End(Not run)
```

---

```
serverlessapplicationrepository
    AWSServerlessApplicationRepository
```

---

## Description

The AWS Serverless Application Repository makes it easy for developers and enterprises to quickly find and deploy serverless applications in the AWS Cloud. For more information about serverless applications, see [Serverless Computing and Applications on the AWS website](#).

The AWS Serverless Application Repository is deeply integrated with the AWS Lambda console, so that developers of all levels can get started with serverless computing without needing to learn anything new. You can use category keywords to browse for applications such as web and mobile backends, data processing applications, or chatbots. You can also search for applications by name, publisher, or event source. To use an application, you simply choose it, configure any required fields, and deploy it with a few clicks.

You can also easily publish applications, sharing them publicly with the community at large, or privately within your team or across your organization. To publish a serverless application (or app), you can use the AWS Management Console, AWS Command Line Interface (AWS CLI), or AWS SDKs to upload the code. Along with the code, you upload a simple manifest file, also known as the AWS Serverless Application Model (AWS SAM) template. For more information about AWS SAM, see [AWS Serverless Application Model \(AWS SAM\) on the AWS Labs GitHub repository](#).

The AWS Serverless Application Repository Developer Guide contains more information about the two developer experiences available:

- **Consuming Applications** – Browse for applications and view information about them, including source code and readme files. Also install, configure, and deploy applications of your choosing.
- **Publishing Applications** – Configure and upload applications to make them available to other developers, and publish new versions of applications.

## Usage

```
serverlessapplicationrepository(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.



**Service syntax**

```

svc <- serverlessapplicationrepository(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)

```

**Operations**

<a href="#">create_application</a>	Creates an application, optionally including an AWS SAM file to create the first application
<a href="#">create_application_version</a>	Creates an application version
<a href="#">create_cloud_formation_change_set</a>	Creates an AWS CloudFormation change set for the given application
<a href="#">create_cloud_formation_template</a>	Creates an AWS CloudFormation template
<a href="#">delete_application</a>	Deletes the specified application
<a href="#">get_application</a>	Gets the specified application
<a href="#">get_application_policy</a>	Retrieves the policy for the application
<a href="#">get_cloud_formation_template</a>	Gets the specified AWS CloudFormation template
<a href="#">list_application_dependencies</a>	Retrieves the list of applications nested in the containing application
<a href="#">list_applications</a>	Lists applications owned by the requester
<a href="#">list_application_versions</a>	Lists versions for the specified application
<a href="#">put_application_policy</a>	Sets the permission policy for an application
<a href="#">unshare_application</a>	Unshares an application from an AWS Organization
<a href="#">update_application</a>	Updates the specified application

**Examples**

```

## Not run:
svc <- serverlessapplicationrepository()
svc$create_application(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

---

servicecatalog	<i>AWS Service Catalog</i>
----------------	----------------------------

---

## Description

**AWS Service Catalog** enables organizations to create and manage catalogs of IT services that are approved for use on AWS. To get the most out of this documentation, you should be familiar with the terminology discussed in **AWS Service Catalog Concepts**.

## Usage

```
servicecatalog(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config`            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- servicecatalog(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

## Operations

<a href="#">accept_portfolio_share</a> <a href="#">associate_budget_with_resource</a> <a href="#">associate_principal_with_portfolio</a> <a href="#">associate_product_with_portfolio</a> <a href="#">associate_service_action_with_provisioning_artifact</a> <a href="#">associate_tag_option_with_resource</a> <a href="#">batch_associate_service_action_with_provisioning_artifact</a> <a href="#">batch_disassociate_service_action_from_provisioning_artifact</a> <a href="#">copy_product</a> <a href="#">create_constraint</a> <a href="#">create_portfolio</a>	<p>Accepts an offer to share the specified portfolio</p> <p>Associates the specified budget with the specified resource</p> <p>Associates the specified principal ARN with the specified portfolio</p> <p>Associates the specified product with the specified portfolio</p> <p>Associates a self-service action with a provisioning artifact</p> <p>Associate the specified TagOption with the specified portfolio</p> <p>Associates multiple self-service actions with provisioning artifact</p> <p>Disassociates a batch of self-service actions from the specified portfolio</p> <p>Copies the specified source product to the specified target portfolio</p> <p>Creates a constraint</p> <p>Creates a portfolio</p>
---	---

<code>create_portfolio_share</code>	Shares the specified portfolio with the specified account or organization
<code>create_product</code>	Creates a product
<code>create_provisioned_product_plan</code>	Creates a plan
<code>create_provisioning_artifact</code>	Creates a provisioning artifact (also known as a version) for a product
<code>create_service_action</code>	Creates a self-service action
<code>create_tag_option</code>	Creates a TagOption
<code>delete_constraint</code>	Deletes the specified constraint
<code>delete_portfolio</code>	Deletes the specified portfolio
<code>delete_portfolio_share</code>	Stops sharing the specified portfolio with the specified account or organization
<code>delete_product</code>	Deletes the specified product
<code>delete_provisioned_product_plan</code>	Deletes the specified plan
<code>delete_provisioning_artifact</code>	Deletes the specified provisioning artifact (also known as a version)
<code>delete_service_action</code>	Deletes a self-service action
<code>delete_tag_option</code>	Deletes the specified TagOption
<code>describe_constraint</code>	Gets information about the specified constraint
<code>describe_copy_product_status</code>	Gets the status of the specified copy product operation
<code>describe_portfolio</code>	Gets information about the specified portfolio
<code>describe_portfolio_share_status</code>	Gets the status of the specified portfolio share operation
<code>describe_product</code>	Gets information about the specified product
<code>describe_product_as_admin</code>	Gets information about the specified product
<code>describe_product_view</code>	Gets information about the specified product
<code>describe_provisioned_product</code>	Gets information about the specified provisioned product
<code>describe_provisioned_product_plan</code>	Gets information about the resource changes for the specified plan
<code>describe_provisioning_artifact</code>	Gets information about the specified provisioning artifact (also known as a version)
<code>describe_provisioning_parameters</code>	Gets information about the configuration required to provision a product
<code>describe_record</code>	Gets information about the specified request operation
<code>describe_service_action</code>	Describes a self-service action
<code>describe_service_action_execution_parameters</code>	Finds the default parameters for a specific self-service action
<code>describe_tag_option</code>	Gets information about the specified TagOption
<code>disable_aws_organizations_access</code>	Disable portfolio sharing through AWS Organizations feature
<code>disassociate_budget_from_resource</code>	Disassociates the specified budget from the specified resource
<code>disassociate_principal_from_portfolio</code>	Disassociates a previously associated principal ARN from a portfolio
<code>disassociate_product_from_portfolio</code>	Disassociates the specified product from the specified portfolio
<code>disassociate_service_action_from_provisioning_artifact</code>	Disassociates the specified self-service action association from a provisioning artifact
<code>disassociate_tag_option_from_resource</code>	Disassociates the specified TagOption from the specified resource
<code>enable_aws_organizations_access</code>	Enable portfolio sharing feature through AWS Organizations feature
<code>execute_provisioned_product_plan</code>	Provisions or modifies a product based on the resource changes in the plan
<code>execute_provisioned_product_service_action</code>	Executes a self-service action against a provisioned product
<code>get_aws_organizations_access_status</code>	Get the Access Status for AWS Organization portfolio share
<code>list_accepted_portfolio_shares</code>	Lists all portfolios for which sharing was accepted by this account or organization
<code>list_budgets_for_resource</code>	Lists all the budgets associated to the specified resource
<code>list_constraints_for_portfolio</code>	Lists the constraints for the specified portfolio and product
<code>list_launch_paths</code>	Lists the paths to the specified product
<code>list_organization_portfolio_access</code>	Lists the organization nodes that have access to the specified portfolio
<code>list_portfolio_access</code>	Lists the account IDs that have access to the specified portfolio
<code>list_portfolios</code>	Lists all portfolios in the catalog
<code>list_portfolios_for_product</code>	Lists all portfolios that the specified product is associated with
<code>list_principals_for_portfolio</code>	Lists all principal ARNs associated with the specified portfolio

<a href="#">list_provisioned_product_plans</a>	Lists the plans for the specified provisioned product or all plans
<a href="#">list_provisioning_artifacts</a>	Lists all provisioning artifacts (also known as versions) for the specified product
<a href="#">list_provisioning_artifacts_for_service_action</a>	Lists all provisioning artifacts (also known as versions) for the specified service action
<a href="#">list_record_history</a>	Lists the specified requests or all performed requests
<a href="#">list_resources_for_tag_option</a>	Lists the resources associated with the specified TagOption
<a href="#">list_service_actions</a>	Lists all self-service actions
<a href="#">list_service_actions_for_provisioning_artifact</a>	Returns a paginated list of self-service actions associated with the specified provisioning artifact
<a href="#">list_stack_instances_for_provisioned_product</a>	Returns summary information about stack instances that are associated with the specified provisioned product
<a href="#">list_tag_options</a>	Lists the specified TagOptions or all TagOptions
<a href="#">provision_product</a>	Provisions the specified product
<a href="#">reject_portfolio_share</a>	Rejects an offer to share the specified portfolio
<a href="#">scan_provisioned_products</a>	Lists the provisioned products that are available (not terminated)
<a href="#">search_products</a>	Gets information about the products to which the caller has access
<a href="#">search_products_as_admin</a>	Gets information about the products for the specified portfolio
<a href="#">search_provisioned_products</a>	Gets information about the provisioned products that meet the specified criteria
<a href="#">terminate_provisioned_product</a>	Terminates the specified provisioned product
<a href="#">update_constraint</a>	Updates the specified constraint
<a href="#">update_portfolio</a>	Updates the specified portfolio
<a href="#">update_product</a>	Updates the specified product
<a href="#">update_provisioned_product</a>	Requests updates to the configuration of the specified provisioned product
<a href="#">update_provisioned_product_properties</a>	Requests updates to the properties of the specified provisioned product
<a href="#">update_provisioning_artifact</a>	Updates the specified provisioning artifact (also known as a version)
<a href="#">update_service_action</a>	Updates a self-service action
<a href="#">update_tag_option</a>	Updates the specified TagOption

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- servicecatalog()
svc$accept_portfolio_share(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

servicediscovery

*AWS Cloud Map*

---

## Description

AWS Cloud Map lets you configure public DNS, private DNS, or HTTP namespaces that your microservice applications run in. When an instance of the service becomes available, you can call the AWS Cloud Map API to register the instance with AWS Cloud Map. For public or private DNS namespaces, AWS Cloud Map automatically creates DNS records and an optional health check. Clients that submit public or private DNS queries, or HTTP requests, for the service receive an answer that contains up to eight healthy records.

**Usage**

```
servicediscovery(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

config           Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- servicediscovery(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">create_http_namespace</a>	Creates an HTTP namespace
<a href="#">create_private_dns_namespace</a>	Creates a private namespace based on DNS, which will be visible only inside a specified VPC
<a href="#">create_public_dns_namespace</a>	Creates a public namespace based on DNS, which will be visible on the internet
<a href="#">create_service</a>	Creates a service, which defines the configuration for the following entities: - For public namespaces, the health check and the Amazon Route 53 records - For private namespaces, the health check
<a href="#">delete_namespace</a>	Deletes a namespace from the current account
<a href="#">delete_service</a>	Deletes a specified service
<a href="#">deregister_instance</a>	Deletes the Amazon Route 53 DNS records and health check, if any, that AWS CloudMap registered for the specified instance
<a href="#">discover_instances</a>	Discovers registered instances for a specified namespace and service
<a href="#">get_instance</a>	Gets information about a specified instance
<a href="#">get_instances_health_status</a>	Gets the current health status (Healthy, Unhealthy, or Unknown) of one or more instances
<a href="#">get_namespace</a>	Gets information about a namespace
<a href="#">get_operation</a>	Gets information about any operation that returns an operation ID in the response, such as create_namespace
<a href="#">get_service</a>	Gets the settings for a specified service
<a href="#">list_instances</a>	Lists summary information about the instances that you registered by using a specified namespace and service
<a href="#">list_namespaces</a>	Lists summary information about the namespaces that were created by the current account
<a href="#">list_operations</a>	Lists operations that match the criteria that you specify
<a href="#">list_services</a>	Lists summary information for all the services that are associated with one or more namespaces
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Lists tags for the specified resource
<a href="#">register_instance</a>	Creates or updates one or more records and, optionally, creates a health check based on the specified settings
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Adds one or more tags to the specified resource
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes one or more tags from the specified resource
<a href="#">update_instance_custom_health_status</a>	Submits a request to change the health status of a custom health check to healthy or unhealthy

[update\\_service](#)

Submits a request to perform the following operations: - Update the TTL setting for

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
svc <- servicediscovery()
# This example creates an HTTP namespace.
svc$create_http_namespace(
  CreatorRequestId = "example-creator-request-id-0001",
  Description = "Example.com AWS Cloud Map HTTP Namespace",
  Name = "example-http.com"
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

 servicequotas

*Service Quotas*


---

**Description**

Service Quotas is a web service that you can use to manage many of your AWS service quotas. Quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum values for a resource, item, or operation. This guide provide descriptions of the Service Quotas actions that you can call from an API. For the Service Quotas user guide, which explains how to use Service Quotas from the console, see [What is Service Quotas](#).

AWS provides SDKs that consist of libraries and sample code for programming languages and platforms (Java, Ruby, .NET, iOS, Android, etc...). The SDKs provide a convenient way to create programmatic access to Service Quotas and AWS. For information about the AWS SDKs, including how to download and install them, see the Tools for Amazon Web Services page.

**Usage**

```
servicequotas(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

config            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- servicequotas(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
```

```

        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string"
),
endpoint = "string",
region = "string"
)
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">associate_service_quota_template</a>	Associates the Service Quotas template with your organization so that you can use it to request service quotas.
<a href="#">delete_service_quota_increase_request_from_template</a>	Removes a service quota increase request from the Service Quotas template.
<a href="#">disassociate_service_quota_template</a>	Disables the Service Quotas template.
<a href="#">get_association_for_service_quota_template</a>	Retrieves the ServiceQuotaTemplateAssociationStatus value from the template.
<a href="#">get_aws_default_service_quota</a>	Retrieves the default service quotas values for the specified AWS service.
<a href="#">get_requested_service_quota_change</a>	Retrieves the details for a particular increase request.
<a href="#">get_service_quota</a>	Returns the details for the specified service quota.
<a href="#">get_service_quota_increase_request_from_template</a>	Returns the details of the service quota increase request in your template.
<a href="#">list_aws_default_service_quotas</a>	Lists all default service quotas for the specified AWS service or all services.
<a href="#">list_requested_service_quota_change_history</a>	Requests a list of the changes to quotas for a service.
<a href="#">list_requested_service_quota_change_history_by_quota</a>	Requests a list of the changes to specific service quotas.
<a href="#">list_service_quota_increase_requests_in_template</a>	Returns a list of the quota increase requests in the template.
<a href="#">list_service_quotas</a>	Lists all service quotas for the specified AWS service.
<a href="#">list_services</a>	Lists the AWS services available in Service Quotas.
<a href="#">put_service_quota_increase_request_into_template</a>	Defines and adds a quota to the service quota template.
<a href="#">request_service_quota_increase</a>	Retrieves the details of a service quota increase request.

## Examples

```

## Not run:
svc <- servicequotas()
svc$associate_service_quota_template(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

## Description

This document contains reference information for the [Amazon Simple Email Service](#) (Amazon SES) API, version 2010-12-01. This document is best used in conjunction with the [Amazon SES Developer Guide](#).

For a list of Amazon SES endpoints to use in service requests, see [Regions and Amazon SES](#) in the [Amazon SES Developer Guide](#).

## Usage

```
ses(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- ses(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

## Operations

<a href="#">clone_receipt_rule_set</a>	Creates a receipt rule set by cloning an existing one
<a href="#">create_configuration_set</a>	Creates a configuration set
<a href="#">create_configuration_set_event_destination</a>	Creates a configuration set event destination
<a href="#">create_configuration_set_tracking_options</a>	Creates an association between a configuration set and a custom domain
<a href="#">create_custom_verification_email_template</a>	Creates a new custom verification email template
<a href="#">create_receipt_filter</a>	Creates a new IP address filter
<a href="#">create_receipt_rule</a>	Creates a receipt rule
<a href="#">create_receipt_rule_set</a>	Creates an empty receipt rule set
<a href="#">create_template</a>	Creates an email template
<a href="#">delete_configuration_set</a>	Deletes a configuration set
<a href="#">delete_configuration_set_event_destination</a>	Deletes a configuration set event destination
<a href="#">delete_configuration_set_tracking_options</a>	Deletes an association between a configuration set and a custom domain
<a href="#">delete_custom_verification_email_template</a>	Deletes an existing custom verification email template
<a href="#">delete_identity</a>	Deletes the specified identity (an email address or a domain) from the account



<a href="#">delete_identity_policy</a>	Deletes the specified sending authorization policy for the given identity
<a href="#">delete_receipt_filter</a>	Deletes the specified IP address filter
<a href="#">delete_receipt_rule</a>	Deletes the specified receipt rule
<a href="#">delete_receipt_rule_set</a>	Deletes the specified receipt rule set and all of the receipt rules it contains
<a href="#">delete_template</a>	Deletes an email template
<a href="#">delete_verified_email_address</a>	Deprecated
<a href="#">describe_active_receipt_rule_set</a>	Returns the metadata and receipt rules for the receipt rule set that is currently active
<a href="#">describe_configuration_set</a>	Returns the details of the specified configuration set
<a href="#">describe_receipt_rule</a>	Returns the details of the specified receipt rule
<a href="#">describe_receipt_rule_set</a>	Returns the details of the specified receipt rule set
<a href="#">get_account_sending_enabled</a>	Returns the email sending status of the Amazon SES account for the current AWS Region
<a href="#">get_custom_verification_email_template</a>	Returns the custom email verification template for the template name
<a href="#">get_identity_dkim_attributes</a>	Returns the current status of Easy DKIM signing for an entity
<a href="#">get_identity_mail_from_domain_attributes</a>	Returns the custom MAIL FROM attributes for a list of identities (email addresses and/or domains)
<a href="#">get_identity_notification_attributes</a>	Given a list of verified identities (email addresses and/or domains), returns the notification attributes for each identity
<a href="#">get_identity_policies</a>	Returns the requested sending authorization policies for the given identities
<a href="#">get_identity_verification_attributes</a>	Given a list of identities (email addresses and/or domains), returns the verification attributes for each identity
<a href="#">get_send_quota</a>	Provides the sending limits for the Amazon SES account
<a href="#">get_send_statistics</a>	Provides sending statistics for the current AWS Region
<a href="#">get_template</a>	Displays the template object (which includes the Subject line, HTML content, and plain text content)
<a href="#">list_configuration_sets</a>	Provides a list of the configuration sets associated with your Amazon SES account
<a href="#">list_custom_verification_email_templates</a>	Lists the existing custom verification email templates for your Amazon SES account
<a href="#">list_identities</a>	Returns a list containing all of the identities (email addresses and domains) that are currently verified
<a href="#">list_identity_policies</a>	Returns a list of sending authorization policies that are attached to the specified identity
<a href="#">list_receipt_filters</a>	Lists the IP address filters associated with your AWS account in the current AWS Region
<a href="#">list_receipt_rule_sets</a>	Lists the receipt rule sets that exist under your AWS account in the current AWS Region
<a href="#">list_templates</a>	Lists the email templates present in your Amazon SES account in the current AWS Region
<a href="#">list_verified_email_addresses</a>	Deprecated
<a href="#">put_configuration_set_delivery_options</a>	Adds or updates the delivery options for a configuration set
<a href="#">put_identity_policy</a>	Adds or updates a sending authorization policy for the specified identity
<a href="#">reorder_receipt_rule_set</a>	Reorders the receipt rules within a receipt rule set
<a href="#">send_bounce</a>	Generates and sends a bounce message to the sender of an email you received
<a href="#">send_bulk_templated_email</a>	Composes an email message to multiple destinations
<a href="#">send_custom_verification_email</a>	Adds an email address to the list of identities for your Amazon SES account
<a href="#">send_email</a>	Composes an email message and immediately queues it for sending
<a href="#">send_raw_email</a>	Composes an email message and immediately queues it for sending
<a href="#">send_templated_email</a>	Composes an email message using an email template and immediately queues it for sending
<a href="#">set_active_receipt_rule_set</a>	Sets the specified receipt rule set as the active receipt rule set
<a href="#">set_identity_dkim_enabled</a>	Enables or disables Easy DKIM signing of email sent from an identity
<a href="#">set_identity_feedback_forwarding_enabled</a>	Given an identity (an email address or a domain), enables or disables Amazon SES feedback forwarding
<a href="#">set_identity_headers_in_notifications_enabled</a>	Given an identity (an email address or a domain), sets whether Amazon SES includes headers in notifications
<a href="#">set_identity_mail_from_domain</a>	Enables or disables the custom MAIL FROM domain setup for a verified identity
<a href="#">set_identity_notification_topic</a>	Sets an Amazon Simple Notification Service (Amazon SNS) topic for an identity
<a href="#">set_receipt_rule_position</a>	Sets the position of the specified receipt rule in the receipt rule set
<a href="#">test_render_template</a>	Creates a preview of the MIME content of an email when provided with a template
<a href="#">update_account_sending_enabled</a>	Enables or disables email sending across your entire Amazon SES account
<a href="#">update_configuration_set_event_destination</a>	Updates the event destination of a configuration set
<a href="#">update_configuration_set_reputation_metrics_enabled</a>	Enables or disables the publishing of reputation metrics for emails sent from the specified identity

<a href="#">update_configuration_set_sending_enabled</a>	Enables or disables email sending for messages sent using a specific
<a href="#">update_configuration_set_tracking_options</a>	Modifies an association between a configuration set and a custom domain
<a href="#">update_custom_verification_email_template</a>	Updates an existing custom verification email template
<a href="#">update_receipt_rule</a>	Updates a receipt rule
<a href="#">update_template</a>	Updates an email template
<a href="#">verify_domain_dkim</a>	Returns a set of DKIM tokens for a domain identity
<a href="#">verify_domain_identity</a>	Adds a domain to the list of identities for your Amazon SES account
<a href="#">verify_email_address</a>	Deprecated
<a href="#">verify_email_identity</a>	Adds an email address to the list of identities for your Amazon SES account

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- ses()
# The following example creates a receipt rule set by cloning an existing
# one:
svc$clone_receipt_rule_set(
  OriginalRuleSetName = "RuleSetToClone",
  RuleSetName = "RuleSetToCreate"
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

sfn

*AWS Step Functions*


---

## Description

AWS Step Functions is a service that lets you coordinate the components of distributed applications and microservices using visual workflows.

You can use Step Functions to build applications from individual components, each of which performs a discrete function, or *task*, allowing you to scale and change applications quickly. Step Functions provides a console that helps visualize the components of your application as a series of steps. Step Functions automatically triggers and tracks each step, and retries steps when there are errors, so your application executes predictably and in the right order every time. Step Functions logs the state of each step, so you can quickly diagnose and debug any issues.

Step Functions manages operations and underlying infrastructure to ensure your application is available at any scale. You can run tasks on AWS, your own servers, or any system that has access to AWS. You can access and use Step Functions using the console, the AWS SDKs, or an HTTP API. For more information about Step Functions, see the [AWS Step Functions Developer Guide](#).

## Usage

```
sfn(config = list())
```

**Arguments**

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```
sfn <- sfn(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">create_activity</a>	Creates an activity
<a href="#">create_state_machine</a>	Creates a state machine
<a href="#">delete_activity</a>	Deletes an activity
<a href="#">delete_state_machine</a>	Deletes a state machine
<a href="#">describe_activity</a>	Describes an activity
<a href="#">describe_execution</a>	Describes an execution
<a href="#">describe_state_machine</a>	Describes a state machine
<a href="#">describe_state_machine_for_execution</a>	Describes the state machine associated with a specific execution
<a href="#">get_activity_task</a>	Used by workers to retrieve a task (with the specified activity ARN) which has been
<a href="#">get_execution_history</a>	Returns the history of the specified execution as a list of events
<a href="#">list_activities</a>	Lists the existing activities
<a href="#">list_executions</a>	Lists the executions of a state machine that meet the filtering criteria
<a href="#">list_state_machines</a>	Lists the existing state machines
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	List tags for a given resource
<a href="#">send_task_failure</a>	Used by activity workers and task states using the callback pattern to report that the
<a href="#">send_task_heartbeat</a>	Used by activity workers and task states using the callback pattern to report to Step F
<a href="#">send_task_success</a>	Used by activity workers and task states using the callback pattern to report that the
<a href="#">start_execution</a>	Starts a state machine execution
<a href="#">stop_execution</a>	Stops an execution
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Add a tag to a Step Functions resource
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Remove a tag from a Step Functions resource
<a href="#">update_state_machine</a>	Updates an existing state machine by modifying its definition, roleArn, or loggingCo

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- sfn()
svc$create_activity(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

shield

*AWS Shield*

---

## Description

AWS Shield Advanced

This is the *AWS Shield Advanced API Reference*. This guide is for developers who need detailed information about the AWS Shield Advanced API actions, data types, and errors. For detailed information about AWS WAF and AWS Shield Advanced features and an overview of how to use the AWS WAF and AWS Shield Advanced APIs, see the [AWS WAF and AWS Shield Developer Guide](#).

## Usage

```
shield(config = list())
```

## Arguments

config            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- shield(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

*shield*

253

**Operations**

<a href="#">associate_drt_log_bucket</a>	Authorizes the DDoS Response Team (DRT) to access the specified Amazon S3 bucket
<a href="#">associate_drt_role</a>	Authorizes the DDoS Response Team (DRT), using the specified role, to access your AWS account
<a href="#">associate_health_check</a>	Adds health-based detection to the Shield Advanced protection for a resource
<a href="#">associate_proactive_engagement_details</a>	Initializes proactive engagement and sets the list of contacts for the DDoS Response Team (DRT)
<a href="#">create_protection</a>	Enables AWS Shield Advanced for a specific AWS resource
<a href="#">create_subscription</a>	Activates AWS Shield Advanced for an account
<a href="#">delete_protection</a>	Deletes an AWS Shield Advanced Protection
<a href="#">delete_subscription</a>	Removes AWS Shield Advanced from an account
<a href="#">describe_attack</a>	Describes the details of a DDoS attack
<a href="#">describe_drt_access</a>	Returns the current role and list of Amazon S3 log buckets used by the DDoS Response Team (DRT)
<a href="#">describe_emergency_contact_settings</a>	A list of email addresses and phone numbers that the DDoS Response Team (DRT) can use to notify contacts
<a href="#">describe_protection</a>	Lists the details of a Protection object
<a href="#">describe_subscription</a>	Provides details about the AWS Shield Advanced subscription for an account
<a href="#">disable_proactive_engagement</a>	Removes authorization from the DDoS Response Team (DRT) to notify contacts about your AWS account
<a href="#">disassociate_drt_log_bucket</a>	Removes the DDoS Response Team's (DRT) access to the specified Amazon S3 bucket
<a href="#">disassociate_drt_role</a>	Removes the DDoS Response Team's (DRT) access to your AWS account
<a href="#">disassociate_health_check</a>	Removes health-based detection from the Shield Advanced protection for a resource
<a href="#">enable_proactive_engagement</a>	Authorizes the DDoS Response Team (DRT) to use email and phone to notify contacts about your AWS account
<a href="#">get_subscription_state</a>	Returns the SubscriptionState, either Active or Inactive
<a href="#">list_attacks</a>	Returns all ongoing DDoS attacks or all DDoS attacks during a specified time period
<a href="#">list_protections</a>	Lists all Protection objects for the account
<a href="#">update_emergency_contact_settings</a>	Updates the details of the list of email addresses and phone numbers that the DDoS Response Team (DRT) can use to notify contacts
<a href="#">update_subscription</a>	Updates the details of an existing subscription

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- shield()
svc$associate_drt_log_bucket(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

simpledb

*Amazon SimpleDB*

---

## Description

Amazon SimpleDB is a web service providing the core database functions of data indexing and querying in the cloud. By offloading the time and effort associated with building and operating a web-scale database, SimpleDB provides developers the freedom to focus on application development. <p> A traditional, clustered relational database requires a sizable upfront capital outlay, is complex to design, and often requires extensive and repetitive database administration. Amazon

SimpleDB is dramatically simpler, requiring no schema, automatically indexing your data and providing a simple API for storage and access. This approach eliminates the administrative burden of data modeling, index maintenance, and performance tuning. Developers gain access to this functionality within Amazon's proven computing environment, are able to scale instantly, and pay only for what they use. Visit <http://aws.amazon.com/simpledb/> for more information.

## Usage

```
simpledb(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- simpledb(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

## Operations

<a href="#">batch_delete_attributes</a>	Performs multiple DeleteAttributes operations in a single call, which reduces round trips and latency
<a href="#">batch_put_attributes</a>	The BatchPutAttributes operation creates or replaces attributes within one or more items
<a href="#">create_domain</a>	The CreateDomain operation creates a new domain
<a href="#">delete_attributes</a>	Deletes one or more attributes associated with an item
<a href="#">delete_domain</a>	The DeleteDomain operation deletes a domain
<a href="#">domain_metadata</a>	Returns information about the domain, including when the domain was created, the number of items
<a href="#">get_attributes</a>	Returns all of the attributes associated with the specified item
<a href="#">list_domains</a>	The ListDomains operation lists all domains associated with the Access Key ID
<a href="#">put_attributes</a>	The PutAttributes operation creates or replaces attributes in an item
<a href="#">select</a>	The Select operation returns a set of attributes for ItemNames that match the select expression

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- simpledb()
svc$batch_delete_attributes(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

sns

*Amazon Simple Notification Service*

---

## Description

Amazon Simple Notification Service (Amazon SNS) is a web service that enables you to build distributed web-enabled applications. Applications can use Amazon SNS to easily push real-time notification messages to interested subscribers over multiple delivery protocols. For more information about this product see <https://aws.amazon.com/sns>. For detailed information about Amazon SNS features and their associated API calls, see the [Amazon SNS Developer Guide](#).

We also provide SDKs that enable you to access Amazon SNS from your preferred programming language. The SDKs contain functionality that automatically takes care of tasks such as: cryptographically signing your service requests, retrying requests, and handling error responses. For a list of available SDKs, go to [Tools for Amazon Web Services](#).

## Usage

```
sns(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config`            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- sns(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```



## Operations

<a href="#">add_permission</a>	Adds a statement to a topic's access control policy, granting access for the specified
<a href="#">check_if_phone_number_is_opted_out</a>	Accepts a phone number and indicates whether the phone holder has opted out of re
<a href="#">confirm_subscription</a>	Verifies an endpoint owner's intent to receive messages by validating the token sent
<a href="#">create_platform_application</a>	Creates a platform application object for one of the supported push notification serv
<a href="#">create_platform_endpoint</a>	Creates an endpoint for a device and mobile app on one of the supported push notif
<a href="#">create_topic</a>	Creates a topic to which notifications can be published
<a href="#">delete_endpoint</a>	Deletes the endpoint for a device and mobile app from Amazon SNS
<a href="#">delete_platform_application</a>	Deletes a platform application object for one of the supported push notification serv
<a href="#">delete_topic</a>	Deletes a topic and all its subscriptions
<a href="#">get_endpoint_attributes</a>	Retrieves the endpoint attributes for a device on one of the supported push notificat
<a href="#">get_platform_application_attributes</a>	Retrieves the attributes of the platform application object for the supported push no
<a href="#">get_sms_attributes</a>	Returns the settings for sending SMS messages from your account
<a href="#">get_subscription_attributes</a>	Returns all of the properties of a subscription
<a href="#">get_topic_attributes</a>	Returns all of the properties of a topic
<a href="#">list_endpoints_by_platform_application</a>	Lists the endpoints and endpoint attributes for devices in a supported push notificati
<a href="#">list_phone_numbers_opted_out</a>	Returns a list of phone numbers that are opted out, meaning you cannot send SMS m
<a href="#">list_platform_applications</a>	Lists the platform application objects for the supported push notification services, s
<a href="#">list_subscriptions</a>	Returns a list of the requester's subscriptions
<a href="#">list_subscriptions_by_topic</a>	Returns a list of the subscriptions to a specific topic
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	List all tags added to the specified Amazon SNS topic
<a href="#">list_topics</a>	Returns a list of the requester's topics
<a href="#">opt_in_phone_number</a>	Use this request to opt in a phone number that is opted out, which enables you to re
<a href="#">publish</a>	Sends a message to an Amazon SNS topic, a text message (SMS message) directly
<a href="#">remove_permission</a>	Removes a statement from a topic's access control policy
<a href="#">set_endpoint_attributes</a>	Sets the attributes for an endpoint for a device on one of the supported push notifica
<a href="#">set_platform_application_attributes</a>	Sets the attributes of the platform application object for the supported push notifica
<a href="#">set_sms_attributes</a>	Use this request to set the default settings for sending SMS messages and receiving
<a href="#">set_subscription_attributes</a>	Allows a subscription owner to set an attribute of the subscription to a new value
<a href="#">set_topic_attributes</a>	Allows a topic owner to set an attribute of the topic to a new value
<a href="#">subscribe</a>	Subscribes an endpoint to an Amazon SNS topic
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Add tags to the specified Amazon SNS topic
<a href="#">unsubscribe</a>	Deletes a subscription
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Remove tags from the specified Amazon SNS topic

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- sns()
svc$add_permission(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

## Description

Welcome to the *Amazon Simple Queue Service API Reference*.

Amazon Simple Queue Service (Amazon SQS) is a reliable, highly-scalable hosted queue for storing messages as they travel between applications or microservices. Amazon SQS moves data between distributed application components and helps you decouple these components.

You can use [AWS SDKs](#) to access Amazon SQS using your favorite programming language. The SDKs perform tasks such as the following automatically:

- Cryptographically sign your service requests
- Retry requests
- Handle error responses

## Additional Information

- [Amazon SQS Product Page](#)
- *Amazon Simple Queue Service Developer Guide*
  - [Making API Requests](#)
  - [Amazon SQS Message Attributes](#)
  - [Amazon SQS Dead-Letter Queues](#)
- [Amazon SQS in the AWS CLI Command Reference](#)
- *Amazon Web Services General Reference*
  - [Regions and Endpoints](#)

## Usage

```
sqs(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config`           Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- sqs(  
  config = list(  
    credentials = list(  
      creds = list(  
        access_key_id = "string",  
        secret_access_key = "string",  
        session_token = "string"  
      ),  
    ),  
  ),  
)
```

```

        profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
)
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">add_permission</a>	Adds a permission to a queue for a specific principal
<a href="#">change_message_visibility</a>	Changes the visibility timeout of a specified message in a queue to a new value
<a href="#">change_message_visibility_batch</a>	Changes the visibility timeout of multiple messages
<a href="#">create_queue</a>	Creates a new standard or FIFO queue
<a href="#">delete_message</a>	Deletes the specified message from the specified queue
<a href="#">delete_message_batch</a>	Deletes up to ten messages from the specified queue
<a href="#">delete_queue</a>	Deletes the queue specified by the QueueUrl, regardless of the queue's contents
<a href="#">get_queue_attributes</a>	Gets attributes for the specified queue
<a href="#">get_queue_url</a>	Returns the URL of an existing Amazon SQS queue
<a href="#">list_dead_letter_source_queues</a>	Returns a list of your queues that have the RedrivePolicy queue attribute configured with a
<a href="#">list_queues</a>	Returns a list of your queues
<a href="#">list_queue_tags</a>	List all cost allocation tags added to the specified Amazon SQS queue
<a href="#">purge_queue</a>	Deletes the messages in a queue specified by the QueueURL parameter
<a href="#">receive_message</a>	Retrieves one or more messages (up to 10), from the specified queue
<a href="#">remove_permission</a>	Revokes any permissions in the queue policy that matches the specified Label parameter
<a href="#">send_message</a>	Delivers a message to the specified queue
<a href="#">send_message_batch</a>	Delivers up to ten messages to the specified queue
<a href="#">set_queue_attributes</a>	Sets the value of one or more queue attributes
<a href="#">tag_queue</a>	Add cost allocation tags to the specified Amazon SQS queue
<a href="#">untag_queue</a>	Remove cost allocation tags from the specified Amazon SQS queue

## Examples

```

## Not run:
svc <- sqs()
svc$add_permission(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

## Description

### AWS Systems Manager

AWS Systems Manager is a collection of capabilities that helps you automate management tasks such as collecting system inventory, applying operating system (OS) patches, automating the creation of Amazon Machine Images (AMIs), and configuring operating systems (OSs) and applications at scale. Systems Manager lets you remotely and securely manage the configuration of your managed instances. A *managed instance* is any Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud instance (EC2 instance), or any on-premises server or virtual machine (VM) in your hybrid environment that has been configured for Systems Manager.

This reference is intended to be used with the [AWS Systems Manager User Guide](#).

To get started, verify prerequisites and configure managed instances. For more information, see [Setting up AWS Systems Manager](#) in the *AWS Systems Manager User Guide*.

For information about other API actions you can perform on EC2 instances, see the [Amazon EC2 API Reference](#). For information about how to use a Query API, see [Making API requests](#).

## Usage

```
ssm(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- ssm(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

## Operations

[add\\_tags\\_to\\_resource](#)

[cancel\\_command](#)

[cancel\\_maintenance\\_window\\_execution](#)

[create\\_activation](#)

[create\\_association](#)

Adds or overwrites one or more tags for the specified resource.

Attempts to cancel the command specified by the Command ID.

Stops a maintenance window execution that is already in progress.

Generates an activation code and activation ID you can use to register a resource.

A State Manager association defines the state that you want to apply to a resource.

<a href="#">create_association_batch</a>	Associates the specified Systems Manager document with the s
<a href="#">create_document</a>	Creates a Systems Manager (SSM) document
<a href="#">create_maintenance_window</a>	Creates a new maintenance window
<a href="#">create_ops_item</a>	Creates a new OpsItem
<a href="#">create_patch_baseline</a>	Creates a patch baseline
<a href="#">create_resource_data_sync</a>	A resource data sync helps you view data from multiple source
<a href="#">delete_activation</a>	Deletes an activation
<a href="#">delete_association</a>	Disassociates the specified Systems Manager document from th
<a href="#">delete_document</a>	Deletes the Systems Manager document and all instance associ
<a href="#">delete_inventory</a>	Delete a custom inventory type, or the data associated with a c
<a href="#">delete_maintenance_window</a>	Deletes a maintenance window
<a href="#">delete_parameter</a>	Delete a parameter from the system
<a href="#">delete_parameters</a>	Delete a list of parameters
<a href="#">delete_patch_baseline</a>	Deletes a patch baseline
<a href="#">delete_resource_data_sync</a>	Deletes a Resource Data Sync configuration
<a href="#">deregister_managed_instance</a>	Removes the server or virtual machine from the list of register
<a href="#">deregister_patch_baseline_for_patch_group</a>	Removes a patch group from a patch baseline
<a href="#">deregister_target_from_maintenance_window</a>	Removes a target from a maintenance window
<a href="#">deregister_task_from_maintenance_window</a>	Removes a task from a maintenance window
<a href="#">describe_activations</a>	Describes details about the activation, such as the date and time
<a href="#">describe_association</a>	Describes the association for the specified target or instance
<a href="#">describe_association_executions</a>	Use this API action to view all executions for a specific associa
<a href="#">describe_association_execution_targets</a>	Use this API action to view information about a specific execut
<a href="#">describe_automation_executions</a>	Provides details about all active and terminated Automation ex
<a href="#">describe_automation_step_executions</a>	Information about all active and terminated step executions in a
<a href="#">describe_available_patches</a>	Lists all patches eligible to be included in a patch baseline
<a href="#">describe_document</a>	Describes the specified Systems Manager document
<a href="#">describe_document_permission</a>	Describes the permissions for a Systems Manager document
<a href="#">describe_effective_instance_associations</a>	All associations for the instance(s)
<a href="#">describe_effective_patches_for_patch_baseline</a>	Retrieves the current effective patches (the patch and the appro
<a href="#">describe_instance_associations_status</a>	The status of the associations for the instance(s)
<a href="#">describe_instance_information</a>	Describes one or more of your instances, including information
<a href="#">describe_instance_patches</a>	Retrieves information about the patches on the specified instan
<a href="#">describe_instance_patch_states</a>	Retrieves the high-level patch state of one or more instances
<a href="#">describe_instance_patch_states_for_patch_group</a>	Retrieves the high-level patch state for the instances in the spec
<a href="#">describe_inventory_deletions</a>	Describes a specific delete inventory operation
<a href="#">describe_maintenance_window_executions</a>	Lists the executions of a maintenance window
<a href="#">describe_maintenance_window_execution_task_invocations</a>	Retrieves the individual task executions (one per target) for a p
<a href="#">describe_maintenance_window_execution_tasks</a>	For a given maintenance window execution, lists the tasks that
<a href="#">describe_maintenance_windows</a>	Retrieves the maintenance windows in an AWS account
<a href="#">describe_maintenance_window_schedule</a>	Retrieves information about upcoming executions of a mainten
<a href="#">describe_maintenance_windows_for_target</a>	Retrieves information about the maintenance window targets or
<a href="#">describe_maintenance_window_targets</a>	Lists the targets registered with the maintenance window
<a href="#">describe_maintenance_window_tasks</a>	Lists the tasks in a maintenance window
<a href="#">describe_ops_items</a>	Query a set of OpsItems
<a href="#">describe_parameters</a>	Get information about a parameter
<a href="#">describe_patch_baselines</a>	Lists the patch baselines in your AWS account
<a href="#">describe_patch_groups</a>	Lists all patch groups that have been registered with patch base

<code>describe_patch_group_state</code>	Returns high-level aggregated patch compliance state for a patch group
<code>describe_patch_properties</code>	Lists the properties of available patches organized by product, platform, and operating system
<code>describe_sessions</code>	Retrieves a list of all active sessions (both connected and disconnected)
<code>get_automation_execution</code>	Get detailed information about a particular Automation execution
<code>get_calendar_state</code>	Gets the state of the AWS Systems Manager Change Calendar
<code>get_command_invocation</code>	Returns detailed information about command execution for an instance
<code>get_connection_status</code>	Retrieves the Session Manager connection status for an instance
<code>get_default_patch_baseline</code>	Retrieves the default patch baseline
<code>get_deployable_patch_snapshot_for_instance</code>	Retrieves the current snapshot for the patch baseline the instance is using
<code>get_document</code>	Gets the contents of the specified Systems Manager document
<code>get_inventory</code>	Query inventory information
<code>get_inventory_schema</code>	Return a list of inventory type names for the account, or return details about a specific type
<code>get_maintenance_window</code>	Retrieves a maintenance window
<code>get_maintenance_window_execution</code>	Retrieves details about a specific a maintenance window execution
<code>get_maintenance_window_execution_task</code>	Retrieves the details about a specific task run as part of a maintenance window
<code>get_maintenance_window_execution_task_invocation</code>	Retrieves information about a specific task running on a specific instance
<code>get_maintenance_window_task</code>	Lists the tasks in a maintenance window
<code>get_ops_item</code>	Get information about an OpsItem by using the ID
<code>get_ops_summary</code>	View a summary of OpsItems based on specified filters and aggregation
<code>get_parameter</code>	Get information about a parameter by using the parameter name
<code>get_parameter_history</code>	Query a list of all parameters used by the AWS account
<code>get_parameters</code>	Get details of a parameter
<code>get_parameters_by_path</code>	Retrieve information about one or more parameters in a specific path
<code>get_patch_baseline</code>	Retrieves information about a patch baseline
<code>get_patch_baseline_for_patch_group</code>	Retrieves the patch baseline that should be used for the specified patch group
<code>get_service_setting</code>	ServiceSetting is an account-level setting for an AWS service
<code>label_parameter_version</code>	A parameter label is a user-defined alias to help you manage different versions of a parameter
<code>list_associations</code>	Returns all State Manager associations in the current AWS account
<code>list_association_versions</code>	Retrieves all versions of an association for a specific association ID
<code>list_command_invocations</code>	An invocation is copy of a command sent to a specific instance
<code>list_commands</code>	Lists the commands requested by users of the AWS account
<code>list_compliance_items</code>	For a specified resource ID, this API action returns a list of compliance items
<code>list_compliance_summaries</code>	Returns a summary count of compliant and non-compliant resources
<code>list_documents</code>	Returns all Systems Manager (SSM) documents in the current AWS account
<code>list_document_versions</code>	List all versions for a document
<code>list_inventory_entries</code>	A list of inventory items returned by the request
<code>list_resource_compliance_summaries</code>	Returns a resource-level summary count
<code>list_resource_data_sync</code>	Lists your resource data sync configurations
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	Returns a list of the tags assigned to the specified resource
<code>modify_document_permission</code>	Shares a Systems Manager document publicly or privately
<code>put_compliance_items</code>	Registers a compliance type and other compliance details on a resource
<code>put_inventory</code>	Bulk update custom inventory items on one more instance
<code>put_parameter</code>	Add a parameter to the system
<code>register_default_patch_baseline</code>	Defines the default patch baseline for the relevant operating system
<code>register_patch_baseline_for_patch_group</code>	Registers a patch baseline for a patch group
<code>register_target_with_maintenance_window</code>	Registers a target with a maintenance window
<code>register_task_with_maintenance_window</code>	Adds a new task to a maintenance window
<code>remove_tags_from_resource</code>	Removes tag keys from the specified resource

<a href="#">reset_service_setting</a>	ServiceSetting is an account-level setting for an AWS service
<a href="#">resume_session</a>	Reconnects a session to an instance after it has been disconnected
<a href="#">send_automation_signal</a>	Sends a signal to an Automation execution to change the current state
<a href="#">send_command</a>	Runs commands on one or more managed instances
<a href="#">start_associations_once</a>	Use this API action to run an association immediately and only once
<a href="#">start_automation_execution</a>	Initiates execution of an Automation document
<a href="#">start_session</a>	Initiates a connection to a target (for example, an instance) for a session
<a href="#">stop_automation_execution</a>	Stop an Automation that is currently running
<a href="#">terminate_session</a>	Permanently ends a session and closes the data connection between the session and the target
<a href="#">update_association</a>	Updates an association
<a href="#">update_association_status</a>	Updates the status of the Systems Manager document associated with the association
<a href="#">update_document</a>	Updates one or more values for an SSM document
<a href="#">update_document_default_version</a>	Set the default version of a document
<a href="#">update_maintenance_window</a>	Updates an existing maintenance window
<a href="#">update_maintenance_window_target</a>	Modifies the target of an existing maintenance window
<a href="#">update_maintenance_window_task</a>	Modifies a task assigned to a maintenance window
<a href="#">update_managed_instance_role</a>	Changes the Amazon Identity and Access Management (IAM) role for a managed instance
<a href="#">update_ops_item</a>	Edit or change an OpsItem
<a href="#">update_patch_baseline</a>	Modifies an existing patch baseline
<a href="#">update_resource_data_sync</a>	Update a resource data sync
<a href="#">update_service_setting</a>	ServiceSetting is an account-level setting for an AWS service

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- ssm()
svc$add_tags_to_resource(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

storagegateway	<i>AWS Storage Gateway</i>
----------------	----------------------------

---

## Description

### AWS Storage Gateway Service

AWS Storage Gateway is the service that connects an on-premises software appliance with cloud-based storage to provide seamless and secure integration between an organization's on-premises IT environment and the AWS storage infrastructure. The service enables you to securely upload data to the AWS Cloud for cost effective backup and rapid disaster recovery.

Use the following links to get started using the *AWS Storage Gateway Service API Reference*:

- **AWS Storage Gateway required request headers:** Describes the required headers that you must send with every POST request to AWS Storage Gateway.
- **Signing requests:** AWS Storage Gateway requires that you authenticate every request you send; this topic describes how sign such a request.
- **Error responses:** Provides reference information about AWS Storage Gateway errors.
- **Operations in AWS Storage Gateway:** Contains detailed descriptions of all AWS Storage Gateway operations, their request parameters, response elements, possible errors, and examples of requests and responses.
- **AWS Storage Gateway endpoints and quotas:** Provides a list of each AWS Region and the endpoints available for use with AWS Storage Gateway.

AWS Storage Gateway resource IDs are in uppercase. When you use these resource IDs with the Amazon EC2 API, EC2 expects resource IDs in lowercase. You must change your resource ID to lowercase to use it with the EC2 API. For example, in Storage Gateway the ID for a volume might be `vol-AA22BB012345DAF670`. When you use this ID with the EC2 API, you must change it to `vol-aa22bb012345daf670`. Otherwise, the EC2 API might not behave as expected.

IDs for Storage Gateway volumes and Amazon EBS snapshots created from gateway volumes are changing to a longer format. Starting in December 2016, all new volumes and snapshots will be created with a 17-character string. Starting in April 2016, you will be able to use these longer IDs so you can test your systems with the new format. For more information, see [Longer EC2 and EBS resource IDs](#).

For example, a volume Amazon Resource Name (ARN) with the longer volume ID format looks like the following:

```
arn:aws:storagegateway:us-west-2:111122223333:gateway/sgw-12A3456B/volume/vol-1122AABBCCDDEEFFG.
```

A snapshot ID with the longer ID format looks like the following: `snap-78e226633445566ee`.

For more information, see [Announcement: Heads-up – Longer AWS Storage Gateway volume and snapshot IDs coming in 2016](#).

## Usage

```
storagegateway(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config`            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- storagegateway(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
```



```

    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">activate_gateway</a>	Activates the gateway you previously deployed on your host
<a href="#">add_cache</a>	Configures one or more gateway local disks as cache for a gateway
<a href="#">add_tags_to_resource</a>	Adds one or more tags to the specified resource
<a href="#">add_upload_buffer</a>	Configures one or more gateway local disks as upload buffer for a specified
<a href="#">add_working_storage</a>	Configures one or more gateway local disks as working storage for a gateway
<a href="#">assign_tape_pool</a>	Assigns a tape to a tape pool for archiving
<a href="#">attach_volume</a>	Connects a volume to an iSCSI connection and then attaches the volume to t
<a href="#">cancel_archival</a>	Cancels archiving of a virtual tape to the virtual tape shelf (VTS) after the ar
<a href="#">cancel_retrieval</a>	Cancels retrieval of a virtual tape from the virtual tape shelf (VTS) to a gate
<a href="#">create_cachedi_scsi_volume</a>	Creates a cached volume on a specified cached volume gateway
<a href="#">create_nfs_file_share</a>	Creates a Network File System (NFS) file share on an existing file gateway
<a href="#">create_smb_file_share</a>	Creates a Server Message Block (SMB) file share on an existing file gateway
<a href="#">create_snapshot</a>	Initiates a snapshot of a volume
<a href="#">create_snapshot_from_volume_recovery_point</a>	Initiates a snapshot of a gateway from a volume recovery point
<a href="#">create_storedi_scsi_volume</a>	Creates a volume on a specified gateway
<a href="#">create_tapes</a>	Creates one or more virtual tapes
<a href="#">create_tape_with_barcode</a>	Creates a virtual tape by using your own barcode
<a href="#">delete_automatic_tape_creation_policy</a>	Deletes the automatic tape creation policy of a gateway
<a href="#">delete_bandwidth_rate_limit</a>	Deletes the bandwidth rate limits of a gateway
<a href="#">delete_chap_credentials</a>	Deletes Challenge-Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) credentials f
<a href="#">delete_file_share</a>	Deletes a file share from a file gateway
<a href="#">delete_gateway</a>	Deletes a gateway
<a href="#">delete_snapshot_schedule</a>	Deletes a snapshot of a volume
<a href="#">delete_tape</a>	Deletes the specified virtual tape
<a href="#">delete_tape_archive</a>	Deletes the specified virtual tape from the virtual tape shelf (VTS)
<a href="#">delete_volume</a>	Deletes the specified storage volume that you previously created using the C
<a href="#">describe_availability_monitor_test</a>	Returns information about the most recent High Availability monitoring test
<a href="#">describe_bandwidth_rate_limit</a>	Returns the bandwidth rate limits of a gateway
<a href="#">describe_cache</a>	Returns information about the cache of a gateway
<a href="#">describe_cachedi_scsi_volumes</a>	Returns a description of the gateway volumes specified in the request
<a href="#">describe_chap_credentials</a>	Returns an array of Challenge-Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP)
<a href="#">describe_gateway_information</a>	Returns metadata about a gateway such as its name, network interfaces, conf
<a href="#">describe_maintenance_start_time</a>	Returns your gateway's weekly maintenance start time including the day and
<a href="#">describe_nfs_file_shares</a>	Gets a description for one or more Network File System (NFS) file shares fr
<a href="#">describe_smb_file_shares</a>	Gets a description for one or more Server Message Block (SMB) file shares
<a href="#">describe_smb_settings</a>	Gets a description of a Server Message Block (SMB) file share settings from
<a href="#">describe_snapshot_schedule</a>	Describes the snapshot schedule for the specified gateway volume
<a href="#">describe_storedi_scsi_volumes</a>	Returns the description of the gateway volumes specified in the request
<a href="#">describe_tape_archives</a>	Returns a description of specified virtual tapes in the virtual tape shelf (VTS
<a href="#">describe_tape_recovery_points</a>	Returns a list of virtual tape recovery points that are available for the specifie

<code>describe_tapes</code>	Returns a description of the specified Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of virtual tapes.
<code>describe_upload_buffer</code>	Returns information about the upload buffer of a gateway.
<code>describe_vtl_devices</code>	Returns a description of virtual tape library (VTL) devices for the specified gateway.
<code>describe_working_storage</code>	Returns information about the working storage of a gateway.
<code>detach_volume</code>	Disconnects a volume from an iSCSI connection and then detaches the volume from the gateway.
<code>disable_gateway</code>	Disables a tape gateway when the gateway is no longer functioning.
<code>join_domain</code>	Adds a file gateway to an Active Directory domain.
<code>list_automatic_tape_creation_policies</code>	Lists the automatic tape creation policies for a gateway.
<code>list_file_shares</code>	Gets a list of the file shares for a specific file gateway, or the list of file shares for all file gateways.
<code>list_gateways</code>	Lists gateways owned by an AWS account in an AWS Region specified in the request.
<code>list_local_disks</code>	Returns a list of the gateway's local disks.
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	Lists the tags that have been added to the specified resource.
<code>list_tapes</code>	Lists virtual tapes in your virtual tape library (VTL) and your virtual tape shelf (VTS).
<code>list_volume_initiators</code>	Lists iSCSI initiators that are connected to a volume.
<code>list_volume_recovery_points</code>	Lists the recovery points for a specified gateway.
<code>list_volumes</code>	Lists the iSCSI stored volumes of a gateway.
<code>notify_when_uploaded</code>	Sends you notification through CloudWatch Events when all files written to a file share are uploaded.
<code>refresh_cache</code>	Refreshes the cache for the specified file share.
<code>remove_tags_from_resource</code>	Removes one or more tags from the specified resource.
<code>reset_cache</code>	Resets all cache disks that have encountered an error and makes the disks available again.
<code>retrieve_tape_archive</code>	Retrieves an archived virtual tape from the virtual tape shelf (VTS) to a tape gateway.
<code>retrieve_tape_recovery_point</code>	Retrieves the recovery point for the specified virtual tape.
<code>set_local_console_password</code>	Sets the password for your VM local console.
<code>set_smb_guest_password</code>	Sets the password for the guest user smbguest.
<code>shutdown_gateway</code>	Shuts down a gateway.
<code>start_availability_monitor_test</code>	Start a test that verifies that the specified gateway is configured for High Availability.
<code>start_gateway</code>	Starts a gateway that you previously shut down (see <code>ShutdownGateway</code> ).
<code>update_automatic_tape_creation_policy</code>	Updates the automatic tape creation policy of a gateway.
<code>update_bandwidth_rate_limit</code>	Updates the bandwidth rate limits of a gateway.
<code>update_chap_credentials</code>	Updates the Challenge-Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) credentials for a gateway.
<code>update_gateway_information</code>	Updates a gateway's metadata, which includes the gateway's name and time zone.
<code>update_gateway_software_now</code>	Updates the gateway virtual machine (VM) software.
<code>update_maintenance_start_time</code>	Updates a gateway's weekly maintenance start time information, including duration.
<code>update_nfs_file_share</code>	Updates a Network File System (NFS) file share.
<code>update_smb_file_share</code>	Updates a Server Message Block (SMB) file share.
<code>update_smb_security_strategy</code>	Updates the SMB security strategy on a file gateway.
<code>update_snapshot_schedule</code>	Updates a snapshot schedule configured for a gateway volume.
<code>update_vtl_device_type</code>	Updates the type of medium changer in a tape gateway.

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- storagegateway()
# Activates the gateway you previously deployed on your host.
svc$activate_gateway(
  ActivationKey = "29AV1-30FV9-VVIUB-NKT0I-LR06V",
  GatewayName = "My_Gateway",
```

```
GatewayRegion = "us-east-1",
GatewayTimezone = "GMT-12:00",
GatewayType = "STORED",
MediumChangerType = "AWS-Gateway-VTL",
TapeDriveType = "IBM-ULT3580-TD5"
)

## End(Not run)
```

## Description

The AWS Security Token Service (STS) is a web service that enables you to request temporary, limited-privilege credentials for AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM) users or for users that you authenticate (federated users). This guide provides descriptions of the STS API. For more detailed information about using this service, go to [Temporary Security Credentials](#).

For information about setting up signatures and authorization through the API, go to [Signing AWS API Requests](#) in the *AWS General Reference*. For general information about the Query API, go to [Making Query Requests](#) in *Using IAM*. For information about using security tokens with other AWS products, go to [AWS Services That Work with IAM](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

If you're new to AWS and need additional technical information about a specific AWS product, you can find the product's technical documentation at <http://aws.amazon.com/documentation/>.

## Endpoints

By default, AWS Security Token Service (STS) is available as a global service, and all AWS STS requests go to a single endpoint at <https://sts.amazonaws.com>. Global requests map to the US East (N. Virginia) region. AWS recommends using Regional AWS STS endpoints instead of the global endpoint to reduce latency, build in redundancy, and increase session token validity. For more information, see [Managing AWS STS in an AWS Region](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Most AWS Regions are enabled for operations in all AWS services by default. Those Regions are automatically activated for use with AWS STS. Some Regions, such as Asia Pacific (Hong Kong), must be manually enabled. To learn more about enabling and disabling AWS Regions, see [Managing AWS Regions](#) in the *AWS General Reference*. When you enable these AWS Regions, they are automatically activated for use with AWS STS. You cannot activate the STS endpoint for a Region that is disabled. Tokens that are valid in all AWS Regions are longer than tokens that are valid in Regions that are enabled by default. Changing this setting might affect existing systems where you temporarily store tokens. For more information, see [Managing Global Endpoint Session Tokens](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

After you activate a Region for use with AWS STS, you can direct AWS STS API calls to that Region. AWS STS recommends that you provide both the Region and endpoint when you make calls to a Regional endpoint. You can provide the Region alone for manually enabled Regions, such as Asia Pacific (Hong Kong). In this case, the calls are directed to the STS Regional endpoint. However, if you provide the Region alone for Regions enabled by default, the calls are directed to the global endpoint of <https://sts.amazonaws.com>.

To view the list of AWS STS endpoints and whether they are active by default, see [Writing Code to Use AWS STS Regions](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

### Recording API requests

STS supports AWS CloudTrail, which is a service that records AWS calls for your AWS account and delivers log files to an Amazon S3 bucket. By using information collected by CloudTrail, you can determine what requests were successfully made to STS, who made the request, when it was made, and so on.

If you activate AWS STS endpoints in Regions other than the default global endpoint, then you must also turn on CloudTrail logging in those Regions. This is necessary to record any AWS STS API calls that are made in those Regions. For more information, see [Turning On CloudTrail in Additional Regions](#) in the *AWS CloudTrail User Guide*.

AWS Security Token Service (STS) is a global service with a single endpoint at <https://sts.amazonaws.com>. Calls to this endpoint are logged as calls to a global service. However, because this endpoint is physically located in the US East (N. Virginia) Region, your logs list `us-east-1` as the event Region. CloudTrail does not write these logs to the US East (Ohio) Region unless you choose to include global service logs in that Region. CloudTrail writes calls to all Regional endpoints to their respective Regions. For example, calls to `sts.us-east-2.amazonaws.com` are published to the US East (Ohio) Region and calls to `sts.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com` are published to the EU (Frankfurt) Region.

To learn more about CloudTrail, including how to turn it on and find your log files, see the [AWS CloudTrail User Guide](#).

### Usage

```
sts(config = list())
```

### Arguments

`config`            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

### Service syntax

```
svc <- sts(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

## Operations

<a href="#">assume_role</a>	Returns a set of temporary security credentials that you can use to access AWS resources th
<a href="#">assume_role_with_saml</a>	Returns a set of temporary security credentials for users who have been authenticated via a
<a href="#">assume_role_with_web_identity</a>	Returns a set of temporary security credentials for users who have been authenticated in a n
<a href="#">decode_authorization_message</a>	Decodes additional information about the authorization status of a request from an encoded
<a href="#">get_access_key_info</a>	Returns the account identifier for the specified access key ID
<a href="#">get_caller_identity</a>	Returns details about the IAM user or role whose credentials are used to call the operation
<a href="#">get_federation_token</a>	Returns a set of temporary security credentials (consisting of an access key ID, a secret acc
<a href="#">get_session_token</a>	Returns a set of temporary credentials for an AWS account or IAM user

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- sts()
#
svc$assume_role(
  ExternalId = "123ABC",
  Policy = "{\Version\": \"2012-10-17\", \"Statement\": [{\Sid\": \"Stmnt1\", \"Effect\": \"...\",
  RoleArn = \"arn:aws:iam::123456789012:role/demo\",
  RoleSessionName = \"testAssumeRoleSession\",
  Tags = list(
    list(
      Key = \"Project\",
      Value = \"Unicorn\"
    ),
    list(
      Key = \"Team\",
      Value = \"Automation\"
    ),
    list(
      Key = \"Cost-Center\",
      Value = \"12345\"
    )
  ),
  TransitiveTagKeys = list(
    \"Project\",
    \"Cost-Center\"
  )
)

## End(Not run)
```

## Description

The AWS Support API reference is intended for programmers who need detailed information about the AWS Support operations and data types. This service enables you to manage your AWS Support cases programmatically. It uses HTTP methods that return results in JSON format.

- You must have a Business or Enterprise support plan to use the AWS Support API.
- If you call the AWS Support API from an account that does not have a Business or Enterprise support plan, the `SubscriptionRequiredException` error message appears. For information about changing your support plan, see [AWS Support](#).

The AWS Support service also exposes a set of [AWS Trusted Advisor](#) features. You can retrieve a list of checks and their descriptions, get check results, specify checks to refresh, and get the refresh status of checks.

The following list describes the AWS Support case management operations:

- **Service names, issue categories, and available severity levels.** The `DescribeServices` and `DescribeSeverityLevels` operations return AWS service names, service codes, service categories, and problem severity levels. You use these values when you call the `CreateCase` operation.
- **Case creation, case details, and case resolution.** The `CreateCase`, `DescribeCases`, `DescribeAttachment`, and `ResolveCase` operations create AWS Support cases, retrieve information about cases, and resolve cases.
- **Case communication.** The `DescribeCommunications`, `AddCommunicationToCase`, and `AddAttachmentsToSet` operations retrieve and add communications and attachments to AWS Support cases.

The following list describes the operations available from the AWS Support service for Trusted Advisor:

- `DescribeTrustedAdvisorChecks` returns the list of checks that run against your AWS resources.
- Using the `checkId` for a specific check returned by `DescribeTrustedAdvisorChecks`, you can call `DescribeTrustedAdvisorCheckResult` to obtain the results for the check that you specified.
- `DescribeTrustedAdvisorCheckSummaries` returns summarized results for one or more Trusted Advisor checks.
- `RefreshTrustedAdvisorCheck` requests that Trusted Advisor rerun a specified check.
- `DescribeTrustedAdvisorCheckRefreshStatuses` reports the refresh status of one or more checks.

For authentication of requests, AWS Support uses [Signature Version 4 Signing Process](#).

See [About the AWS Support API](#) in the *AWS Support User Guide* for information about how to use this service to create and manage your support cases, and how to call Trusted Advisor for results of checks on your resources.

## Usage

```
support(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config`            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```

svc <- support(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)

```

**Operations**

<a href="#">add_attachments_to_set</a>	Adds one or more attachments to an attachment set
<a href="#">add_communication_to_case</a>	Adds additional customer communication to an AWS Support case
<a href="#">create_case</a>	Creates a case in the AWS Support Center
<a href="#">describe_attachment</a>	Returns the attachment that has the specified ID
<a href="#">describe_cases</a>	Returns a list of cases that you specify by passing one or more case IDs
<a href="#">describe_communications</a>	Returns communications and attachments for one or more support cases
<a href="#">describe_services</a>	Returns the current list of AWS services and a list of service categories for
<a href="#">describe_severity_levels</a>	Returns the list of severity levels that you can assign to an AWS Support c
<a href="#">describe_trusted_advisor_check_refresh_statuses</a>	Returns the refresh status of the AWS Trusted Advisor checks that have th
<a href="#">describe_trusted_advisor_check_result</a>	Returns the results of the AWS Trusted Advisor check that has the specifie
<a href="#">describe_trusted_advisor_checks</a>	Returns information about all available AWS Trusted Advisor checks, incl
<a href="#">describe_trusted_advisor_check_summaries</a>	Returns the results for the AWS Trusted Advisor check summaries for the
<a href="#">refresh_trusted_advisor_check</a>	Refreshes the AWS Trusted Advisor check that you specify using the chec
<a href="#">resolve_case</a>	Resolves a support case

**Examples**

```

## Not run:
svc <- support()
svc$add_attachments_to_set(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

## Description

The Amazon Simple Workflow Service (Amazon SWF) makes it easy to build applications that use Amazon's cloud to coordinate work across distributed components. In Amazon SWF, a *task* represents a logical unit of work that is performed by a component of your workflow. Coordinating tasks in a workflow involves managing intertask dependencies, scheduling, and concurrency in accordance with the logical flow of the application.

Amazon SWF gives you full control over implementing tasks and coordinating them without worrying about underlying complexities such as tracking their progress and maintaining their state.

This documentation serves as reference only. For a broader overview of the Amazon SWF programming model, see the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

## Usage

```
swf(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- swf(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

## Operations

[count\\_closed\\_workflow\\_executions](#)  
[count\\_open\\_workflow\\_executions](#)  
[count\\_pending\\_activity\\_tasks](#)  
[count\\_pending\\_decision\\_tasks](#)

Returns the number of closed workflow executions within the given domain that meet t  
Returns the number of open workflow executions within the given domain that meet th  
Returns the estimated number of activity tasks in the specified task list  
Returns the estimated number of decision tasks in the specified task list



<a href="#">deprecate_activity_type</a>	Deprecates the specified <i>activity type</i>
<a href="#">deprecate_domain</a>	Deprecates the specified domain
<a href="#">deprecate_workflow_type</a>	Deprecates the specified <i>workflow type</i>
<a href="#">describe_activity_type</a>	Returns information about the specified activity type
<a href="#">describe_domain</a>	Returns information about the specified domain, including description and status
<a href="#">describe_workflow_execution</a>	Returns information about the specified workflow execution including its type and some
<a href="#">describe_workflow_type</a>	Returns information about the specified <i>workflow type</i>
<a href="#">get_workflow_execution_history</a>	Returns the history of the specified workflow execution
<a href="#">list_activity_types</a>	Returns information about all activities registered in the specified domain that match th
<a href="#">list_closed_workflow_executions</a>	Returns a list of closed workflow executions in the specified domain that meet the filter
<a href="#">list_domains</a>	Returns the list of domains registered in the account
<a href="#">list_open_workflow_executions</a>	Returns a list of open workflow executions in the specified domain that meet the filterin
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	List tags for a given domain
<a href="#">list_workflow_types</a>	Returns information about workflow types in the specified domain
<a href="#">poll_for_activity_task</a>	Used by workers to get an ActivityTask from the specified activity taskList
<a href="#">poll_for_decision_task</a>	Used by deciders to get a DecisionTask from the specified decision taskList
<a href="#">record_activity_task_heartbeat</a>	Used by activity workers to report to the service that the ActivityTask represented by th
<a href="#">register_activity_type</a>	Registers a new <i>activity type</i> along with its configuration settings in the specified doma
<a href="#">register_domain</a>	Registers a new domain
<a href="#">register_workflow_type</a>	Registers a new <i>workflow type</i> and its configuration settings in the specified domain
<a href="#">request_cancel_workflow_execution</a>	Records a WorkflowExecutionCancelRequested event in the currently running workflow
<a href="#">respond_activity_task_canceled</a>	Used by workers to tell the service that the ActivityTask identified by the taskToken wa
<a href="#">respond_activity_task_completed</a>	Used by workers to tell the service that the ActivityTask identified by the taskToken co
<a href="#">respond_activity_task_failed</a>	Used by workers to tell the service that the ActivityTask identified by the taskToken ha
<a href="#">respond_decision_task_completed</a>	Used by deciders to tell the service that the DecisionTask identified by the taskToken h
<a href="#">signal_workflow_execution</a>	Records a WorkflowExecutionSignaled event in the workflow execution history and cre
<a href="#">start_workflow_execution</a>	Starts an execution of the workflow type in the specified domain using the provided wo
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Add a tag to a Amazon SWF domain
<a href="#">terminate_workflow_execution</a>	Records a WorkflowExecutionTerminated event and forces closure of the workflow exe
<a href="#">undeprecate_activity_type</a>	Undeprecates a previously deprecated <i>activity type</i>
<a href="#">undeprecate_domain</a>	Undeprecates a previously deprecated domain
<a href="#">undeprecate_workflow_type</a>	Undeprecates a previously deprecated <i>workflow type</i>
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Remove a tag from a Amazon SWF domain

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- swf()
svc$count_closed_workflow_executions(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

textract

*Amazon Textract*


---

### Description

Amazon Textract detects and analyzes text in documents and converts it into machine-readable text. This is the API reference documentation for Amazon Textract.

### Usage

```
textract(config = list())
```

### Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

### Service syntax

```
svc <- textract(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

### Operations

<a href="#">analyze_document</a>	Analyzes an input document for relationships between detected items
<a href="#">detect_document_text</a>	Detects text in the input document
<a href="#">get_document_analysis</a>	Gets the results for an Amazon Textract asynchronous operation that analyzes text in a document
<a href="#">get_document_text_detection</a>	Gets the results for an Amazon Textract asynchronous operation that detects text in a document
<a href="#">start_document_analysis</a>	Starts the asynchronous analysis of an input document for relationships between detected items
<a href="#">start_document_text_detection</a>	Starts the asynchronous detection of text in a document

### Examples

```
## Not run:
```

```

svc <- textract()
svc$analyze_document(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

---

transcribeservice      *Amazon Transcribe Service*

---

## Description

Operations and objects for transcribing speech to text.

## Usage

```
transcribeservice(config = list())
```

## Arguments

config                  Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```

svc <- transcribeservice(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)

```

## Operations

[create\\_medical\\_vocabulary](#)

[create\\_vocabulary](#)

[create\\_vocabulary\\_filter](#)

[delete\\_medical\\_transcription\\_job](#)

[delete\\_medical\\_vocabulary](#)

[delete\\_transcription\\_job](#)

Creates a new custom vocabulary that you can use to change how Amazon Transcribe Me

Creates a new custom vocabulary that you can use to change the way Amazon Transcribe

Creates a new vocabulary filter that you can use to filter words, such as profane words, fro

Deletes a transcription job generated by Amazon Transcribe Medical and any related info

Deletes a vocabulary from Amazon Transcribe Medical

Deletes a previously submitted transcription job along with any other generated results su

<code>delete_vocabulary</code>	Deletes a vocabulary from Amazon Transcribe
<code>delete_vocabulary_filter</code>	Removes a vocabulary filter
<code>get_medical_transcription_job</code>	Returns information about a transcription job from Amazon Transcribe Medical
<code>get_medical_vocabulary</code>	Retrieve information about a medical vocabulary
<code>get_transcription_job</code>	Returns information about a transcription job
<code>get_vocabulary</code>	Gets information about a vocabulary
<code>get_vocabulary_filter</code>	Returns information about a vocabulary filter
<code>list_medical_transcription_jobs</code>	Lists medical transcription jobs with a specified status or substring that matches their name
<code>list_medical_vocabularies</code>	Returns a list of vocabularies that match the specified criteria
<code>list_transcription_jobs</code>	Lists transcription jobs with the specified status
<code>list_vocabularies</code>	Returns a list of vocabularies that match the specified criteria
<code>list_vocabulary_filters</code>	Gets information about vocabulary filters
<code>start_medical_transcription_job</code>	Start a batch job to transcribe medical speech to text
<code>start_transcription_job</code>	Starts an asynchronous job to transcribe speech to text
<code>update_medical_vocabulary</code>	Updates an existing vocabulary with new values in a different text file
<code>update_vocabulary</code>	Updates an existing vocabulary with new values
<code>update_vocabulary_filter</code>	Updates a vocabulary filter with a new list of filtered words

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- transcribeservice()
svc$create_medical_vocabulary(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

translate

*Amazon Translate*

---

## Description

Provides translation between one source language and another of the same set of languages.

## Usage

```
translate(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

**Service syntax**

```

svc <- translate(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)

```

**Operations**

<a href="#">delete_terminology</a>	A synchronous action that deletes a custom terminology
<a href="#">describe_text_translation_job</a>	Gets the properties associated with an asynchronous batch translation job including name, ID,
<a href="#">get_terminology</a>	Retrieves a custom terminology
<a href="#">import_terminology</a>	Creates or updates a custom terminology, depending on whether or not one already exists for t
<a href="#">list_terminologies</a>	Provides a list of custom terminologies associated with your account
<a href="#">list_text_translation_jobs</a>	Gets a list of the batch translation jobs that you have submitted
<a href="#">start_text_translation_job</a>	Starts an asynchronous batch translation job
<a href="#">stop_text_translation_job</a>	Stops an asynchronous batch translation job that is in progress
<a href="#">translate_text</a>	Translates input text from the source language to the target language

**Examples**

```

## Not run:
svc <- translate()
svc$delete_terminology(
  Foo = 123
)
## End(Not run)

```

## Description

This is **AWS WAF Classic** documentation. For more information, see [AWS WAF Classic](#) in the developer guide.

**For the latest version of AWS WAF**, use the AWS WAFV2 API and see the [AWS WAF Developer Guide](#). With the latest version, AWS WAF has a single set of endpoints for regional and global use.

This is the *AWS WAF Classic API Reference* for using AWS WAF Classic with Amazon CloudFront. The AWS WAF Classic actions and data types listed in the reference are available for protecting Amazon CloudFront distributions. You can use these actions and data types via the endpoint *waf.amazonaws.com*. This guide is for developers who need detailed information about the AWS WAF Classic API actions, data types, and errors. For detailed information about AWS WAF Classic features and an overview of how to use the AWS WAF Classic API, see the [AWS WAF Classic](#) in the developer guide.

## Usage

```
waf(config = list())
```

## Arguments

config            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- waf(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

## Operations

<a href="#">create_byte_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">create_geo_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">create_ip_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">create_rate_based_rule</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">create_regex_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">create_regex_pattern_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">create_rule</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">create_rule_group</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation

<a href="#">create_size_constraint_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">create_sql_injection_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">create_web_acl</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">create_web_acl_migration_stack</a>	Creates an AWS CloudFormation WAFV2 template for the specified web ACL in the sp
<a href="#">create_xss_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">delete_byte_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">delete_geo_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">delete_ip_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">delete_logging_configuration</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">delete_permission_policy</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">delete_rate_based_rule</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">delete_regex_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">delete_regex_pattern_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">delete_rule</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">delete_rule_group</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">delete_size_constraint_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">delete_sql_injection_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">delete_web_acl</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">delete_xss_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_byte_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_change_token</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_change_token_status</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_geo_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_ip_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_logging_configuration</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_permission_policy</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_rate_based_rule</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_rate_based_rule_managed_keys</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_regex_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_regex_pattern_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_rule</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_rule_group</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_sampled_requests</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_size_constraint_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_sql_injection_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_web_acl</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_xss_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">list_activated_rules_in_rule_group</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">list_byte_match_sets</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">list_geo_match_sets</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">list_ip_sets</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">list_logging_configurations</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">list_rate_based_rules</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">list_regex_match_sets</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">list_regex_pattern_sets</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">list_rule_groups</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">list_rules</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">list_size_constraint_sets</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation

<a href="#">list_sql_injection_match_sets</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">list_subscribed_rule_groups</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">list_web_acl</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">list_xss_match_sets</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">put_logging_configuration</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">put_permission_policy</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">update_byte_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">update_geo_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">update_ip_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">update_rate_based_rule</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">update_regex_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">update_regex_pattern_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">update_rule</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">update_rule_group</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">update_size_constraint_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">update_sql_injection_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">update_web_acl</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">update_xss_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- waf()
# The following example creates an IP match set named MyIPSetFriendlyName.
svc$create_ip_set(
  ChangeToken = "abcd12f2-46da-4fdb-b8d5-fbd4c466928f",
  Name = "MyIPSetFriendlyName"
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

wafregional

*AWS WAF Regional*


---

## Description

This is **AWS WAF Classic Regional** documentation. For more information, see [AWS WAF Classic](#) in the developer guide.

**For the latest version of AWS WAF**, use the AWS WAFV2 API and see the [AWS WAF Developer Guide](#). With the latest version, AWS WAF has a single set of endpoints for regional and global use.



This is the *AWS WAF Regional Classic API Reference* for using AWS WAF Classic with the AWS resources, Elastic Load Balancing (ELB) Application Load Balancers and API Gateway APIs. The AWS WAF Classic actions and data types listed in the reference are available for protecting Elastic Load Balancing (ELB) Application Load Balancers and API Gateway APIs. You can use these actions and data types by means of the endpoints listed in [AWS Regions and Endpoints](#). This guide is for developers who need detailed information about the AWS WAF Classic API actions, data types, and errors. For detailed information about AWS WAF Classic features and an overview of how to use the AWS WAF Classic API, see the [AWS WAF Classic](#) in the developer guide.

## Usage

```
wafregional(config = list())
```

## Arguments

`config`            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- wafregional(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
  )
)
```

## Operations

<a href="#">associate_web_acl</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC REGIONAL documentation
<a href="#">create_byte_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">create_geo_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">create_ip_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">create_rate_based_rule</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">create_regex_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">create_regex_pattern_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">create_rule</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">create_rule_group</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">create_size_constraint_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">create_sql_injection_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">create_web_acl</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">create_web_acl_migration_stack</a>	Creates an AWS CloudFormation WAFV2 template for the specified web ACL in the sp

<a href="#">create_xss_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">delete_byte_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">delete_geo_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">delete_ip_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">delete_logging_configuration</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">delete_permission_policy</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">delete_rate_based_rule</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">delete_regex_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">delete_regex_pattern_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">delete_rule</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">delete_rule_group</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">delete_size_constraint_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">delete_sql_injection_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">delete_web_acl</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">delete_xss_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">disassociate_web_acl</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC REGIONAL documentation
<a href="#">get_byte_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_change_token</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_change_token_status</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_geo_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_ip_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_logging_configuration</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_permission_policy</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_rate_based_rule</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_rate_based_rule_managed_keys</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_regex_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_regex_pattern_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_rule</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_rule_group</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_sampled_requests</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_size_constraint_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_sql_injection_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_web_acl</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">get_web_acl_for_resource</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC REGIONAL documentation
<a href="#">get_xss_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">list_activated_rules_in_rule_group</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">list_byte_match_sets</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">list_geo_match_sets</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">list_ip_sets</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">list_logging_configurations</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">list_rate_based_rules</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">list_regex_match_sets</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">list_regex_pattern_sets</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">list_resources_for_web_acl</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC REGIONAL documentation
<a href="#">list_rule_groups</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">list_rules</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">list_size_constraint_sets</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">list_sql_injection_match_sets</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation

<a href="#">list_subscribed_rule_groups</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">list_web_acl_s</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">list_xss_match_sets</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">put_logging_configuration</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">put_permission_policy</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">update_byte_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">update_geo_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">update_ip_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">update_rate_based_rule</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">update_regex_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">update_regex_pattern_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">update_rule</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">update_rule_group</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">update_size_constraint_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">update_sql_injection_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">update_web_acl</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation
<a href="#">update_xss_match_set</a>	This is AWS WAF CLASSIC documentation

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- wafregional()
# The following example creates an IP match set named MyIPSetFriendlyName.
svc$create_ip_set(
  ChangeToken = "abcd12f2-46da-4fdb-b8d5-fbd4c466928f",
  Name = "MyIPSetFriendlyName"
)

## End(Not run)
```

# Index

abort\_environment\_update, [108](#)  
abort\_multipart\_upload, [125](#), [226](#)  
abort\_vault\_lock, [125](#)  
accept\_direct\_connect\_gateway\_association\_proposal, [138](#)  
[74](#)  
accept\_domain\_transfer\_from\_another\_aws\_account, [223](#)  
accept\_handshake, [182](#)  
accept\_inbound\_cross\_cluster\_search\_connection, [110](#)  
accept\_invitation, [134](#), [238](#)  
accept\_portfolio\_share, [242](#)  
accept\_qualification\_request, [172](#)  
accept\_reserved\_instances\_exchange\_quote, [86](#)  
accept\_reserved\_node\_exchange, [209](#)  
accept\_resource\_share\_invitation, [202](#)  
accept\_shared\_directory, [76](#)  
accept\_transit\_gateway\_peering\_attachment, [86](#)  
accept\_transit\_gateway\_vpc\_attachment, [86](#)  
accept\_vpc\_endpoint\_connections, [86](#)  
accept\_vpc\_peering\_connection, [86](#)  
acm, [5](#)  
acmpca, [6](#)  
activate\_event\_source, [49](#), [118](#)  
activate\_gateway, [265](#)  
activate\_pipeline, [71](#)  
add\_application\_cloud\_watch\_logging\_option, [147](#), [149](#)  
add\_application\_input, [147](#), [149](#)  
add\_application\_input\_processing\_configuration, [147](#), [149](#)  
add\_application\_output, [147](#), [149](#)  
add\_application\_reference\_data\_source, [147](#), [149](#)  
add\_application\_vpc\_configuration, [149](#)  
add\_attachments\_to\_set, [271](#)  
add\_attributes\_to\_findings, [142](#)  
add\_cache, [265](#)  
add\_client\_id\_to\_open\_id\_connect\_provider, [271](#)  
add\_communication\_to\_case, [271](#)  
add\_custom\_attributes, [54](#)  
add\_facet\_to\_object, [32](#)  
add\_instance\_fleet, [116](#)  
add\_instance\_groups, [116](#)  
add\_ip\_routes, [76](#)  
add\_job\_flow\_steps, [116](#)  
add\_layer\_version\_permission, [153](#)  
add\_listener\_certificates, [114](#)  
add\_permission, [153](#), [257](#), [259](#)  
add\_role\_to\_db\_cluster, [174](#), [204](#)  
add\_role\_to\_db\_instance, [204](#)  
add\_role\_to\_instance\_profile, [138](#)  
add\_source\_identifier\_to\_subscription, [174](#), [204](#)  
add\_tags, [45](#), [71](#), [110](#), [112](#), [114](#), [116](#), [163](#), [231](#)  
add\_tags\_to\_certificate, [5](#)  
add\_tags\_to\_resource, [39](#), [76](#), [80](#), [105](#), [174](#), [204](#), [260](#), [265](#)  
add\_tags\_to\_stream, [145](#)  
add\_tags\_to\_vault, [125](#)  
add\_upload\_buffer, [265](#)  
add\_user\_to\_group, [138](#)  
add\_working\_storage, [265](#)  
admin\_add\_user\_to\_group, [54](#)  
admin\_confirm\_sign\_up, [54](#)  
admin\_create\_user, [54](#)  
admin\_delete\_user, [55](#)  
admin\_delete\_user\_attributes, [55](#)  
admin\_disable\_provider\_for\_user, [55](#)  
admin\_disable\_user, [55](#)  
admin\_enable\_user, [55](#)  
admin\_forget\_device, [55](#)  
admin\_get\_device, [55](#)  
admin\_get\_user, [55](#)

- admin\_initiate\_auth, [55](#)
- admin\_link\_provider\_for\_user, [55](#)
- admin\_list\_devices, [55](#)
- admin\_list\_groups\_for\_user, [55](#)
- admin\_list\_user\_auth\_events, [55](#)
- admin\_remove\_user\_from\_group, [55](#)
- admin\_reset\_user\_password, [55](#)
- admin\_respond\_to\_auth\_challenge, [55](#)
- admin\_set\_user\_mfa\_preference, [55](#)
- admin\_set\_user\_password, [55](#)
- admin\_set\_user\_settings, [55](#)
- admin\_update\_auth\_event\_feedback, [55](#)
- admin\_update\_device\_status, [55](#)
- admin\_update\_user\_attributes, [55](#)
- admin\_user\_global\_sign\_out, [55](#)
- advertise\_byoip\_cidr, [86](#), [128](#)
- allocate\_address, [86](#)
- allocate\_connection\_on\_interconnect, [74](#)
- allocate\_hosted\_connection, [74](#)
- allocate\_hosts, [86](#)
- allocate\_private\_virtual\_interface, [74](#)
- allocate\_public\_virtual\_interface, [74](#)
- allocate\_static\_ip, [160](#)
- allocate\_transit\_virtual\_interface, [74](#)
- analyze\_document, [274](#)
- apigateway, [8](#)
- apigatewaymanagementapi, [11](#)
- apigatewayv2, [12](#)
- applicationautoscaling, [15](#)
- applicationinsights, [17](#)
- apply\_environment\_managed\_action, [108](#)
- apply\_pending\_maintenance\_action, [80](#), [174](#), [204](#)
- apply\_schema, [32](#)
- apply\_security\_groups\_to\_client\_vpn\_target\_network, [86](#)
- apply\_security\_groups\_to\_load\_balancer, [112](#)
- appmesh, [18](#)
- approve\_assignment, [172](#)
- archive\_findings, [134](#)
- assign\_instance, [177](#)
- assign\_ipv6\_addresses, [86](#)
- assign\_private\_ip\_addresses, [86](#)
- assign\_tape\_pool, [265](#)
- assign\_volume, [177](#)
- associate\_address, [86](#)
- associate\_admin\_account, [121](#)
- associate\_budget\_with\_resource, [242](#)
- associate\_client\_vpn\_target\_network, [86](#)
- associate\_connection\_with\_lag, [74](#)
- associate\_dhcp\_options, [86](#)
- associate\_drt\_log\_bucket, [254](#)
- associate\_drt\_role, [254](#)
- associate\_elastic\_ip, [177](#)
- associate\_environment\_operations\_role, [108](#)
- associate\_health\_check, [254](#)
- associate\_hosted\_connection, [74](#)
- associate\_iam\_instance\_profile, [86](#)
- associate\_kms\_key, [51](#)
- associate\_member\_account, [165](#)
- associate\_node, [180](#)
- associate\_package, [110](#)
- associate\_principal\_with\_portfolio, [242](#)
- associate\_proactive\_engagement\_details, [254](#)
- associate\_product\_with\_portfolio, [242](#)
- associate\_qualification\_with\_worker, [172](#)
- associate\_resolver\_endpoint\_ip\_address, [225](#)
- associate\_resolver\_rule, [225](#)
- associate\_resource\_share, [202](#)
- associate\_resource\_share\_permission, [202](#)
- associate\_route\_table, [86](#)
- associate\_s3\_resources, [165](#)
- associate\_service\_action\_with\_provisioning\_artifact, [242](#)
- associate\_service\_quota\_template, [247](#)
- associate\_software\_token, [55](#)
- associate\_subnet\_cidr\_block, [86](#)
- associate\_tag\_option\_with\_resource, [242](#)
- associate\_transit\_gateway\_multicast\_domain, [86](#)
- associate\_transit\_gateway\_route\_table, [86](#)
- associate\_trial\_component, [231](#)
- associate\_virtual\_interface, [74](#)
- associate\_vpc\_cidr\_block, [86](#)
- associate\_vpc\_with\_hosted\_zone, [221](#)

- associate\_web\_acl, [281](#)
- assume\_role, [269](#)
- assume\_role\_with\_saml, [269](#)
- assume\_role\_with\_web\_identity, [269](#)
- athena, [20](#)
- attach\_classic\_link\_vpc, [86](#)
- attach\_disk, [160](#)
- attach\_elastic\_load\_balancer, [177](#)
- attach\_group\_policy, [138](#)
- attach\_instances, [23](#)
- attach\_instances\_to\_load\_balancer, [160](#)
- attach\_internet\_gateway, [86](#)
- attach\_load\_balancer\_target\_groups, [23](#)
- attach\_load\_balancer\_tls\_certificate, [160](#)
- attach\_load\_balancer\_to\_subnets, [112](#)
- attach\_load\_balancers, [23](#)
- attach\_network\_interface, [86](#)
- attach\_object, [32](#)
- attach\_policy, [32](#), [182](#)
- attach\_role\_policy, [138](#)
- attach\_static\_ip, [160](#)
- attach\_to\_index, [32](#)
- attach\_typed\_link, [32](#)
- attach\_user\_policy, [138](#)
- attach\_volume, [86](#), [265](#)
- attach\_vpn\_gateway, [86](#)
- authorize\_cache\_security\_group\_ingress, [105](#)
- authorize\_client\_vpn\_ingress, [86](#)
- authorize\_cluster\_security\_group\_ingress, [209](#)
- authorize\_db\_security\_group\_ingress, [204](#)
- authorize\_security\_group\_egress, [86](#)
- authorize\_security\_group\_ingress, [86](#)
- authorize\_snapshot\_access, [209](#)
- autoscaling, [22](#)
- autoscalingplans, [25](#)
- backtrack\_db\_cluster, [204](#)
- backup, [26](#)
- batch, [28](#)
- batch\_apply\_update\_action, [105](#)
- batch\_associate\_service\_action\_with\_provisioning\_artifact, [242](#)
- batch\_check\_layer\_availability, [98](#)
- batch\_create\_partition, [129](#)
- batch\_delete\_attributes, [255](#)
- batch\_delete\_cluster\_snapshots, [209](#)
- batch\_delete\_connection, [129](#)
- batch\_delete\_image, [98](#)
- batch\_delete\_partition, [129](#)
- batch\_delete\_scheduled\_action, [23](#)
- batch\_delete\_table, [130](#)
- batch\_delete\_table\_version, [130](#)
- batch\_detect\_dominant\_language, [59](#)
- batch\_detect\_entities, [59](#)
- batch\_detect\_key\_phrases, [59](#)
- batch\_detect\_sentiment, [59](#)
- batch\_detect\_syntax, [59](#)
- batch\_disable\_standards, [239](#)
- batch\_disassociate\_service\_action\_from\_provisioning\_artifact, [242](#)
- batch\_enable\_standards, [239](#)
- batch\_execute\_statement, [208](#)
- batch\_get\_aggregate\_resource\_config, [63](#)
- batch\_get\_crawlers, [130](#)
- batch\_get\_dev\_endpoints, [130](#)
- batch\_get\_image, [98](#)
- batch\_get\_item, [82](#)
- batch\_get\_jobs, [130](#)
- batch\_get\_named\_query, [21](#)
- batch\_get\_partition, [130](#)
- batch\_get\_query\_execution, [21](#)
- batch\_get\_resource\_config, [63](#)
- batch\_get\_triggers, [130](#)
- batch\_get\_workflows, [130](#)
- batch\_import\_findings, [239](#)
- batch\_meter\_usage, [169](#)
- batch\_modify\_cluster\_snapshots, [209](#)
- batch\_put\_attributes, [255](#)
- batch\_put\_scheduled\_update\_group\_action, [23](#)
- batch\_read, [32](#)
- batch\_stop\_job\_run, [130](#)
- batch\_stop\_update\_action, [105](#)
- batch\_update\_findings, [239](#)
- batch\_write, [32](#)
- batch\_write\_item, [82](#)
- begin\_transaction, [208](#)
- budgets, [70](#)
- build\_auth\_token, [204](#)
- build\_suggesters, [42](#)
- bulk\_publish, [58](#)
- bundle\_instance, [86](#)

- cancel\_archival, 265
- cancel\_bundle\_task, 86
- cancel\_capacity\_reservation, 86
- cancel\_command, 260
- cancel\_conversion\_task, 86
- cancel\_data\_repository\_task, 123
- cancel\_domain\_transfer\_to\_another\_aws\_account, 223
- cancel\_elasticsearch\_service\_software\_update, 110
- cancel\_export\_task, 51, 86, 204
- cancel\_handshake, 182
- cancel\_import\_task, 86
- cancel\_ingestion, 199
- cancel\_instance\_refresh, 23
- cancel\_job, 29
- cancel\_key\_deletion, 151
- cancel\_maintenance\_window\_execution, 260
- cancel\_ml\_task\_run, 130
- cancel\_reserved\_instances\_listing, 86
- cancel\_resize, 209
- cancel\_retrieval, 265
- cancel\_rotate\_secret, 237
- cancel\_schema\_extension, 76
- cancel\_spot\_fleet\_requests, 86
- cancel\_spot\_instance\_requests, 86
- cancel\_steps, 116
- cancel\_update\_stack, 35
- change\_message\_visibility, 259
- change\_message\_visibility\_batch, 259
- change\_password, 55, 138
- change\_resource\_record\_sets, 221
- change\_tags\_for\_resource, 221
- check\_dns\_availability, 108
- check\_domain\_availability, 223
- check\_domain\_transferability, 223
- check\_if\_phone\_number\_is\_opted\_out, 257
- classify\_document, 59
- clone\_receipt\_rule\_set, 248
- clone\_stack, 177
- close\_instance\_public\_ports, 160
- clouddirectory, 32
- cloudformation, 34
- cloudfront, 36
- cloudhsm, 38
- cloudhsmv2, 40
- cloudsearch, 41
- cloudsearchdomain, 43
- cloudtrail, 44
- cloudwatch, 46
- cloudwatchevents, 48
- cloudwatchlogs, 50
- cognitoidentity, 52
- cognitoidentityprovider, 54
- cognitosync, 57
- commit\_transaction, 208
- compare\_faces, 212
- complete\_layer\_upload, 98
- complete\_lifecycle\_action, 23
- complete\_migration, 105
- complete\_multipart\_upload, 125, 226
- complete\_vault\_lock, 125
- compose\_environments, 108
- comprehend, 58
- comprehendmedical, 61
- configservice, 62
- configure\_health\_check, 112
- confirm\_connection, 74
- confirm\_device, 55
- confirm\_forgot\_password, 55
- confirm\_private\_virtual\_interface, 74
- confirm\_product\_instance, 86
- confirm\_public\_virtual\_interface, 74
- confirm\_sign\_up, 55
- confirm\_subscription, 257
- confirm\_transit\_virtual\_interface, 74
- connect, 65
- connect\_custom\_key\_store, 151
- connect\_directory, 76
- continue\_update\_rollback, 35
- copy\_backup\_to\_region, 41
- copy\_cluster\_snapshot, 209
- copy\_db\_cluster\_parameter\_group, 80, 174, 204
- copy\_db\_cluster\_snapshot, 80, 174, 204
- copy\_db\_parameter\_group, 174, 204
- copy\_db\_snapshot, 204
- copy\_fpga\_image, 86
- copy\_image, 87
- copy\_object, 226
- copy\_option\_group, 204
- copy\_product, 242
- copy\_snapshot, 87, 105, 160
- costandusagereportservice, 67

- costexplorer, [68](#)
- count\_closed\_workflow\_executions, [272](#)
- count\_open\_workflow\_executions, [272](#)
- count\_pending\_activity\_tasks, [272](#)
- count\_pending\_decision\_tasks, [272](#)
- create\_accelerator, [128](#)
- create\_access\_key, [138](#)
- create\_access\_point, [102](#), [229](#)
- create\_account, [182](#)
- create\_account\_alias, [138](#)
- create\_action\_target, [239](#)
- create\_activation, [260](#)
- create\_activity, [251](#)
- create\_additional\_assignments\_for\_hit, [172](#)
- create\_algorithm, [231](#)
- create\_alias, [76](#), [151](#), [153](#)
- create\_api, [13](#)
- create\_api\_key, [8](#)
- create\_api\_mapping, [13](#)
- create\_app, [177](#), [189](#), [231](#)
- create\_app\_cookie\_stickiness\_policy, [112](#)
- create\_application, [18](#), [108](#), [147](#), [149](#), [241](#)
- create\_application\_snapshot, [149](#)
- create\_application\_version, [108](#), [241](#)
- create\_assessment\_target, [142](#)
- create\_assessment\_template, [142](#)
- create\_association, [260](#)
- create\_association\_batch, [261](#)
- create\_authorizer, [8](#), [13](#)
- create\_auto\_ml\_job, [231](#)
- create\_auto\_scaling\_group, [23](#)
- create\_backup, [82](#), [123](#), [180](#)
- create\_backup\_plan, [27](#)
- create\_backup\_selection, [27](#)
- create\_backup\_vault, [27](#)
- create\_base\_path\_mapping, [8](#)
- create\_batch\_inference\_job, [184](#)
- create\_batch\_prediction, [163](#)
- create\_bgp\_peer, [74](#)
- create\_bot\_version, [155](#)
- create\_broker, [170](#)
- create\_bucket, [227](#)
- create\_budget, [31](#)
- create\_byte\_match\_set, [278](#), [281](#)
- create\_cache\_cluster, [105](#)
- create\_cache\_parameter\_group, [105](#)
- create\_cache\_security\_group, [105](#)
- create\_cache\_subnet\_group, [105](#)
- create\_cachedi\_scsi\_volume, [265](#)
- create\_campaign, [184](#), [189](#)
- create\_capacity\_provider, [100](#)
- create\_capacity\_reservation, [87](#)
- create\_case, [271](#)
- create\_certificate\_authority, [7](#)
- create\_certificate\_authority\_audit\_report, [7](#)
- create\_change\_set, [35](#)
- create\_classifier, [130](#)
- create\_client\_vpn\_endpoint, [87](#)
- create\_client\_vpn\_route, [87](#)
- create\_cloud\_formation\_change\_set, [241](#)
- create\_cloud\_formation\_stack, [160](#)
- create\_cloud\_formation\_template, [241](#)
- create\_cloud\_front\_origin\_access\_identity, [37](#)
- create\_cluster, [41](#), [72](#), [100](#), [103](#), [144](#), [209](#)
- create\_cluster\_parameter\_group, [209](#)
- create\_cluster\_security\_group, [209](#)
- create\_cluster\_snapshot, [209](#)
- create\_cluster\_subnet\_group, [209](#)
- create\_code\_repository, [231](#)
- create\_collection, [212](#)
- create\_compilation\_job, [231](#)
- create\_component, [18](#)
- create\_compute\_environment, [29](#)
- create\_computer, [76](#)
- create\_conditional\_forwarder, [76](#)
- create\_configuration, [144](#), [170](#)
- create\_configuration\_set, [193](#), [195](#), [248](#)
- create\_configuration\_set\_event\_destination, [193](#), [195](#), [248](#)
- create\_configuration\_set\_tracking\_options, [248](#)
- create\_configuration\_template, [108](#)
- create\_connection, [74](#), [130](#)
- create\_constraint, [242](#)
- create\_contact\_method, [160](#)
- create\_cost\_category\_definition, [69](#)
- create\_crawler, [130](#)
- create\_custom\_availability\_zone, [204](#)
- create\_custom\_key\_store, [151](#)
- create\_custom\_verification\_email\_template, [248](#)
- create\_customer\_gateway, [87](#)



- [create\\_dashboard](#), 199
- [create\\_data\\_catalog](#), 21
- [create\\_data\\_repository\\_task](#), 123
- [create\\_data\\_set](#), 199
- [create\\_data\\_source](#), 199
- [create\\_data\\_source\\_from\\_rds](#), 163
- [create\\_data\\_source\\_from\\_redshift](#), 163
- [create\\_data\\_source\\_from\\_s3](#), 163
- [create\\_database](#), 130
- [create\\_dataset](#), 184
- [create\\_dataset\\_group](#), 184
- [create\\_dataset\\_import\\_job](#), 184
- [create\\_db\\_cluster](#), 80, 174, 204
- [create\\_db\\_cluster\\_endpoint](#), 204
- [create\\_db\\_cluster\\_parameter\\_group](#), 80, 174, 204
- [create\\_db\\_cluster\\_snapshot](#), 80, 174, 204
- [create\\_db\\_instance](#), 80, 174, 204
- [create\\_db\\_instance\\_read\\_replica](#), 204
- [create\\_db\\_parameter\\_group](#), 174, 204
- [create\\_db\\_proxy](#), 204
- [create\\_db\\_security\\_group](#), 204
- [create\\_db\\_snapshot](#), 204
- [create\\_db\\_subnet\\_group](#), 80, 174, 204
- [create\\_dedicated\\_ip\\_pool](#), 193
- [create\\_default\\_subnet](#), 87
- [create\\_default\\_vpc](#), 87
- [create\\_deliverability\\_test\\_report](#), 193
- [create\\_delivery\\_stream](#), 120
- [create\\_deployment](#), 8, 13, 177
- [create\\_detector](#), 134
- [create\\_dev\\_endpoint](#), 130
- [create\\_dhcp\\_options](#), 87
- [create\\_direct\\_connect\\_gateway](#), 74
- [create\\_direct\\_connect\\_gateway\\_association](#), 74
- [create\\_direct\\_connect\\_gateway\\_association\\_proposal](#), 74
- [create\\_directory](#), 33, 76
- [create\\_disk](#), 160
- [create\\_disk\\_from\\_snapshot](#), 160
- [create\\_disk\\_snapshot](#), 160
- [create\\_distribution](#), 37
- [create\\_distribution\\_with\\_tags](#), 37
- [create\\_document](#), 261
- [create\\_document\\_classifier](#), 59
- [create\\_documentation\\_part](#), 8
- [create\\_documentation\\_version](#), 8
- [create\\_domain](#), 42, 160, 231, 255
- [create\\_domain\\_entry](#), 160
- [create\\_domain\\_name](#), 8, 13
- [create\\_egress\\_only\\_internet\\_gateway](#), 87
- [create\\_elasticsearch\\_domain](#), 110
- [create\\_email\\_identity](#), 193
- [create\\_email\\_template](#), 189
- [create\\_endpoint](#), 59, 231
- [create\\_endpoint\\_config](#), 231
- [create\\_endpoint\\_group](#), 128
- [create\\_entity\\_recognizer](#), 59
- [create\\_environment](#), 108
- [create\\_evaluation](#), 163
- [create\\_event\\_bus](#), 49, 118
- [create\\_event\\_source\\_mapping](#), 153
- [create\\_event\\_subscription](#), 174, 204, 209
- [create\\_event\\_tracker](#), 184
- [create\\_exclusions\\_preview](#), 142
- [create\\_experiment](#), 231
- [create\\_export\\_job](#), 189
- [create\\_export\\_task](#), 51
- [create\\_facet](#), 33
- [create\\_fargate\\_profile](#), 103
- [create\\_field\\_level\\_encryption\\_config](#), 37
- [create\\_field\\_level\\_encryption\\_profile](#), 37
- [create\\_file\\_system](#), 102, 123
- [create\\_file\\_system\\_from\\_backup](#), 123
- [create\\_filter](#), 134, 184
- [create\\_fleet](#), 87
- [create\\_flow\\_definition](#), 231
- [create\\_flow\\_logs](#), 87
- [create\\_fpga\\_image](#), 87
- [create\\_function](#), 153
- [create\\_gateway\\_route](#), 19
- [create\\_geo\\_match\\_set](#), 278, 281
- [create\\_global\\_cluster](#), 204
- [create\\_global\\_replication\\_group](#), 106
- [create\\_global\\_table](#), 82
- [create\\_gov\\_cloud\\_account](#), 182
- [create\\_grant](#), 151
- [create\\_group](#), 55, 138, 199, 215
- [create\\_group\\_membership](#), 199
- [create\\_hapg](#), 39
- [create\\_health\\_check](#), 221
- [create\\_hit](#), 172

- create\_hit\_type, [172](#)
- create\_hit\_with\_hit\_type, [172](#)
- create\_hosted\_zone, [221](#)
- create\_hsm, [39](#), [41](#)
- create\_hsm\_client\_certificate, [209](#)
- create\_hsm\_configuration, [210](#)
- create\_http\_namespace, [245](#)
- create\_human\_task\_ui, [231](#)
- create\_hyper\_parameter\_tuning\_job, [231](#)
- create\_iam\_policy\_assignment, [199](#)
- create\_identity\_pool, [53](#)
- create\_identity\_provider, [55](#)
- create\_image, [87](#)
- create\_import\_job, [189](#)
- create\_index, [33](#)
- create\_ingestion, [199](#)
- create\_insight, [239](#)
- create\_instance, [177](#)
- create\_instance\_export\_task, [87](#)
- create\_instance\_profile, [138](#)
- create\_instance\_snapshot, [160](#)
- create\_instances, [160](#)
- create\_instances\_from\_snapshot, [160](#)
- create\_integration, [13](#)
- create\_integration\_response, [13](#)
- create\_intent\_version, [155](#)
- create\_interconnect, [74](#)
- create\_internet\_gateway, [87](#)
- create\_invalidation, [37](#)
- create\_ip\_set, [134](#), [278](#), [281](#)
- create\_job, [130](#), [229](#)
- create\_job\_queue, [29](#)
- create\_journey, [189](#)
- create\_key, [151](#)
- create\_key\_pair, [87](#), [160](#)
- create\_labeling\_job, [231](#)
- create\_lag, [74](#)
- create\_launch\_configuration, [23](#)
- create\_launch\_template, [87](#)
- create\_launch\_template\_version, [87](#)
- create\_layer, [177](#)
- create\_lb\_cookie\_stickiness\_policy, [112](#)
- create\_license\_configuration, [159](#)
- create\_lifecycle\_policy, [79](#)
- create\_listener, [114](#), [128](#)
- create\_load\_balancer, [112](#), [114](#), [160](#)
- create\_load\_balancer\_listeners, [112](#)
- create\_load\_balancer\_policy, [112](#)
- create\_load\_balancer\_tls\_certificate, [160](#)
- create\_local\_gateway\_route, [87](#)
- create\_local\_gateway\_route\_table\_vpc\_association, [87](#)
- create\_log\_group, [51](#)
- create\_log\_pattern, [18](#)
- create\_log\_stream, [51](#)
- create\_log\_subscription, [76](#)
- create\_login\_profile, [138](#)
- create\_luna\_client, [39](#)
- create\_maintenance\_window, [261](#)
- create\_managed\_prefix\_list, [87](#)
- create\_medical\_vocabulary, [275](#)
- create\_members, [134](#), [239](#)
- create\_mesh, [19](#)
- create\_microsoft\_ad, [76](#)
- create\_ml\_model, [163](#)
- create\_ml\_transform, [130](#)
- create\_model, [8](#), [13](#), [231](#)
- create\_model\_package, [231](#)
- create\_monitoring\_schedule, [231](#)
- create\_mount\_target, [102](#)
- create\_multipart\_upload, [227](#)
- create\_named\_query, [21](#)
- create\_nat\_gateway, [87](#)
- create\_network\_acl, [87](#)
- create\_network\_acl\_entry, [87](#)
- create\_network\_interface, [87](#)
- create\_network\_interface\_permission, [87](#)
- create\_nfs\_file\_share, [265](#)
- create\_nodegroup, [103](#)
- create\_notebook\_instance, [231](#)
- create\_notebook\_instance\_lifecycle\_config, [231](#)
- create\_notification, [31](#)
- create\_object, [33](#)
- create\_open\_id\_connect\_provider, [138](#)
- create\_ops\_item, [261](#)
- create\_option\_group, [204](#)
- create\_or\_update\_tags, [23](#)
- create\_organization, [182](#)
- create\_organizational\_unit, [182](#)
- create\_outbound\_cross\_cluster\_search\_connection, [110](#)
- create\_package, [110](#)

- create\_parameter\_group, [72](#)
- create\_partition, [130](#)
- create\_partner\_event\_source, [49](#), [118](#)
- create\_patch\_baseline, [261](#)
- create\_permission, [7](#)
- create\_pipeline, [71](#)
- create\_placement\_group, [87](#)
- create\_platform\_application, [257](#)
- create\_platform\_endpoint, [257](#)
- create\_platform\_version, [108](#)
- create\_policy, [138](#), [182](#)
- create\_policy\_version, [138](#)
- create\_portfolio, [242](#)
- create\_portfolio\_share, [243](#)
- create\_presigned\_domain\_url, [231](#)
- create\_presigned\_notebook\_instance\_url, [231](#)
- create\_private\_dns\_namespace, [245](#)
- create\_private\_virtual\_interface, [74](#)
- create\_processing\_job, [231](#)
- create\_product, [243](#)
- create\_project, [212](#)
- create\_project\_version, [212](#)
- create\_protection, [254](#)
- create\_provisioned\_product\_plan, [243](#)
- create\_provisioning\_artifact, [243](#)
- create\_public\_dns\_namespace, [245](#)
- create\_public\_key, [37](#)
- create\_public\_virtual\_interface, [74](#)
- create\_publishing\_destination, [134](#)
- create\_push\_template, [189](#)
- create\_qualification\_type, [172](#)
- create\_query\_logging\_config, [221](#)
- create\_queue, [259](#)
- create\_rate\_based\_rule, [278](#), [281](#)
- create\_realtime\_endpoint, [163](#)
- create\_receipt\_filter, [248](#)
- create\_receipt\_rule, [248](#)
- create\_receipt\_rule\_set, [248](#)
- create\_recommender\_configuration, [189](#)
- create\_regex\_match\_set, [278](#), [281](#)
- create\_regex\_pattern\_set, [278](#), [281](#)
- create\_relational\_database, [160](#)
- create\_relational\_database\_from\_snapshot, [160](#)
- create\_relational\_database\_snapshot, [160](#)
- create\_replication\_group, [106](#)
- create\_repository, [98](#)
- create\_request\_validator, [8](#)
- create\_reserved\_instances\_listing, [87](#)
- create\_resolver\_endpoint, [225](#)
- create\_resolver\_rule, [225](#)
- create\_resource, [8](#)
- create\_resource\_data\_sync, [261](#)
- create\_resource\_group, [142](#)
- create\_resource\_server, [55](#)
- create\_resource\_share, [202](#)
- create\_rest\_api, [9](#)
- create\_reusable\_delegation\_set, [221](#)
- create\_role, [138](#)
- create\_route, [13](#), [19](#), [87](#)
- create\_route\_response, [13](#)
- create\_route\_table, [87](#)
- create\_rule, [114](#), [278](#), [281](#)
- create\_rule\_group, [278](#), [281](#)
- create\_saml\_provider, [138](#)
- create\_sample\_findings, [134](#)
- create\_scaling\_plan, [26](#)
- create\_scheduled\_action, [210](#)
- create\_schema, [33](#), [184](#)
- create\_script, [130](#)
- create\_secret, [237](#)
- create\_security\_configuration, [116](#), [130](#)
- create\_security\_group, [87](#)
- create\_segment, [189](#)
- create\_server, [180](#)
- create\_service, [100](#), [245](#)
- create\_service\_action, [243](#)
- create\_service\_linked\_role, [138](#)
- create\_service\_specific\_credential, [138](#)
- create\_size\_constraint\_set, [279](#), [281](#)
- create\_slot\_type\_version, [155](#)
- create\_smb\_file\_share, [265](#)
- create\_sms\_template, [189](#)
- create\_snapshot, [76](#), [87](#), [106](#), [265](#)
- create\_snapshot\_copy\_grant, [210](#)
- create\_snapshot\_from\_volume\_recovery\_point, [265](#)
- create\_snapshot\_schedule, [210](#)
- create\_snapshots, [87](#)
- create\_solution, [184](#)
- create\_solution\_version, [184](#)
- create\_spot\_datafeed\_subscription, [87](#)
- create\_sql\_injection\_match\_set, [279](#),

- [281](#)
- [create\\_stack, 35, 177](#)
- [create\\_stack\\_instances, 35](#)
- [create\\_stack\\_set, 35](#)
- [create\\_stage, 9, 13](#)
- [create\\_state\\_machine, 251](#)
- [create\\_storage\\_location, 108](#)
- [create\\_storedi\\_scsi\\_volume, 265](#)
- [create\\_stream, 145](#)
- [create\\_stream\\_processor, 212](#)
- [create\\_streaming\\_distribution, 37](#)
- [create\\_streaming\\_distribution\\_with\\_tags, 37](#)
- [create\\_subnet, 87](#)
- [create\\_subnet\\_group, 72](#)
- [create\\_subscriber, 31](#)
- [create\\_subscription, 254](#)
- [create\\_table, 82, 130](#)
- [create\\_tag\\_option, 243](#)
- [create\\_tags, 87, 102, 170, 210](#)
- [create\\_tape\\_with\\_barcode, 265](#)
- [create\\_tapes, 265](#)
- [create\\_target\\_group, 114](#)
- [create\\_task\\_set, 100](#)
- [create\\_template, 199, 248](#)
- [create\\_template\\_alias, 199](#)
- [create\\_theme, 199](#)
- [create\\_theme\\_alias, 199](#)
- [create\\_threat\\_intel\\_set, 134](#)
- [create\\_topic, 257](#)
- [create\\_traffic\\_mirror\\_filter, 87](#)
- [create\\_traffic\\_mirror\\_filter\\_rule, 87](#)
- [create\\_traffic\\_mirror\\_session, 87](#)
- [create\\_traffic\\_mirror\\_target, 87](#)
- [create\\_traffic\\_policy, 221](#)
- [create\\_traffic\\_policy\\_instance, 221](#)
- [create\\_traffic\\_policy\\_version, 221](#)
- [create\\_trail, 45](#)
- [create\\_training\\_job, 231](#)
- [create\\_transform\\_job, 231](#)
- [create\\_transit\\_gateway, 87](#)
- [create\\_transit\\_gateway\\_multicast\\_domain, 87](#)
- [create\\_transit\\_gateway\\_peering\\_attachment, 87](#)
- [create\\_transit\\_gateway\\_route, 87](#)
- [create\\_transit\\_gateway\\_route\\_table, 87](#)
- [create\\_transit\\_gateway\\_vpc\\_attachment, 87](#)
- [create\\_transit\\_virtual\\_interface, 74](#)
- [create\\_trial, 231](#)
- [create\\_trial\\_component, 231](#)
- [create\\_trigger, 130](#)
- [create\\_trust, 76](#)
- [create\\_typed\\_link\\_facet, 33](#)
- [create\\_usage\\_limit, 210](#)
- [create\\_usage\\_plan, 9](#)
- [create\\_usage\\_plan\\_key, 9](#)
- [create\\_user, 66, 138, 170](#)
- [create\\_user\\_defined\\_function, 130](#)
- [create\\_user\\_import\\_job, 55](#)
- [create\\_user\\_pool, 55](#)
- [create\\_user\\_pool\\_client, 55](#)
- [create\\_user\\_pool\\_domain, 55](#)
- [create\\_user\\_profile, 177, 231](#)
- [create\\_vault, 125](#)
- [create\\_virtual\\_gateway, 19](#)
- [create\\_virtual\\_mfa\\_device, 138](#)
- [create\\_virtual\\_node, 19](#)
- [create\\_virtual\\_router, 19](#)
- [create\\_virtual\\_service, 19](#)
- [create\\_vocabulary, 275](#)
- [create\\_vocabulary\\_filter, 275](#)
- [create\\_voice\\_template, 189](#)
- [create\\_volume, 87](#)
- [create\\_vpc, 88](#)
- [create\\_vpc\\_association\\_authorization, 221](#)
- [create\\_vpc\\_endpoint, 88](#)
- [create\\_vpc\\_endpoint\\_connection\\_notification, 88](#)
- [create\\_vpc\\_endpoint\\_service\\_configuration, 88](#)
- [create\\_vpc\\_link, 9, 13](#)
- [create\\_vpc\\_peering\\_connection, 88](#)
- [create\\_vpn\\_connection, 88](#)
- [create\\_vpn\\_connection\\_route, 88](#)
- [create\\_vpn\\_gateway, 88](#)
- [create\\_web\\_acl, 279, 281](#)
- [create\\_web\\_acl\\_migration\\_stack, 279, 281](#)
- [create\\_work\\_group, 21](#)
- [create\\_worker\\_block, 172](#)
- [create\\_workflow, 130](#)
- [create\\_workteam, 231](#)
- [create\\_xss\\_match\\_set, 279, 282](#)

- [datapipeline](#), [70](#)
- [dax](#), [72](#)
- [deactivate\\_event\\_source](#), [49](#), [118](#)
- [deactivate\\_mfa\\_device](#), [138](#)
- [deactivate\\_pipeline](#), [71](#)
- [decline\\_handshake](#), [182](#)
- [decline\\_invitations](#), [134](#), [239](#)
- [decode\\_authorization\\_message](#), [269](#)
- [decrease\\_node\\_groups\\_in\\_global\\_replication\\_group](#), [106](#)
- [decrease\\_replica\\_count](#), [106](#)
- [decrease\\_replication\\_factor](#), [72](#)
- [decrease\\_stream\\_retention\\_period](#), [145](#)
- [decrypt](#), [151](#)
- [define\\_analysis\\_scheme](#), [42](#)
- [define\\_expression](#), [42](#)
- [define\\_index\\_field](#), [42](#)
- [define\\_suggester](#), [42](#)
- [delete\\_accelerator](#), [128](#)
- [delete\\_access\\_key](#), [138](#)
- [delete\\_access\\_log\\_settings](#), [13](#)
- [delete\\_access\\_point](#), [102](#), [229](#)
- [delete\\_access\\_point\\_policy](#), [229](#)
- [delete\\_account\\_alias](#), [138](#)
- [delete\\_account\\_password\\_policy](#), [138](#)
- [delete\\_account\\_setting](#), [100](#)
- [delete\\_action\\_target](#), [239](#)
- [delete\\_activation](#), [261](#)
- [delete\\_activity](#), [251](#)
- [delete\\_adm\\_channel](#), [189](#)
- [delete\\_aggregation\\_authorization](#), [63](#)
- [delete\\_alarm](#), [160](#)
- [delete\\_alarms](#), [47](#)
- [delete\\_algorithm](#), [231](#)
- [delete\\_alias](#), [151](#), [153](#)
- [delete\\_analysis\\_scheme](#), [42](#)
- [delete\\_anomaly\\_detector](#), [47](#)
- [delete\\_api](#), [13](#)
- [delete\\_api\\_key](#), [9](#)
- [delete\\_api\\_mapping](#), [13](#)
- [delete\\_apns\\_channel](#), [189](#)
- [delete\\_apns\\_sandbox\\_channel](#), [190](#)
- [delete\\_apns\\_voip\\_channel](#), [190](#)
- [delete\\_apns\\_voip\\_sandbox\\_channel](#), [190](#)
- [delete\\_app](#), [177](#), [190](#), [232](#)
- [delete\\_application](#), [18](#), [108](#), [147](#), [149](#), [241](#)
- [delete\\_application\\_cloud\\_watch\\_logging\\_option](#), [147](#), [149](#)
- [delete\\_application\\_input\\_processing\\_configuration](#), [147](#), [149](#)
- [delete\\_application\\_output](#), [147](#), [149](#)
- [delete\\_application\\_reference\\_data\\_source](#), [147](#), [149](#)
- [delete\\_application\\_snapshot](#), [149](#)
- [delete\\_application\\_version](#), [108](#)
- [delete\\_application\\_vpc\\_configuration](#), [149](#)
- [delete\\_archive](#), [125](#)
- [delete\\_assessment\\_run](#), [142](#)
- [delete\\_assessment\\_target](#), [142](#)
- [delete\\_assessment\\_template](#), [142](#)
- [delete\\_association](#), [261](#)
- [delete\\_attributes](#), [100](#), [255](#)
- [delete\\_authorizer](#), [9](#), [13](#)
- [delete\\_auto\\_scaling\\_group](#), [23](#)
- [delete\\_auto\\_snapshot](#), [160](#)
- [delete\\_automatic\\_tape\\_creation\\_policy](#), [265](#)
- [delete\\_backup](#), [41](#), [82](#), [123](#), [180](#)
- [delete\\_backup\\_plan](#), [27](#)
- [delete\\_backup\\_selection](#), [27](#)
- [delete\\_backup\\_vault](#), [27](#)
- [delete\\_backup\\_vault\\_access\\_policy](#), [27](#)
- [delete\\_backup\\_vault\\_notifications](#), [27](#)
- [delete\\_baidu\\_channel](#), [190](#)
- [delete\\_bandwidth\\_rate\\_limit](#), [265](#)
- [delete\\_base\\_path\\_mapping](#), [9](#)
- [delete\\_batch\\_prediction](#), [163](#)
- [delete\\_bgp\\_peer](#), [74](#)
- [delete\\_bot](#), [155](#)
- [delete\\_bot\\_alias](#), [155](#)
- [delete\\_bot\\_channel\\_association](#), [155](#)
- [delete\\_bot\\_version](#), [155](#)
- [delete\\_broker](#), [170](#)
- [delete\\_bucket](#), [227](#)
- [delete\\_bucket\\_analytics\\_configuration](#), [227](#)
- [delete\\_bucket\\_cors](#), [227](#)
- [delete\\_bucket\\_encryption](#), [227](#)
- [delete\\_bucket\\_inventory\\_configuration](#), [227](#)
- [delete\\_bucket\\_lifecycle](#), [227](#)
- [delete\\_bucket\\_metrics\\_configuration](#), [227](#)
- [delete\\_bucket\\_policy](#), [227](#)
- [delete\\_bucket\\_replication](#), [227](#)

- delete\_bucket\_tagging, [227](#)
- delete\_bucket\_website, [227](#)
- delete\_budget, [31](#)
- delete\_byte\_match\_set, [279](#), [282](#)
- delete\_cache\_cluster, [106](#)
- delete\_cache\_parameter\_group, [106](#)
- delete\_cache\_security\_group, [106](#)
- delete\_cache\_subnet\_group, [106](#)
- delete\_campaign, [184](#), [190](#)
- delete\_capacity\_provider, [100](#)
- delete\_certificate, [5](#)
- delete\_certificate\_authority, [7](#)
- delete\_change\_set, [35](#)
- delete\_chap\_credentials, [265](#)
- delete\_classifier, [130](#)
- delete\_client\_certificate, [9](#)
- delete\_client\_vpn\_endpoint, [88](#)
- delete\_client\_vpn\_route, [88](#)
- delete\_cloud\_front\_origin\_access\_identity, [37](#)
- delete\_cluster, [41](#), [72](#), [100](#), [103](#), [144](#), [210](#)
- delete\_cluster\_parameter\_group, [210](#)
- delete\_cluster\_security\_group, [210](#)
- delete\_cluster\_snapshot, [210](#)
- delete\_cluster\_subnet\_group, [210](#)
- delete\_code\_repository, [232](#)
- delete\_collection, [212](#)
- delete\_column\_statistics\_for\_partition, [130](#)
- delete\_column\_statistics\_for\_table, [130](#)
- delete\_component, [18](#)
- delete\_compute\_environment, [29](#)
- delete\_conditional\_forwarder, [77](#)
- delete\_config\_rule, [63](#)
- delete\_configuration\_aggregator, [63](#)
- delete\_configuration\_recorder, [63](#)
- delete\_configuration\_set, [193](#), [195](#), [248](#)
- delete\_configuration\_set\_event\_destination, [193](#), [195](#), [248](#)
- delete\_configuration\_set\_tracking\_options, [248](#)
- delete\_configuration\_template, [108](#)
- delete\_conformance\_pack, [63](#)
- delete\_connection, [12](#), [74](#), [130](#)
- delete\_constraint, [243](#)
- delete\_contact\_method, [160](#)
- delete\_cors\_configuration, [13](#)
- delete\_cost\_category\_definition, [69](#)
- delete\_crawler, [130](#)
- delete\_custom\_availability\_zone, [204](#)
- delete\_custom\_key\_store, [151](#)
- delete\_custom\_verification\_email\_template, [248](#)
- delete\_customer\_gateway, [88](#)
- delete\_dashboard, [199](#)
- delete\_dashboards, [47](#)
- delete\_data\_catalog, [21](#)
- delete\_data\_set, [199](#)
- delete\_data\_source, [164](#), [199](#)
- delete\_database, [130](#)
- delete\_dataset, [58](#), [184](#)
- delete\_dataset\_group, [184](#)
- delete\_db\_cluster, [80](#), [174](#), [205](#)
- delete\_db\_cluster\_endpoint, [205](#)
- delete\_db\_cluster\_parameter\_group, [80](#), [174](#), [205](#)
- delete\_db\_cluster\_snapshot, [80](#), [174](#), [205](#)
- delete\_db\_instance, [80](#), [174](#), [205](#)
- delete\_db\_instance\_automated\_backup, [205](#)
- delete\_db\_parameter\_group, [174](#), [205](#)
- delete\_db\_proxy, [205](#)
- delete\_db\_security\_group, [205](#)
- delete\_db\_snapshot, [205](#)
- delete\_db\_subnet\_group, [80](#), [174](#), [205](#)
- delete\_dedicated\_ip\_pool, [193](#)
- delete\_delivery\_channel, [63](#)
- delete\_delivery\_stream, [120](#)
- delete\_deployment, [9](#), [13](#)
- delete\_destination, [51](#)
- delete\_detector, [134](#)
- delete\_dev\_endpoint, [130](#)
- delete\_dhcp\_options, [88](#)
- delete\_direct\_connect\_gateway, [74](#)
- delete\_direct\_connect\_gateway\_association, [74](#)
- delete\_direct\_connect\_gateway\_association\_proposal, [74](#)
- delete\_directory, [33](#), [77](#)
- delete\_disk, [161](#)
- delete\_disk\_snapshot, [161](#)
- delete\_distribution, [37](#)
- delete\_document, [261](#)
- delete\_document\_classifier, [59](#)
- delete\_documentation\_part, [9](#)

- delete\_documentation\_version, [9](#)
- delete\_domain, [42](#), [161](#), [232](#), [255](#)
- delete\_domain\_entry, [161](#)
- delete\_domain\_name, [9](#), [13](#)
- delete\_egress\_only\_internet\_gateway, [88](#)
- delete\_elasticsearch\_domain, [110](#)
- delete\_elasticsearch\_service\_role, [110](#)
- delete\_email\_channel, [190](#)
- delete\_email\_identity, [193](#)
- delete\_email\_template, [190](#)
- delete\_endpoint, [59](#), [190](#), [232](#), [257](#)
- delete\_endpoint\_config, [232](#)
- delete\_endpoint\_group, [128](#)
- delete\_entity\_recognizer, [59](#)
- delete\_environment\_configuration, [108](#)
- delete\_evaluation, [164](#)
- delete\_evaluation\_results, [63](#)
- delete\_event\_bus, [49](#), [118](#)
- delete\_event\_source\_mapping, [153](#)
- delete\_event\_stream, [190](#)
- delete\_event\_subscription, [174](#), [205](#), [210](#)
- delete\_event\_tracker, [184](#)
- delete\_experiment, [232](#)
- delete\_expression, [42](#)
- delete\_faces, [212](#)
- delete\_facet, [33](#)
- delete\_fargate\_profile, [103](#)
- delete\_field\_level\_encryption\_config, [37](#)
- delete\_field\_level\_encryption\_profile, [37](#)
- delete\_file\_share, [265](#)
- delete\_file\_system, [102](#), [123](#)
- delete\_file\_system\_policy, [102](#)
- delete\_filter, [134](#), [184](#)
- delete\_fleets, [88](#)
- delete\_flow\_definition, [232](#)
- delete\_flow\_logs, [88](#)
- delete\_fpga\_image, [88](#)
- delete\_function, [153](#)
- delete\_function\_concurrency, [153](#)
- delete\_function\_event\_invoke\_config, [153](#)
- delete\_gateway, [265](#)
- delete\_gateway\_response, [9](#)
- delete\_gateway\_route, [19](#)
- delete\_gcm\_channel, [190](#)
- delete\_geo\_match\_set, [279](#), [282](#)
- delete\_global\_cluster, [205](#)
- delete\_global\_replication\_group, [106](#)
- delete\_group, [55](#), [138](#), [199](#), [215](#)
- delete\_group\_membership, [199](#)
- delete\_group\_policy, [139](#)
- delete\_hapg, [39](#)
- delete\_health\_check, [221](#)
- delete\_hit, [172](#)
- delete\_hosted\_zone, [221](#)
- delete\_hsm, [39](#), [41](#)
- delete\_hsm\_client\_certificate, [210](#)
- delete\_hsm\_configuration, [210](#)
- delete\_human\_task\_ui, [232](#)
- delete\_iam\_policy\_assignment, [199](#)
- delete\_identities, [53](#)
- delete\_identity, [248](#)
- delete\_identity\_policy, [249](#)
- delete\_identity\_pool, [53](#)
- delete\_identity\_provider, [55](#)
- delete\_imported\_key\_material, [151](#)
- delete\_inbound\_cross\_cluster\_search\_connection, [110](#)
- delete\_index\_field, [42](#)
- delete\_insight, [239](#)
- delete\_insight\_rules, [47](#)
- delete\_installation\_media, [205](#)
- delete\_instance, [161](#), [177](#)
- delete\_instance\_profile, [139](#)
- delete\_instance\_snapshot, [161](#)
- delete\_integration, [9](#), [13](#)
- delete\_integration\_response, [9](#), [13](#)
- delete\_intent, [155](#)
- delete\_intent\_version, [155](#)
- delete\_interconnect, [74](#)
- delete\_internet\_gateway, [88](#)
- delete\_inventory, [261](#)
- delete\_invitations, [134](#), [239](#)
- delete\_ip\_set, [134](#), [279](#), [282](#)
- delete\_item, [82](#)
- delete\_job, [130](#)
- delete\_job\_queue, [29](#)
- delete\_job\_tagging, [229](#)
- delete\_journey, [190](#)
- delete\_key\_pair, [88](#), [161](#)
- delete\_known\_host\_keys, [161](#)
- delete\_lag, [74](#)
- delete\_launch\_configuration, [23](#)

- delete\_launch\_template, [88](#)
- delete\_launch\_template\_versions, [88](#)
- delete\_layer, [177](#)
- delete\_layer\_version, [153](#)
- delete\_lexicon, [196](#)
- delete\_license\_configuration, [159](#)
- delete\_lifecycle\_hook, [23](#)
- delete\_lifecycle\_policy, [79](#), [98](#)
- delete\_listener, [114](#), [128](#)
- delete\_load\_balancer, [112](#), [114](#), [161](#)
- delete\_load\_balancer\_listeners, [112](#)
- delete\_load\_balancer\_policy, [112](#)
- delete\_load\_balancer\_tls\_certificate, [161](#)
- delete\_local\_gateway\_route, [88](#)
- delete\_local\_gateway\_route\_table\_vpc\_association, [88](#)
- delete\_log\_group, [51](#)
- delete\_log\_pattern, [18](#)
- delete\_log\_stream, [51](#)
- delete\_log\_subscription, [77](#)
- delete\_logging\_configuration, [279](#), [282](#)
- delete\_login\_profile, [139](#)
- delete\_luna\_client, [39](#)
- delete\_maintenance\_window, [261](#)
- delete\_managed\_prefix\_list, [88](#)
- delete\_medical\_transcription\_job, [275](#)
- delete\_medical\_vocabulary, [275](#)
- delete\_members, [134](#), [239](#)
- delete\_mesh, [19](#)
- delete\_message, [259](#)
- delete\_message\_batch, [259](#)
- delete\_method, [9](#)
- delete\_method\_response, [9](#)
- delete\_metric\_filter, [51](#)
- delete\_ml\_model, [164](#)
- delete\_ml\_transform, [130](#)
- delete\_model, [9](#), [13](#), [232](#)
- delete\_model\_package, [232](#)
- delete\_monitoring\_schedule, [232](#)
- delete\_mount\_target, [102](#)
- delete\_named\_query, [21](#)
- delete\_namespace, [245](#)
- delete\_nat\_gateway, [88](#)
- delete\_network\_acl, [88](#)
- delete\_network\_acl\_entry, [88](#)
- delete\_network\_interface, [88](#)
- delete\_network\_interface\_permission, [88](#)
- delete\_nodegroup, [104](#)
- delete\_notebook\_instance, [232](#)
- delete\_notebook\_instance\_lifecycle\_config, [232](#)
- delete\_notification, [31](#)
- delete\_notification\_channel, [121](#)
- delete\_notification\_configuration, [23](#)
- delete\_object, [33](#), [227](#)
- delete\_object\_tagging, [227](#)
- delete\_objects, [227](#)
- delete\_open\_id\_connect\_provider, [139](#)
- delete\_option\_group, [205](#)
- delete\_organization, [182](#)
- delete\_organization\_config\_rule, [63](#)
- delete\_organization\_conformance\_pack, [63](#)
- delete\_organizational\_unit, [182](#)
- delete\_outbound\_cross\_cluster\_search\_connection, [110](#)
- delete\_package, [110](#)
- delete\_parameter, [261](#)
- delete\_parameter\_group, [72](#)
- delete\_parameters, [261](#)
- delete\_partition, [130](#)
- delete\_partner\_event\_source, [49](#), [118](#)
- delete\_patch\_baseline, [261](#)
- delete\_pending\_aggregation\_request, [63](#)
- delete\_permission, [7](#)
- delete\_permission\_policy, [279](#), [282](#)
- delete\_pipeline, [71](#)
- delete\_placement\_group, [88](#)
- delete\_platform\_application, [257](#)
- delete\_platform\_version, [108](#)
- delete\_policy, [23](#), [121](#), [139](#), [182](#)
- delete\_policy\_version, [139](#)
- delete\_portfolio, [243](#)
- delete\_portfolio\_share, [243](#)
- delete\_product, [243](#)
- delete\_project, [212](#)
- delete\_project\_version, [212](#)
- delete\_protection, [254](#)
- delete\_provisioned\_concurrency\_config, [153](#)
- delete\_provisioned\_product\_plan, [243](#)
- delete\_provisioning\_artifact, [243](#)
- delete\_public\_access\_block, [227](#), [229](#)
- delete\_public\_key, [37](#)



- delete\_publishing\_destination, [134](#)
- delete\_push\_template, [190](#)
- delete\_qualification\_type, [172](#)
- delete\_query\_definition, [51](#)
- delete\_query\_logging\_config, [221](#)
- delete\_queue, [259](#)
- delete\_queued\_reserved\_instances, [88](#)
- delete\_rate\_based\_rule, [279](#), [282](#)
- delete\_realtime\_endpoint, [164](#)
- delete\_receipt\_filter, [249](#)
- delete\_receipt\_rule, [249](#)
- delete\_receipt\_rule\_set, [249](#)
- delete\_recommender\_configuration, [190](#)
- delete\_recovery\_point, [27](#)
- delete\_regex\_match\_set, [279](#), [282](#)
- delete\_regex\_pattern\_set, [279](#), [282](#)
- delete\_relational\_database, [161](#)
- delete\_relational\_database\_snapshot, [161](#)
- delete\_remediation\_configuration, [63](#)
- delete\_remediation\_exceptions, [63](#)
- delete\_replication\_group, [106](#)
- delete\_report\_definition, [68](#)
- delete\_repository, [98](#)
- delete\_repository\_policy, [98](#)
- delete\_request\_validator, [9](#)
- delete\_resolver\_endpoint, [225](#)
- delete\_resolver\_rule, [225](#)
- delete\_resource, [9](#)
- delete\_resource\_config, [63](#)
- delete\_resource\_data\_sync, [261](#)
- delete\_resource\_policy, [51](#), [130](#), [237](#)
- delete\_resource\_server, [55](#)
- delete\_resource\_share, [202](#)
- delete\_rest\_api, [9](#)
- delete\_retention\_configuration, [63](#)
- delete\_retention\_policy, [51](#)
- delete\_reusable\_delegation\_set, [221](#)
- delete\_role, [139](#)
- delete\_role\_permissions\_boundary, [139](#)
- delete\_role\_policy, [139](#)
- delete\_route, [13](#), [20](#), [88](#)
- delete\_route\_request\_parameter, [13](#)
- delete\_route\_response, [13](#)
- delete\_route\_settings, [13](#)
- delete\_route\_table, [88](#)
- delete\_rule, [49](#), [114](#), [118](#), [279](#), [282](#)
- delete\_rule\_group, [279](#), [282](#)
- delete\_saml\_provider, [139](#)
- delete\_scaling\_plan, [26](#)
- delete\_scaling\_policy, [16](#)
- delete\_scheduled\_action, [16](#), [23](#), [210](#)
- delete\_schema, [33](#), [184](#)
- delete\_secret, [237](#)
- delete\_security\_configuration, [116](#), [130](#)
- delete\_security\_group, [88](#)
- delete\_segment, [190](#)
- delete\_server, [180](#)
- delete\_server\_certificate, [139](#)
- delete\_service, [100](#), [245](#)
- delete\_service\_action, [243](#)
- delete\_service\_linked\_role, [139](#)
- delete\_service\_quota\_increase\_request\_from\_template, [247](#)
- delete\_service\_specific\_credential, [139](#)
- delete\_session, [157](#)
- delete\_signing\_certificate, [139](#)
- delete\_size\_constraint\_set, [279](#), [282](#)
- delete\_slot\_type, [156](#)
- delete\_slot\_type\_version, [156](#)
- delete\_sms\_channel, [190](#)
- delete\_sms\_template, [190](#)
- delete\_snapshot, [77](#), [88](#), [106](#)
- delete\_snapshot\_copy\_grant, [210](#)
- delete\_snapshot\_schedule, [210](#), [265](#)
- delete\_solution, [184](#)
- delete\_spot\_datafeed\_subscription, [88](#)
- delete\_sql\_injection\_match\_set, [279](#), [282](#)
- delete\_ssh\_public\_key, [139](#)
- delete\_stack, [35](#), [177](#)
- delete\_stack\_instances, [35](#)
- delete\_stack\_set, [35](#)
- delete\_stage, [9](#), [14](#)
- delete\_state\_machine, [251](#)
- delete\_stream, [145](#)
- delete\_stream\_processor, [212](#)
- delete\_streaming\_distribution, [37](#)
- delete\_subnet, [88](#)
- delete\_subnet\_group, [73](#)
- delete\_subscriber, [31](#)
- delete\_subscription, [254](#)
- delete\_subscription\_filter, [51](#)
- delete\_suggester, [42](#)
- delete\_table, [82](#), [130](#)

- delete\_table\_version, [130](#)
- delete\_tag\_option, [243](#)
- delete\_tags, [23](#), [88](#), [102](#), [164](#), [170](#), [210](#), [232](#)
- delete\_tags\_for\_domain, [223](#)
- delete\_tape, [265](#)
- delete\_tape\_archive, [265](#)
- delete\_target\_group, [114](#)
- delete\_task\_set, [100](#)
- delete\_template, [199](#), [249](#)
- delete\_template\_alias, [199](#)
- delete\_terminology, [277](#)
- delete\_theme, [199](#)
- delete\_theme\_alias, [199](#)
- delete\_threat\_intel\_set, [134](#)
- delete\_topic, [257](#)
- delete\_traffic\_mirror\_filter, [88](#)
- delete\_traffic\_mirror\_filter\_rule, [88](#)
- delete\_traffic\_mirror\_session, [88](#)
- delete\_traffic\_mirror\_target, [88](#)
- delete\_traffic\_policy, [221](#)
- delete\_traffic\_policy\_instance, [221](#)
- delete\_trail, [45](#)
- delete\_transcription\_job, [275](#)
- delete\_transit\_gateway, [88](#)
- delete\_transit\_gateway\_multicast\_domain, [88](#)
- delete\_transit\_gateway\_peering\_attachment, [88](#)
- delete\_transit\_gateway\_route, [88](#)
- delete\_transit\_gateway\_route\_table, [88](#)
- delete\_transit\_gateway\_vpc\_attachment, [88](#)
- delete\_trial, [232](#)
- delete\_trial\_component, [232](#)
- delete\_trigger, [130](#)
- delete\_trust, [77](#)
- delete\_typed\_link\_facet, [33](#)
- delete\_usage\_limit, [210](#)
- delete\_usage\_plan, [9](#)
- delete\_usage\_plan\_key, [9](#)
- delete\_user, [55](#), [66](#), [139](#), [170](#), [199](#)
- delete\_user\_attributes, [55](#)
- delete\_user\_by\_principal\_id, [199](#)
- delete\_user\_defined\_function, [130](#)
- delete\_user\_endpoints, [190](#)
- delete\_user\_permissions\_boundary, [139](#)
- delete\_user\_policy, [139](#)
- delete\_user\_pool, [55](#)
- delete\_user\_pool\_client, [55](#)
- delete\_user\_pool\_domain, [55](#)
- delete\_user\_profile, [177](#), [232](#)
- delete\_utterances, [156](#)
- delete\_vault, [125](#)
- delete\_vault\_access\_policy, [125](#)
- delete\_vault\_notifications, [125](#)
- delete\_verified\_email\_address, [249](#)
- delete\_virtual\_gateway, [20](#)
- delete\_virtual\_interface, [75](#)
- delete\_virtual\_mfa\_device, [139](#)
- delete\_virtual\_node, [20](#)
- delete\_virtual\_router, [20](#)
- delete\_virtual\_service, [20](#)
- delete\_vocabulary, [276](#)
- delete\_vocabulary\_filter, [276](#)
- delete\_voice\_channel, [190](#)
- delete\_voice\_template, [190](#)
- delete\_volume, [88](#), [265](#)
- delete\_vpc, [89](#)
- delete\_vpc\_association\_authorization, [221](#)
- delete\_vpc\_endpoint\_connection\_notifications, [89](#)
- delete\_vpc\_endpoint\_service\_configurations, [89](#)
- delete\_vpc\_endpoints, [89](#)
- delete\_vpc\_link, [9](#), [14](#)
- delete\_vpc\_peering\_connection, [89](#)
- delete\_vpn\_connection, [89](#)
- delete\_vpn\_connection\_route, [89](#)
- delete\_vpn\_gateway, [89](#)
- delete\_web\_acl, [279](#), [282](#)
- delete\_work\_group, [21](#)
- delete\_worker\_block, [172](#)
- delete\_workflow, [130](#)
- delete\_workteam, [232](#)
- delete\_xss\_match\_set, [279](#), [282](#)
- deliver\_config\_snapshot, [63](#)
- deprecate\_activity\_type, [273](#)
- deprecate\_domain, [273](#)
- deprecate\_workflow\_type, [273](#)
- deprovision\_byoip\_cidr, [89](#), [128](#)
- deregister\_certificate, [77](#)
- deregister\_container\_instance, [100](#)
- deregister\_db\_proxy\_targets, [205](#)
- deregister\_delegated\_administrator, [182](#)

- deregister\_ecs\_cluster, [177](#)
- deregister\_elastic\_ip, [177](#)
- deregister\_event\_topic, [77](#)
- deregister\_image, [89](#)
- deregister\_instance, [177](#), [245](#)
- deregister\_instance\_event\_notification\_attributes, [89](#)
- deregister\_instances\_from\_load\_balancer, [112](#)
- deregister\_job\_definition, [29](#)
- deregister\_managed\_instance, [261](#)
- deregister\_patch\_baseline\_for\_patch\_group, [261](#)
- deregister\_rds\_db\_instance, [177](#)
- deregister\_scalable\_target, [16](#)
- deregister\_stream\_consumer, [146](#)
- deregister\_target\_from\_maintenance\_window, [261](#)
- deregister\_targets, [114](#)
- deregister\_task\_definition, [100](#)
- deregister\_task\_from\_maintenance\_window, [261](#)
- deregister\_transit\_gateway\_multicast\_group\_members, [89](#)
- deregister\_transit\_gateway\_multicast\_group\_source\_ips, [89](#)
- deregister\_type, [35](#)
- deregister\_volume, [177](#)
- describe\_accelerator, [128](#)
- describe\_accelerator\_attributes, [128](#)
- describe\_access\_points, [102](#)
- describe\_account, [182](#)
- describe\_account\_attributes, [89](#), [108](#), [181](#), [205](#), [210](#)
- describe\_account\_limits, [23](#), [35](#), [112](#), [114](#)
- describe\_action\_targets, [239](#)
- describe\_activations, [261](#)
- describe\_active\_receipt\_rule\_set, [249](#)
- describe\_activity, [251](#)
- describe\_activity\_type, [273](#)
- describe\_addresses, [89](#)
- describe\_adjustment\_types, [23](#)
- describe\_affected\_accounts\_for\_organization, [137](#)
- describe\_affected\_entities, [137](#)
- describe\_affected\_entities\_for\_organization, [137](#)
- describe\_agent\_versions, [177](#)
- describe\_aggregate\_compliance\_by\_config\_rules, [63](#)
- describe\_aggregate\_id\_format, [89](#)
- describe\_aggregation\_authorizations, [63](#)
- describe\_alarm\_history, [47](#)
- describe\_alarms, [47](#)
- describe\_alarms\_for\_metric, [47](#)
- describe\_algorithm, [184](#), [232](#)
- describe\_analysis\_schemes, [42](#)
- describe\_anomaly\_detectors, [47](#)
- describe\_app, [232](#)
- describe\_application, [18](#), [147](#), [149](#)
- describe\_application\_snapshot, [149](#)
- describe\_application\_versions, [108](#)
- describe\_applications, [108](#)
- describe\_apps, [177](#)
- describe\_assessment\_runs, [142](#)
- describe\_assessment\_targets, [142](#)
- describe\_assessment\_templates, [142](#)
- describe\_association, [261](#)
- describe\_association\_execution\_targets, [261](#)
- describe\_association\_executions, [261](#)
- describe\_attachment, [271](#)
- describe\_attack, [254](#)
- describe\_auto\_ml\_job, [232](#)
- describe\_auto\_scaling\_groups, [23](#)
- describe\_auto\_scaling\_instances, [23](#)
- describe\_auto\_scaling\_notification\_types, [23](#)
- describe\_automation\_executions, [261](#)
- describe\_automation\_step\_executions, [261](#)
- describe\_availability\_monitor\_test, [265](#)
- describe\_availability\_options, [42](#)
- describe\_availability\_zones, [89](#)
- describe\_available\_patches, [261](#)
- describe\_backup, [82](#)
- describe\_backup\_job, [27](#)
- describe\_backup\_policy, [102](#)
- describe\_backup\_vault, [27](#)
- describe\_backups, [41](#), [123](#), [181](#)
- describe\_bandwidth\_rate\_limit, [265](#)
- describe\_batch\_inference\_job, [184](#)
- describe\_batch\_predictions, [164](#)
- describe\_broker, [170](#)

- describe\_broker\_engine\_types, [170](#)
- describe\_broker\_instance\_options, [170](#)
- describe\_budget, [31](#)
- describe\_budget\_performance\_history, [31](#)
- describe\_budgets, [31](#)
- describe\_bundle\_tasks, [89](#)
- describe\_byoip\_cidrs, [89](#)
- describe\_cache, [265](#)
- describe\_cache\_clusters, [106](#)
- describe\_cache\_engine\_versions, [106](#)
- describe\_cache\_parameter\_groups, [106](#)
- describe\_cache\_parameters, [106](#)
- describe\_cache\_security\_groups, [106](#)
- describe\_cache\_subnet\_groups, [106](#)
- describe\_cachedi\_scsi\_volumes, [265](#)
- describe\_campaign, [184](#)
- describe\_capacity\_providers, [100](#)
- describe\_capacity\_reservations, [89](#)
- describe\_cases, [271](#)
- describe\_certificate, [5](#), [77](#)
- describe\_certificate\_authority, [7](#)
- describe\_certificate\_authority\_audit\_report, [7](#)
- describe\_certificates, [80](#), [205](#)
- describe\_change\_set, [35](#)
- describe\_chap\_credentials, [265](#)
- describe\_classic\_link\_instances, [89](#)
- describe\_client\_vpn\_authorization\_rules, [89](#)
- describe\_client\_vpn\_connections, [89](#)
- describe\_client\_vpn\_endpoints, [89](#)
- describe\_client\_vpn\_routes, [89](#)
- describe\_client\_vpn\_target\_networks, [89](#)
- describe\_cluster, [104](#), [116](#), [144](#)
- describe\_cluster\_db\_revisions, [210](#)
- describe\_cluster\_operation, [144](#)
- describe\_cluster\_parameter\_groups, [210](#)
- describe\_cluster\_parameters, [210](#)
- describe\_cluster\_security\_groups, [210](#)
- describe\_cluster\_snapshots, [210](#)
- describe\_cluster\_subnet\_groups, [210](#)
- describe\_cluster\_tracks, [210](#)
- describe\_cluster\_versions, [210](#)
- describe\_clusters, [41](#), [73](#), [100](#), [210](#)
- describe\_code\_repository, [232](#)
- describe\_coip\_pools, [89](#)
- describe\_collection, [212](#)
- describe\_commands, [177](#)
- describe\_communications, [271](#)
- describe\_compilation\_job, [232](#)
- describe\_compliance\_by\_config\_rule, [63](#)
- describe\_compliance\_by\_resource, [63](#)
- describe\_component, [18](#)
- describe\_component\_configuration, [18](#)
- describe\_component\_configuration\_recommendation, [18](#)
- describe\_compute\_environments, [29](#)
- describe\_conditional\_forwarders, [77](#)
- describe\_config\_rule\_evaluation\_status, [63](#)
- describe\_config\_rules, [63](#)
- describe\_configuration, [144](#), [170](#)
- describe\_configuration\_aggregator\_sources\_status, [63](#)
- describe\_configuration\_aggregators, [63](#)
- describe\_configuration\_options, [108](#)
- describe\_configuration\_recorder\_status, [64](#)
- describe\_configuration\_recorders, [63](#)
- describe\_configuration\_revision, [144](#), [170](#)
- describe\_configuration\_set, [249](#)
- describe\_configuration\_settings, [108](#)
- describe\_conformance\_pack\_compliance, [64](#)
- describe\_conformance\_pack\_status, [64](#)
- describe\_conformance\_packs, [64](#)
- describe\_connection\_loa, [75](#)
- describe\_connections, [75](#)
- describe\_connections\_on\_interconnect, [75](#)
- describe\_constraint, [243](#)
- describe\_container\_instances, [100](#)
- describe\_continuous\_backups, [82](#)
- describe\_contributor\_insights, [82](#)
- describe\_conversion\_tasks, [89](#)
- describe\_copy\_job, [27](#)
- describe\_copy\_product\_status, [243](#)
- describe\_cost\_category\_definition, [69](#)
- describe\_create\_account\_status, [182](#)
- describe\_cross\_account\_access\_role, [142](#)
- describe\_custom\_availability\_zones, [205](#)

- describe\_custom\_key\_stores, [151](#)
- describe\_customer\_gateways, [89](#)
- describe\_dashboard, [199](#)
- describe\_dashboard\_permissions, [199](#)
- describe\_data\_repository\_tasks, [123](#)
- describe\_data\_set, [200](#)
- describe\_data\_set\_permissions, [200](#)
- describe\_data\_source, [200](#)
- describe\_data\_source\_permissions, [200](#)
- describe\_data\_sources, [164](#)
- describe\_dataset, [58](#), [184](#)
- describe\_dataset\_group, [184](#)
- describe\_dataset\_import\_job, [185](#)
- describe\_db\_cluster\_backtracks, [205](#)
- describe\_db\_cluster\_endpoints, [205](#)
- describe\_db\_cluster\_parameter\_groups, [80](#), [174](#), [205](#)
- describe\_db\_cluster\_parameters, [80](#), [174](#), [205](#)
- describe\_db\_cluster\_snapshot\_attributes, [80](#), [174](#), [205](#)
- describe\_db\_cluster\_snapshots, [80](#), [174](#), [205](#)
- describe\_db\_clusters, [80](#), [174](#), [205](#)
- describe\_db\_engine\_versions, [80](#), [174](#), [205](#)
- describe\_db\_instance\_automated\_backups, [205](#)
- describe\_db\_instances, [80](#), [174](#), [205](#)
- describe\_db\_log\_files, [205](#)
- describe\_db\_parameter\_groups, [174](#), [205](#)
- describe\_db\_parameters, [174](#), [205](#)
- describe\_db\_proxies, [205](#)
- describe\_db\_proxy\_target\_groups, [205](#)
- describe\_db\_proxy\_targets, [205](#)
- describe\_db\_security\_groups, [205](#)
- describe\_db\_snapshot\_attributes, [205](#)
- describe\_db\_snapshots, [205](#)
- describe\_db\_subnet\_groups, [80](#), [174](#), [205](#)
- describe\_default\_cluster\_parameters, [210](#)
- describe\_default\_parameters, [73](#)
- describe\_delivery\_channel\_status, [64](#)
- describe\_delivery\_channels, [64](#)
- describe\_delivery\_stream, [120](#)
- describe\_deployments, [177](#)
- describe\_destinations, [51](#)
- describe\_dhcp\_options, [89](#)
- describe\_dimension\_keys, [188](#)
- describe\_direct\_connect\_gateway\_association\_proposals, [75](#)
- describe\_direct\_connect\_gateway\_associations, [75](#)
- describe\_direct\_connect\_gateway\_attachments, [75](#)
- describe\_direct\_connect\_gateways, [75](#)
- describe\_directories, [77](#)
- describe\_document, [261](#)
- describe\_document\_classification\_job, [59](#)
- describe\_document\_classifier, [59](#)
- describe\_document\_permission, [261](#)
- describe\_domain, [232](#), [273](#)
- describe\_domain\_controllers, [77](#)
- describe\_domain\_endpoint\_options, [42](#)
- describe\_domains, [42](#)
- describe\_dominant\_language\_detection\_job, [59](#)
- describe\_drt\_access, [254](#)
- describe\_ecs\_clusters, [177](#)
- describe\_effective\_instance\_associations, [261](#)
- describe\_effective\_patches\_for\_patch\_baseline, [261](#)
- describe\_effective\_policy, [182](#)
- describe\_egress\_only\_internet\_gateways, [89](#)
- describe\_elastic\_gpus, [89](#)
- describe\_elastic\_ips, [178](#)
- describe\_elastic\_load\_balancers, [178](#)
- describe\_elasticsearch\_domain, [110](#)
- describe\_elasticsearch\_domain\_config, [110](#)
- describe\_elasticsearch\_domains, [110](#)
- describe\_elasticsearch\_instance\_type\_limits, [110](#)
- describe\_emergency\_contact\_settings, [254](#)
- describe\_endpoint, [59](#), [232](#)
- describe\_endpoint\_config, [232](#)
- describe\_endpoint\_group, [128](#)
- describe\_endpoints, [82](#)
- describe\_engine\_default\_cluster\_parameters, [80](#), [174](#), [205](#)
- describe\_engine\_default\_parameters, [106](#), [174](#), [205](#)

- describe\_entities\_detection\_job, [60](#)
- describe\_entities\_detection\_v2\_job, [61](#)
- describe\_entity\_aggregates, [137](#)
- describe\_entity\_recognizer, [60](#)
- describe\_environment\_health, [108](#)
- describe\_environment\_managed\_action\_history, [108](#)
- describe\_environment\_managed\_actions, [108](#)
- describe\_environment\_resources, [108](#)
- describe\_environments, [108](#)
- describe\_evaluations, [164](#)
- describe\_event\_aggregates, [137](#)
- describe\_event\_bus, [49](#), [118](#)
- describe\_event\_categories, [80](#), [174](#), [205](#), [210](#)
- describe\_event\_details, [137](#)
- describe\_event\_details\_for\_organization, [137](#)
- describe\_event\_source, [49](#), [118](#)
- describe\_event\_subscriptions, [174](#), [205](#), [210](#)
- describe\_event\_topics, [77](#)
- describe\_event\_tracker, [185](#)
- describe\_event\_types, [137](#)
- describe\_events, [73](#), [80](#), [106](#), [108](#), [137](#), [174](#), [181](#), [205](#), [210](#)
- describe\_events\_for\_organization, [137](#)
- describe\_exclusions, [142](#)
- describe\_execution, [251](#)
- describe\_experiment, [232](#)
- describe\_export\_image\_tasks, [89](#)
- describe\_export\_tasks, [51](#), [89](#), [205](#)
- describe\_expressions, [42](#)
- describe\_fargate\_profile, [104](#)
- describe\_fast\_snapshot\_restores, [89](#)
- describe\_feature\_transformation, [185](#)
- describe\_file\_system\_policy, [102](#)
- describe\_file\_systems, [102](#), [123](#)
- describe\_filter, [185](#)
- describe\_findings, [142](#)
- describe\_fleet\_history, [89](#)
- describe\_fleet\_instances, [89](#)
- describe\_fleets, [89](#)
- describe\_flow\_definition, [232](#)
- describe\_flow\_logs, [89](#)
- describe\_fpga\_image\_attribute, [89](#)
- describe\_fpga\_images, [89](#)
- describe\_gateway\_information, [265](#)
- describe\_gateway\_route, [20](#)
- describe\_global\_clusters, [205](#)
- describe\_global\_replication\_groups, [106](#)
- describe\_global\_table, [82](#)
- describe\_global\_table\_settings, [82](#)
- describe\_group, [200](#)
- describe\_handshake, [182](#)
- describe\_hapg, [39](#)
- describe\_health\_service\_status\_for\_organization, [137](#)
- describe\_host\_reservation\_offerings, [89](#)
- describe\_host\_reservations, [89](#)
- describe\_hosted\_connections, [75](#)
- describe\_hosts, [89](#)
- describe\_hsm, [39](#)
- describe\_hsm\_client\_certificates, [210](#)
- describe\_hsm\_configurations, [210](#)
- describe\_hub, [239](#)
- describe\_human\_task\_ui, [232](#)
- describe\_hyper\_parameter\_tuning\_job, [232](#)
- describe\_iam\_instance\_profile\_associations, [89](#)
- describe\_iam\_policy\_assignment, [200](#)
- describe\_icd10cm\_inference\_job, [61](#)
- describe\_id\_format, [89](#)
- describe\_identity, [53](#)
- describe\_identity\_id\_format, [89](#)
- describe\_identity\_pool, [53](#)
- describe\_identity\_pool\_usage, [58](#)
- describe\_identity\_provider, [55](#)
- describe\_identity\_usage, [58](#)
- describe\_image\_attribute, [89](#)
- describe\_image\_scan\_findings, [98](#)
- describe\_images, [90](#), [98](#)
- describe\_import\_image\_tasks, [90](#)
- describe\_import\_snapshot\_tasks, [90](#)
- describe\_inbound\_cross\_cluster\_search\_connections, [110](#)
- describe\_index\_fields, [42](#)
- describe\_ingestion, [200](#)
- describe\_insight\_rules, [47](#)
- describe\_installation\_media, [205](#)
- describe\_instance\_associations\_status, [261](#)

- describe\_instance\_attribute, [90](#)
- describe\_instance\_credit\_specifications, [90](#)
- describe\_instance\_event\_notification\_attributes, [90](#)
- describe\_instance\_health, [112](#)
- describe\_instance\_information, [261](#)
- describe\_instance\_patch\_states, [261](#)
- describe\_instance\_patch\_states\_for\_patch\_group, [261](#)
- describe\_instance\_patches, [261](#)
- describe\_instance\_refreshes, [24](#)
- describe\_instance\_status, [90](#)
- describe\_instance\_type\_offerings, [90](#)
- describe\_instance\_types, [90](#)
- describe\_instances, [90, 178](#)
- describe\_instances\_health, [108](#)
- describe\_interconnect\_loa, [75](#)
- describe\_interconnects, [75](#)
- describe\_internet\_gateways, [90](#)
- describe\_inventory\_deletions, [261](#)
- describe\_ipv6\_pools, [90](#)
- describe\_job, [125, 229](#)
- describe\_job\_definitions, [29](#)
- describe\_job\_flows, [116](#)
- describe\_job\_queues, [29](#)
- describe\_jobs, [29](#)
- describe\_key, [151](#)
- describe\_key\_pairs, [90](#)
- describe\_key\_phrases\_detection\_job, [60](#)
- describe\_labeling\_job, [232](#)
- describe\_lags, [75](#)
- describe\_launch\_configurations, [24](#)
- describe\_launch\_template\_versions, [90](#)
- describe\_launch\_templates, [90](#)
- describe\_layers, [178](#)
- describe\_ldaps\_settings, [77](#)
- describe\_lifecycle\_configuration, [102](#)
- describe\_lifecycle\_hook\_types, [24](#)
- describe\_lifecycle\_hooks, [24](#)
- describe\_limits, [82, 146](#)
- describe\_listener, [128](#)
- describe\_listener\_certificates, [114](#)
- describe\_listeners, [114](#)
- describe\_loa, [75](#)
- describe\_load\_balancer\_attributes, [112, 114](#)
- describe\_load\_balancer\_policies, [112](#)
- describe\_load\_balancer\_policy\_types, [112](#)
- describe\_load\_balancer\_target\_groups, [24](#)
- describe\_load\_balancers, [24, 112, 114](#)
- describe\_load\_based\_auto\_scaling, [178](#)
- describe\_local\_gateway\_route\_table\_virtual\_interface\_group, [90](#)
- describe\_local\_gateway\_route\_table\_vpc\_associations, [90](#)
- describe\_local\_gateway\_route\_tables, [90](#)
- describe\_local\_gateway\_virtual\_interface\_groups, [90](#)
- describe\_local\_gateway\_virtual\_interfaces, [90](#)
- describe\_local\_gateways, [90](#)
- describe\_locations, [75](#)
- describe\_log\_groups, [51](#)
- describe\_log\_pattern, [18](#)
- describe\_log\_streams, [51](#)
- describe\_logging\_status, [210](#)
- describe\_luna\_client, [39](#)
- describe\_maintenance\_start\_time, [265](#)
- describe\_maintenance\_window\_execution\_task\_invocations, [261](#)
- describe\_maintenance\_window\_execution\_tasks, [261](#)
- describe\_maintenance\_window\_executions, [261](#)
- describe\_maintenance\_window\_schedule, [261](#)
- describe\_maintenance\_window\_targets, [261](#)
- describe\_maintenance\_window\_tasks, [261](#)
- describe\_maintenance\_windows, [261](#)
- describe\_maintenance\_windows\_for\_target, [261](#)
- describe\_managed\_prefix\_lists, [90](#)
- describe\_mesh, [20](#)
- describe\_metric\_collection\_types, [24](#)
- describe\_metric\_filters, [51](#)
- describe\_ml\_models, [164](#)
- describe\_model, [232](#)
- describe\_model\_package, [232](#)
- describe\_monitoring\_schedule, [232](#)
- describe\_mount\_target\_security\_groups, [102](#)

- describe\_mount\_targets, [102](#)
- describe\_moving\_addresses, [90](#)
- describe\_my\_user\_profile, [178](#)
- describe\_nat\_gateways, [90](#)
- describe\_network\_acls, [90](#)
- describe\_network\_interface\_attribute, [90](#)
- describe\_network\_interface\_permissions, [90](#)
- describe\_network\_interfaces, [90](#)
- describe\_nfs\_file\_shares, [265](#)
- describe\_node\_association\_status, [181](#)
- describe\_node\_configuration\_options, [210](#)
- describe\_nodegroup, [104](#)
- describe\_notebook\_instance, [232](#)
- describe\_notebook\_instance\_lifecycle\_config, [232](#)
- describe\_notification\_configurations, [24](#)
- describe\_notifications\_for\_budget, [31](#)
- describe\_objects, [71](#)
- describe\_observation, [18](#)
- describe\_operating\_systems, [178](#)
- describe\_ops\_items, [261](#)
- describe\_option\_group\_options, [205](#)
- describe\_option\_groups, [206](#)
- describe\_orderable\_cluster\_options, [210](#)
- describe\_orderable\_db\_instance\_options, [80, 174, 206](#)
- describe\_organization, [182](#)
- describe\_organization\_config\_rule\_statuses, [64](#)
- describe\_organization\_config\_rules, [64](#)
- describe\_organization\_configuration, [134](#)
- describe\_organization\_conformance\_pack\_statuses, [64](#)
- describe\_organization\_conformance\_packs, [64](#)
- describe\_organizational\_unit, [182](#)
- describe\_outbound\_cross\_cluster\_search\_connections, [110](#)
- describe\_packages, [110](#)
- describe\_parameter\_groups, [73](#)
- describe\_parameters, [73, 261](#)
- describe\_partner\_event\_source, [49, 118](#)
- describe\_patch\_baselines, [261](#)
- describe\_patch\_group\_state, [262](#)
- describe\_patch\_groups, [261](#)
- describe\_patch\_properties, [262](#)
- describe\_pending\_aggregation\_requests, [64](#)
- describe\_pending\_maintenance\_actions, [80, 175, 206](#)
- describe\_permissions, [178](#)
- describe\_phi\_detection\_job, [61](#)
- describe\_pipelines, [71](#)
- describe\_placement\_groups, [90](#)
- describe\_platform\_version, [108](#)
- describe\_policies, [24](#)
- describe\_policy, [182](#)
- describe\_portfolio, [243](#)
- describe\_portfolio\_share\_status, [243](#)
- describe\_prefix\_lists, [90](#)
- describe\_principal\_id\_format, [90](#)
- describe\_problem, [18](#)
- describe\_problem\_observations, [18](#)
- describe\_processing\_job, [232](#)
- describe\_product, [243](#)
- describe\_product\_as\_admin, [243](#)
- describe\_product\_view, [243](#)
- describe\_products, [239](#)
- describe\_project\_versions, [212](#)
- describe\_projects, [212](#)
- describe\_protected\_resource, [27](#)
- describe\_protection, [254](#)
- describe\_provisioned\_product, [243](#)
- describe\_provisioned\_product\_plan, [243](#)
- describe\_provisioning\_artifact, [243](#)
- describe\_provisioning\_parameters, [243](#)
- describe\_public\_ipv4\_pools, [90](#)
- describe\_publishing\_destination, [134](#)
- describe\_queries, [51](#)
- describe\_query\_definitions, [51](#)
- describe\_raid\_arrays, [178](#)
- describe\_rds\_db\_instances, [178](#)
- describe\_receipt\_rule, [249](#)
- describe\_receipt\_rule\_set, [249](#)
- describe\_recipe, [185](#)
- describe\_record, [243](#)
- describe\_recovery\_point, [27](#)
- describe\_region\_settings, [27](#)
- describe\_regions, [90](#)
- describe\_remediation\_configurations,



- [64](#)
- [describe\\_remediation\\_exceptions, 64](#)
- [describe\\_remediation\\_execution\\_status, 64](#)
- [describe\\_replication\\_groups, 106](#)
- [describe\\_report\\_creation, 220](#)
- [describe\\_report\\_definitions, 68](#)
- [describe\\_repositories, 98](#)
- [describe\\_reserved\\_cache\\_nodes, 106](#)
- [describe\\_reserved\\_cache\\_nodes\\_offerings, 106](#)
- [describe\\_reserved\\_db\\_instances, 206](#)
- [describe\\_reserved\\_db\\_instances\\_offerings, 206](#)
- [describe\\_reserved\\_elasticsearch\\_instance\\_offerings, 110](#)
- [describe\\_reserved\\_elasticsearch\\_instances, 110](#)
- [describe\\_reserved\\_instances, 90](#)
- [describe\\_reserved\\_instances\\_listings, 90](#)
- [describe\\_reserved\\_instances\\_modifications, 90](#)
- [describe\\_reserved\\_instances\\_offerings, 90](#)
- [describe\\_reserved\\_node\\_offerings, 210](#)
- [describe\\_reserved\\_nodes, 210](#)
- [describe\\_resize, 210](#)
- [describe\\_resource\\_groups, 142](#)
- [describe\\_resource\\_policies, 51](#)
- [describe\\_resource\\_server, 55](#)
- [describe\\_restore\\_job, 27](#)
- [describe\\_retention\\_configurations, 64](#)
- [describe\\_risk\\_configuration, 55](#)
- [describe\\_route, 20](#)
- [describe\\_route\\_tables, 90](#)
- [describe\\_rule, 49, 118](#)
- [describe\\_rules, 114](#)
- [describe\\_rules\\_packages, 142](#)
- [describe\\_rx\\_norm\\_inference\\_job, 61](#)
- [describe\\_scalable\\_targets, 16](#)
- [describe\\_scaling\\_activities, 16, 24](#)
- [describe\\_scaling\\_parameters, 42](#)
- [describe\\_scaling\\_plan\\_resources, 26](#)
- [describe\\_scaling\\_plans, 26](#)
- [describe\\_scaling\\_policies, 16](#)
- [describe\\_scaling\\_process\\_types, 24](#)
- [describe\\_scheduled\\_actions, 16, 24, 210](#)
- [describe\\_scheduled\\_instance\\_availability, 90](#)
- [describe\\_scheduled\\_instances, 90](#)
- [describe\\_schema, 185](#)
- [describe\\_secret, 237](#)
- [describe\\_security\\_configuration, 116](#)
- [describe\\_security\\_group\\_references, 90](#)
- [describe\\_security\\_groups, 90](#)
- [describe\\_sentiment\\_detection\\_job, 60](#)
- [describe\\_servers, 181](#)
- [describe\\_service\\_access\\_policies, 42](#)
- [describe\\_service\\_action, 243](#)
- [describe\\_service\\_action\\_execution\\_parameters, 243](#)
- [describe\\_service\\_errors, 178](#)
- [describe\\_service\\_updates, 106](#)
- [describe\\_services, 100, 198, 271](#)
- [describe\\_sessions, 262](#)
- [describe\\_severity\\_levels, 271](#)
- [describe\\_shared\\_directories, 77](#)
- [describe\\_smb\\_file\\_shares, 265](#)
- [describe\\_smb\\_settings, 265](#)
- [describe\\_snapshot\\_attribute, 90](#)
- [describe\\_snapshot\\_copy\\_grants, 210](#)
- [describe\\_snapshot\\_schedule, 265](#)
- [describe\\_snapshot\\_schedules, 210](#)
- [describe\\_snapshots, 77, 90, 106](#)
- [describe\\_solution, 185](#)
- [describe\\_solution\\_version, 185](#)
- [describe\\_source\\_regions, 206](#)
- [describe\\_spot\\_datafeed\\_subscription, 90](#)
- [describe\\_spot\\_fleet\\_instances, 90](#)
- [describe\\_spot\\_fleet\\_request\\_history, 90](#)
- [describe\\_spot\\_fleet\\_requests, 90](#)
- [describe\\_spot\\_instance\\_requests, 91](#)
- [describe\\_spot\\_price\\_history, 91](#)
- [describe\\_ssl\\_policies, 115](#)
- [describe\\_stack\\_drift\\_detection\\_status, 35](#)
- [describe\\_stack\\_events, 35](#)
- [describe\\_stack\\_instance, 35](#)
- [describe\\_stack\\_provisioning\\_parameters, 178](#)
- [describe\\_stack\\_resource, 35](#)
- [describe\\_stack\\_resource\\_drifts, 35](#)
- [describe\\_stack\\_resources, 35](#)

- describe\_stack\_set, [35](#)
- describe\_stack\_set\_operation, [35](#)
- describe\_stack\_summary, [178](#)
- describe\_stacks, [35](#), [178](#)
- describe\_stale\_security\_groups, [91](#)
- describe\_standards, [239](#)
- describe\_standards\_controls, [239](#)
- describe\_state\_machine, [251](#)
- describe\_state\_machine\_for\_execution, [251](#)
- describe\_step, [116](#)
- describe\_storage, [210](#)
- describe\_storedi\_scsi\_volumes, [265](#)
- describe\_stream, [84](#), [146](#)
- describe\_stream\_consumer, [146](#)
- describe\_stream\_processor, [212](#)
- describe\_stream\_summary, [146](#)
- describe\_subnet\_groups, [73](#)
- describe\_subnets, [91](#)
- describe\_subscribed\_workteam, [232](#)
- describe\_subscribers\_for\_notification, [31](#)
- describe\_subscription, [254](#)
- describe\_subscription\_filters, [51](#)
- describe\_suggesters, [42](#)
- describe\_table, [82](#)
- describe\_table\_replica\_auto\_scaling, [82](#)
- describe\_table\_restore\_status, [210](#)
- describe\_tag\_option, [243](#)
- describe\_tags, [24](#), [75](#), [91](#), [102](#), [112](#), [115](#), [164](#), [210](#)
- describe\_tape\_archives, [265](#)
- describe\_tape\_recovery\_points, [265](#)
- describe\_tapes, [266](#)
- describe\_target\_group\_attributes, [115](#)
- describe\_target\_groups, [115](#)
- describe\_target\_health, [115](#)
- describe\_task\_definition, [100](#)
- describe\_task\_sets, [100](#)
- describe\_tasks, [100](#)
- describe\_template, [200](#)
- describe\_template\_alias, [200](#)
- describe\_template\_permissions, [200](#)
- describe\_termination\_policy\_types, [24](#)
- describe\_text\_translation\_job, [277](#)
- describe\_theme, [200](#)
- describe\_theme\_alias, [200](#)
- describe\_theme\_permissions, [200](#)
- describe\_time\_based\_auto\_scaling, [178](#)
- describe\_time\_to\_live, [82](#)
- describe\_topics\_detection\_job, [60](#)
- describe\_traffic\_mirror\_filters, [91](#)
- describe\_traffic\_mirror\_sessions, [91](#)
- describe\_traffic\_mirror\_targets, [91](#)
- describe\_trails, [45](#)
- describe\_training\_job, [232](#)
- describe\_transform\_job, [232](#)
- describe\_transit\_gateway\_attachments, [91](#)
- describe\_transit\_gateway\_multicast\_domains, [91](#)
- describe\_transit\_gateway\_peering\_attachments, [91](#)
- describe\_transit\_gateway\_route\_tables, [91](#)
- describe\_transit\_gateway\_vpc\_attachments, [91](#)
- describe\_transit\_gateways, [91](#)
- describe\_trial, [232](#)
- describe\_trial\_component, [232](#)
- describe\_trusted\_advisor\_check\_refresh\_statuses, [271](#)
- describe\_trusted\_advisor\_check\_result, [271](#)
- describe\_trusted\_advisor\_check\_summaries, [271](#)
- describe\_trusted\_advisor\_checks, [271](#)
- describe\_trusts, [77](#)
- describe\_type, [35](#)
- describe\_type\_registration, [35](#)
- describe\_update, [104](#)
- describe\_update\_actions, [106](#)
- describe\_upload\_buffer, [266](#)
- describe\_usage\_limits, [210](#)
- describe\_user, [66](#), [170](#), [200](#)
- describe\_user\_hierarchy\_group, [66](#)
- describe\_user\_hierarchy\_structure, [66](#)
- describe\_user\_import\_job, [55](#)
- describe\_user\_pool, [55](#)
- describe\_user\_pool\_client, [56](#)
- describe\_user\_pool\_domain, [56](#)
- describe\_user\_profile, [232](#)
- describe\_user\_profiles, [178](#)
- describe\_valid\_db\_instance\_modifications, [175](#), [206](#)

- describe\_vault, [125](#)
- describe\_virtual\_gateway, [20](#)
- describe\_virtual\_gateways, [75](#)
- describe\_virtual\_interfaces, [75](#)
- describe\_virtual\_node, [20](#)
- describe\_virtual\_router, [20](#)
- describe\_virtual\_service, [20](#)
- describe\_voices, [196](#)
- describe\_volume\_attribute, [91](#)
- describe\_volume\_status, [91](#)
- describe\_volumes, [91](#), [178](#)
- describe\_volumes\_modifications, [91](#)
- describe\_vpc\_attribute, [91](#)
- describe\_vpc\_classic\_link, [91](#)
- describe\_vpc\_classic\_link\_dns\_support, [91](#)
- describe\_vpc\_endpoint\_connection\_notifications, [91](#)
- describe\_vpc\_endpoint\_connections, [91](#)
- describe\_vpc\_endpoint\_service\_configurations, [91](#)
- describe\_vpc\_endpoint\_service\_permissions, [91](#)
- describe\_vpc\_endpoint\_services, [91](#)
- describe\_vpc\_endpoints, [91](#)
- describe\_vpc\_peering\_connections, [91](#)
- describe\_vpcs, [91](#)
- describe\_vpn\_connections, [91](#)
- describe\_vpn\_gateways, [91](#)
- describe\_vtl\_devices, [266](#)
- describe\_workflow\_execution, [273](#)
- describe\_workflow\_type, [273](#)
- describe\_workforce, [232](#)
- describe\_working\_storage, [266](#)
- describe\_workteam, [232](#)
- detach\_classic\_link\_vpc, [91](#)
- detach\_disk, [161](#)
- detach\_elastic\_load\_balancer, [178](#)
- detach\_from\_index, [33](#)
- detach\_group\_policy, [139](#)
- detach\_instances, [24](#)
- detach\_instances\_from\_load\_balancer, [161](#)
- detach\_internet\_gateway, [91](#)
- detach\_load\_balancer\_from\_subnets, [112](#)
- detach\_load\_balancer\_target\_groups, [24](#)
- detach\_load\_balancers, [24](#)
- detach\_network\_interface, [91](#)
- detach\_object, [33](#)
- detach\_policy, [33](#), [182](#)
- detach\_role\_policy, [139](#)
- detach\_static\_ip, [161](#)
- detach\_typed\_link, [33](#)
- detach\_user\_policy, [139](#)
- detach\_volume, [91](#), [266](#)
- detach\_vpn\_gateway, [91](#)
- detect\_custom\_labels, [212](#)
- detect\_document\_text, [274](#)
- detect\_dominant\_language, [60](#)
- detect\_entities, [60](#), [61](#)
- detect\_entities\_v2, [61](#)
- detect\_faces, [212](#)
- detect\_key\_phrases, [60](#)
- detect\_labels, [212](#)
- detect\_moderation\_labels, [212](#)
- detect\_phi, [61](#)
- detect\_sentiment, [60](#)
- detect\_stack\_drift, [35](#)
- detect\_stack\_resource\_drift, [35](#)
- detect\_stack\_set\_drift, [36](#)
- detect\_syntax, [60](#)
- detect\_text, [213](#)
- directconnect, [73](#)
- directoryservice, [75](#)
- disable\_add\_on, [161](#)
- disable\_alarm\_actions, [47](#)
- disable\_availability\_zones\_for\_load\_balancer, [112](#)
- disable\_aws\_organizations\_access, [243](#)
- disable\_aws\_service\_access, [182](#)
- disable\_directory, [33](#)
- disable\_domain\_auto\_renew, [223](#)
- disable\_domain\_transfer\_lock, [223](#)
- disable\_ebs\_encryption\_by\_default, [91](#)
- disable\_enhanced\_monitoring, [146](#)
- disable\_fast\_snapshot\_restores, [91](#)
- disable\_gateway, [266](#)
- disable\_health\_service\_access\_for\_organization, [137](#)
- disable\_import\_findings\_for\_product, [239](#)
- disable\_insight\_rules, [47](#)
- disable\_key, [151](#)
- disable\_key\_rotation, [151](#)
- disable\_ldaps, [77](#)
- disable\_logging, [211](#)

- disable\_metrics\_collection, [24](#)
- disable\_organization\_admin\_account, [134](#)
- disable\_policy\_type, [182](#)
- disable\_proactive\_engagement, [254](#)
- disable\_radius, [77](#)
- disable\_rule, [49](#), [118](#)
- disable\_security\_hub, [239](#)
- disable\_snapshot\_copy, [211](#)
- disable\_sso, [77](#)
- disable\_transit\_gateway\_route\_table\_propagation, [91](#)
- disable\_vgw\_route\_propagation, [91](#)
- disable\_vpc\_classic\_link, [91](#)
- disable\_vpc\_classic\_link\_dns\_support, [91](#)
- disassociate\_address, [91](#)
- disassociate\_admin\_account, [121](#)
- disassociate\_budget\_from\_resource, [243](#)
- disassociate\_client\_vpn\_target\_network, [91](#)
- disassociate\_connection\_from\_lag, [75](#)
- disassociate\_drt\_log\_bucket, [254](#)
- disassociate\_drt\_role, [254](#)
- disassociate\_elastic\_ip, [178](#)
- disassociate\_environment\_operations\_role, [108](#)
- disassociate\_from\_master\_account, [134](#), [239](#)
- disassociate\_global\_replication\_group, [106](#)
- disassociate\_health\_check, [254](#)
- disassociate\_iam\_instance\_profile, [91](#)
- disassociate\_kms\_key, [51](#)
- disassociate\_member\_account, [165](#)
- disassociate\_members, [134](#), [239](#)
- disassociate\_node, [181](#)
- disassociate\_principal\_from\_portfolio, [243](#)
- disassociate\_product\_from\_portfolio, [243](#)
- disassociate\_qualification\_from\_worker, [172](#)
- disassociate\_resolver\_endpoint\_ip\_address, [225](#)
- disassociate\_resolver\_rule, [225](#)
- disassociate\_resource\_share, [202](#)
- disassociate\_resource\_share\_permission, [202](#)
- disassociate\_route\_table, [91](#)
- disassociate\_s3\_resources, [165](#)
- disassociate\_service\_action\_from\_provisioning\_artifact, [243](#)
- disassociate\_service\_quota\_template, [247](#)
- disassociate\_subnet\_cidr\_block, [91](#)
- disassociate\_tag\_option\_from\_resource, [243](#)
- disassociate\_transit\_gateway\_multicast\_domain, [91](#)
- disassociate\_transit\_gateway\_route\_table, [92](#)
- disassociate\_trial\_component, [232](#)
- disassociate\_vpc\_cidr\_block, [92](#)
- disassociate\_vpc\_from\_hosted\_zone, [221](#)
- disassociate\_web\_acl, [282](#)
- disconnect\_custom\_key\_store, [151](#)
- discover\_input\_schema, [147](#), [149](#)
- discover\_instances, [245](#)
- discover\_poll\_endpoint, [100](#)
- dissociate\_package, [110](#)
- d1m, [78](#)
- docdb, [79](#)
- domain\_metadata, [255](#)
- download\_db\_log\_file\_portion, [206](#)
- download\_default\_key\_pair, [161](#)
- dynamodb, [81](#)
- dynamodbstreams, [84](#)
- ec2, [85](#)
- ec2instanceconnect, [95](#)
- ecr, [96](#)
- ecs, [99](#)
- efs, [101](#)
- eks, [103](#)
- elasticache, [104](#)
- elasticbeanstalk, [107](#)
- elasticsearchservice, [109](#)
- elb, [111](#)
- elbv2, [113](#)
- emr, [115](#)
- enable\_add\_on, [161](#)
- enable\_alarm\_actions, [47](#)
- enable\_all\_features, [182](#)
- enable\_availability\_zones\_for\_load\_balancer, [112](#)
- enable\_aws\_organizations\_access, [243](#)

- enable\_aws\_service\_access, [182](#)
- enable\_directory, [33](#)
- enable\_domain\_auto\_renew, [223](#)
- enable\_domain\_transfer\_lock, [223](#)
- enable\_ebs\_encryption\_by\_default, [92](#)
- enable\_enhanced\_monitoring, [146](#)
- enable\_fast\_snapshot\_restores, [92](#)
- enable\_health\_service\_access\_for\_organization, [137](#)
- enable\_import\_findings\_for\_product, [239](#)
- enable\_insight\_rules, [47](#)
- enable\_key, [151](#)
- enable\_key\_rotation, [151](#)
- enable\_ldaps, [77](#)
- enable\_logging, [211](#)
- enable\_metrics\_collection, [24](#)
- enable\_mfa\_device, [139](#)
- enable\_organization\_admin\_account, [134](#)
- enable\_policy\_type, [182](#)
- enable\_proactive\_engagement, [254](#)
- enable\_radius, [77](#)
- enable\_rule, [49](#), [118](#)
- enable\_security\_hub, [239](#)
- enable\_sharing\_with\_aws\_organization, [202](#)
- enable\_snapshot\_copy, [211](#)
- enable\_sso, [77](#)
- enable\_transit\_gateway\_route\_table\_propagation, [92](#)
- enable\_vgw\_route\_propagation, [92](#)
- enable\_volume\_io, [92](#)
- enable\_vpc\_classic\_link, [92](#)
- enable\_vpc\_classic\_link\_dns\_support, [92](#)
- encrypt, [151](#)
- enter\_standby, [24](#)
- estimate\_template\_cost, [36](#)
- evaluate\_expression, [71](#)
- eventbridge, [117](#)
- execute\_change\_set, [36](#)
- execute\_policy, [24](#)
- execute\_provisioned\_product\_plan, [243](#)
- execute\_provisioned\_product\_service\_action, [243](#)
- execute\_sql, [208](#)
- execute\_statement, [208](#)
- exit\_standby, [24](#)
- export\_api, [14](#)
- export\_backup\_plan\_template, [27](#)
- export\_certificate, [5](#)
- export\_client\_vpn\_client\_certificate\_revocation\_list, [92](#)
- export\_client\_vpn\_client\_configuration, [92](#)
- export\_image, [92](#)
- export\_server\_engine\_attribute, [181](#)
- export\_snapshot, [161](#)
- export\_transit\_gateway\_routes, [92](#)
- failover\_db\_cluster, [80](#), [175](#), [206](#)
- failover\_global\_replication\_group, [106](#)
- filter\_log\_events, [51](#)
- firehose, [119](#)
- flush\_stage\_authorizers\_cache, [9](#)
- flush\_stage\_cache, [9](#)
- fms, [121](#)
- forget\_device, [56](#)
- forgot\_password, [56](#)
- fsx, [122](#)
- generate\_client\_certificate, [9](#)
- generate\_credential\_report, [139](#)
- generate\_data\_key, [151](#)
- generate\_data\_key\_pair, [151](#)
- generate\_data\_key\_pair\_without\_plaintext, [151](#)
- generate\_data\_key\_without\_plaintext, [151](#)
- generate\_data\_set, [166](#)
- generate\_organizations\_access\_report, [139](#)
- generate\_random, [152](#)
- generate\_service\_last\_accessed\_details, [139](#)
- get\_access\_key\_info, [269](#)
- get\_access\_key\_last\_used, [139](#)
- get\_access\_point, [229](#)
- get\_access\_point\_policy, [230](#)
- get\_access\_point\_policy\_status, [230](#)
- get\_account, [9](#), [193](#)
- get\_account\_authorization\_details, [139](#)
- get\_account\_balance, [172](#)
- get\_account\_limit, [221](#)
- get\_account\_password\_policy, [139](#)
- get\_account\_sending\_enabled, [249](#)
- get\_account\_settings, [153](#)

- get\_account\_summary, [139](#)
- get\_active\_names, [161](#)
- get\_activity\_task, [251](#)
- get\_adm\_channel, [190](#)
- get\_admin\_account, [121](#)
- get\_aggregate\_compliance\_details\_by\_config\_rule, [64](#)
- get\_aggregate\_config\_rule\_compliance\_summary, [64](#)
- get\_aggregate\_discovered\_resource\_counts, [64](#)
- get\_aggregate\_resource\_config, [64](#)
- get\_alarms, [161](#)
- get\_alias, [153](#)
- get\_api, [14](#)
- get\_api\_key, [9](#)
- get\_api\_keys, [9](#)
- get\_api\_mapping, [14](#)
- get\_api\_mappings, [14](#)
- get\_apis, [14](#)
- get\_apns\_channel, [190](#)
- get\_apns\_sandbox\_channel, [190](#)
- get\_apns\_voip\_channel, [190](#)
- get\_apns\_voip\_sandbox\_channel, [190](#)
- get\_app, [190](#)
- get\_application, [241](#)
- get\_application\_date\_range\_kpi, [190](#)
- get\_application\_policy, [241](#)
- get\_application\_settings, [190](#)
- get\_applied\_schema\_version, [33](#)
- get\_apps, [190](#)
- get\_assessment\_report, [142](#)
- get\_assignment, [172](#)
- get\_associated\_ipv6\_pool\_cidrs, [92](#)
- get\_association\_for\_service\_quota\_template, [247](#)
- get\_attribute\_values, [198](#)
- get\_attributes, [255](#)
- get\_authorization\_token, [98](#)
- get\_authorizer, [9, 14](#)
- get\_authorizers, [9, 14](#)
- get\_auto\_snapshots, [161](#)
- get\_automation\_execution, [262](#)
- get\_aws\_default\_service\_quota, [247](#)
- get\_aws\_organizations\_access\_status, [243](#)
- get\_backup\_plan, [27](#)
- get\_backup\_plan\_from\_json, [27](#)
- get\_backup\_plan\_from\_template, [27](#)
- get\_backup\_selection, [27](#)
- get\_backup\_vault\_access\_policy, [27](#)
- get\_backup\_vault\_notifications, [27](#)
- get\_baidu\_channel, [190](#)
- get\_base\_path\_mapping, [9](#)
- get\_base\_path\_mappings, [9](#)
- get\_batch\_prediction, [164](#)
- get\_blacklist\_reports, [193](#)
- get\_block\_public\_access\_configuration, [116](#)
- get\_blueprints, [161](#)
- get\_bootstrap\_brokers, [144](#)
- get\_bot, [156](#)
- get\_bot\_alias, [156](#)
- get\_bot\_aliases, [156](#)
- get\_bot\_channel\_association, [156](#)
- get\_bot\_channel\_associations, [156](#)
- get\_bot\_versions, [156](#)
- get\_bots, [156](#)
- get\_bucket\_accelerate\_configuration, [227](#)
- get\_bucket\_acl, [227](#)
- get\_bucket\_analytics\_configuration, [227](#)
- get\_bucket\_cors, [227](#)
- get\_bucket\_encryption, [227](#)
- get\_bucket\_inventory\_configuration, [227](#)
- get\_bucket\_lifecycle, [227](#)
- get\_bucket\_lifecycle\_configuration, [227](#)
- get\_bucket\_location, [227](#)
- get\_bucket\_logging, [227](#)
- get\_bucket\_metrics\_configuration, [227](#)
- get\_bucket\_notification, [227](#)
- get\_bucket\_notification\_configuration, [227](#)
- get\_bucket\_policy, [227](#)
- get\_bucket\_policy\_status, [227](#)
- get\_bucket\_replication, [227](#)
- get\_bucket\_request\_payment, [227](#)
- get\_bucket\_tagging, [227](#)
- get\_bucket\_versioning, [227](#)
- get\_bucket\_website, [227](#)
- get\_builtin\_intent, [156](#)
- get\_builtin\_intents, [156](#)
- get\_builtin\_slot\_types, [156](#)

- get\_bulk\_publish\_details, [58](#)
- get\_bundles, [161](#)
- get\_byte\_match\_set, [279](#), [282](#)
- get\_calendar\_state, [262](#)
- get\_caller\_identity, [269](#)
- get\_campaign, [190](#)
- get\_campaign\_activities, [190](#)
- get\_campaign\_date\_range\_kpi, [190](#)
- get\_campaign\_version, [190](#)
- get\_campaign\_versions, [190](#)
- get\_campaigns, [190](#)
- get\_capacity\_reservation\_usage, [92](#)
- get\_catalog\_import\_status, [130](#)
- get\_celebrity\_info, [213](#)
- get\_celebrity\_recognition, [213](#)
- get\_certificate, [5](#), [7](#)
- get\_certificate\_authority\_certificate, [7](#)
- get\_certificate\_authority\_csr, [7](#)
- get\_change, [221](#)
- get\_change\_token, [279](#), [282](#)
- get\_change\_token\_status, [279](#), [282](#)
- get\_channels, [190](#)
- get\_checker\_ip\_ranges, [221](#)
- get\_classifier, [130](#)
- get\_classifiers, [130](#)
- get\_client\_certificate, [9](#)
- get\_client\_certificates, [9](#)
- get\_cloud\_formation\_stack\_records, [161](#)
- get\_cloud\_formation\_template, [241](#)
- get\_cloud\_front\_origin\_access\_identity, [37](#)
- get\_cloud\_front\_origin\_access\_identity\_configuration, [38](#)
- get\_cluster\_credentials, [211](#)
- get\_cognito\_events, [58](#)
- get\_coip\_pool\_usage, [92](#)
- get\_column\_statistics\_for\_partition, [130](#)
- get\_column\_statistics\_for\_table, [130](#)
- get\_command\_invocation, [262](#)
- get\_compatible\_elasticsearch\_versions, [110](#)
- get\_compatible\_kafka\_versions, [144](#)
- get\_compliance\_detail, [121](#)
- get\_compliance\_details\_by\_config\_rule, [64](#)
- get\_compliance\_details\_by\_resource, [64](#)
- get\_compliance\_summary, [220](#)
- get\_compliance\_summary\_by\_config\_rule, [64](#)
- get\_compliance\_summary\_by\_resource\_type, [64](#)
- get\_config, [39](#)
- get\_configuration\_set, [193](#)
- get\_configuration\_set\_event\_destinations, [193](#), [195](#)
- get\_conformance\_pack\_compliance\_details, [64](#)
- get\_conformance\_pack\_compliance\_summary, [64](#)
- get\_connection, [12](#), [130](#)
- get\_connection\_status, [262](#)
- get\_connections, [130](#)
- get\_console\_output, [92](#)
- get\_console\_screenshot, [92](#)
- get\_contact\_attributes, [66](#)
- get\_contact\_methods, [161](#)
- get\_contact\_reachability\_status, [223](#)
- get\_content\_moderation, [213](#)
- get\_context\_keys\_for\_custom\_policy, [139](#)
- get\_context\_keys\_for\_principal\_policy, [139](#)
- get\_cost\_and\_usage, [69](#)
- get\_cost\_and\_usage\_with\_resources, [69](#)
- get\_cost\_forecast, [69](#)
- get\_crawler, [131](#)
- get\_crawler\_metrics, [131](#)
- get\_crawlers, [131](#)
- get\_credential\_report, [139](#)
- get\_credentials\_for\_identity, [53](#)
- get\_csv\_header, [56](#)
- get\_current\_metric\_data, [66](#)
- get\_custom\_verification\_email\_template, [249](#)
- get\_dashboard, [47](#)
- get\_dashboard\_embed\_url, [200](#)
- get\_data\_catalog, [22](#)
- get\_data\_catalog\_encryption\_settings, [131](#)
- get\_data\_retrieval\_policy, [125](#)
- get\_data\_source, [164](#)
- get\_database, [22](#), [131](#)
- get\_databases, [131](#)
- get\_dataflow\_graph, [131](#)

- get\_dedicated\_ip, [193](#)
- get\_dedicated\_ips, [193](#)
- get\_default\_credit\_specification, [92](#)
- get\_default\_patch\_baseline, [262](#)
- get\_deliverability\_dashboard\_options, [193](#)
- get\_deliverability\_test\_report, [193](#)
- get\_deployable\_patch\_snapshot\_for\_instance, [262](#)
- get\_deployment, [9](#), [14](#)
- get\_deployments, [9](#), [14](#)
- get\_detector, [134](#)
- get\_dev\_endpoint, [131](#)
- get\_dev\_endpoints, [131](#)
- get\_device, [56](#)
- get\_dimension\_values, [69](#)
- get\_directory, [33](#)
- get\_directory\_limits, [77](#)
- get\_discovered\_resource\_counts, [64](#)
- get\_disk, [161](#)
- get\_disk\_snapshot, [161](#)
- get\_disk\_snapshots, [161](#)
- get\_disks, [161](#)
- get\_distribution, [38](#)
- get\_distribution\_config, [38](#)
- get\_document, [262](#)
- get\_document\_analysis, [274](#)
- get\_document\_text\_detection, [274](#)
- get\_documentation\_part, [9](#)
- get\_documentation\_parts, [9](#)
- get\_documentation\_version, [9](#)
- get\_documentation\_versions, [9](#)
- get\_domain, [161](#)
- get\_domain\_deliverability\_campaign, [193](#)
- get\_domain\_detail, [223](#)
- get\_domain\_name, [9](#), [14](#)
- get\_domain\_names, [9](#), [14](#)
- get\_domain\_statistics\_report, [193](#)
- get\_domain\_suggestions, [223](#)
- get\_domains, [161](#)
- get\_download\_url\_for\_layer, [98](#)
- get\_ebs\_default\_kms\_key\_id, [92](#)
- get\_ebs\_encryption\_by\_default, [92](#)
- get\_email\_channel, [190](#)
- get\_email\_identity, [193](#)
- get\_email\_template, [190](#)
- get\_enabled\_standards, [239](#)
- get\_endpoint, [190](#)
- get\_endpoint\_attributes, [257](#)
- get\_entitlements, [167](#)
- get\_evaluation, [164](#)
- get\_event\_selectors, [45](#)
- get\_event\_source\_mapping, [153](#)
- get\_event\_stream, [190](#)
- get\_exclusions\_preview, [142](#)
- get\_execution\_history, [251](#)
- get\_export, [9](#), [156](#)
- get\_export\_job, [190](#)
- get\_export\_jobs, [190](#)
- get\_export\_snapshot\_records, [161](#)
- get\_face\_detection, [213](#)
- get\_face\_search, [213](#)
- get\_facet, [33](#)
- get\_federation\_token, [66](#), [269](#)
- get\_field\_level\_encryption, [38](#)
- get\_field\_level\_encryption\_config, [38](#)
- get\_field\_level\_encryption\_profile, [38](#)
- get\_field\_level\_encryption\_profile\_config, [38](#)
- get\_file\_upload\_url, [172](#)
- get\_filter, [134](#)
- get\_findings, [134](#), [239](#)
- get\_findings\_statistics, [134](#)
- get\_function, [153](#)
- get\_function\_concurrency, [153](#)
- get\_function\_configuration, [153](#)
- get\_function\_event\_invoke\_config, [153](#)
- get\_gateway\_response, [9](#)
- get\_gateway\_responses, [10](#)
- get\_gcm\_channel, [190](#)
- get\_geo\_location, [221](#)
- get\_geo\_match\_set, [279](#), [282](#)
- get\_group, [56](#), [139](#), [215](#)
- get\_group\_policy, [139](#)
- get\_group\_query, [215](#)
- get\_health\_check, [221](#)
- get\_health\_check\_count, [221](#)
- get\_health\_check\_last\_failure\_reason, [221](#)
- get\_health\_check\_status, [221](#)
- get\_hit, [172](#)
- get\_host\_reservation\_purchase\_preview, [92](#)
- get\_hosted\_zone, [221](#)
- get\_hosted\_zone\_count, [221](#)



- get\_hosted\_zone\_limit, [221](#)
- get\_hostname\_suggestion, [178](#)
- get\_id, [53](#)
- get\_identity\_dkim\_attributes, [249](#)
- get\_identity\_mail\_from\_domain\_attributes, [249](#)
- get\_identity\_notification\_attributes, [249](#)
- get\_identity\_policies, [249](#)
- get\_identity\_pool\_configuration, [58](#)
- get\_identity\_pool\_roles, [53](#)
- get\_identity\_provider\_by\_identifier, [56](#)
- get\_identity\_verification\_attributes, [249](#)
- get\_import, [156](#)
- get\_import\_job, [190](#)
- get\_import\_jobs, [190](#)
- get\_insight\_results, [239](#)
- get\_insight\_rule\_report, [47](#)
- get\_insight\_selectors, [45](#)
- get\_insights, [239](#)
- get\_instance, [161](#), [245](#)
- get\_instance\_access\_details, [161](#)
- get\_instance\_metric\_data, [161](#)
- get\_instance\_port\_states, [161](#)
- get\_instance\_profile, [139](#)
- get\_instance\_snapshot, [161](#)
- get\_instance\_snapshots, [161](#)
- get\_instance\_state, [161](#)
- get\_instances, [161](#)
- get\_instances\_health\_status, [245](#)
- get\_integration, [10](#), [14](#)
- get\_integration\_response, [10](#), [14](#)
- get\_integration\_responses, [14](#)
- get\_integrations, [14](#)
- get\_intent, [156](#)
- get\_intent\_versions, [156](#)
- get\_intents, [156](#)
- get\_invalidation, [38](#)
- get\_inventory, [262](#)
- get\_inventory\_schema, [262](#)
- get\_invitations\_count, [134](#), [239](#)
- get\_ip\_set, [134](#), [279](#), [282](#)
- get\_item, [82](#)
- get\_job, [131](#)
- get\_job\_bookmark, [131](#)
- get\_job\_output, [125](#)
- get\_job\_run, [131](#)
- get\_job\_runs, [131](#)
- get\_job\_tagging, [230](#)
- get\_jobs, [131](#)
- get\_journey, [190](#)
- get\_journey\_date\_range\_kpi, [190](#)
- get\_journey\_execution\_activity\_metrics, [191](#)
- get\_journey\_execution\_metrics, [191](#)
- get\_key\_pair, [161](#)
- get\_key\_pairs, [161](#)
- get\_key\_policy, [152](#)
- get\_key\_rotation\_status, [152](#)
- get\_label\_detection, [213](#)
- get\_launch\_template\_data, [92](#)
- get\_layer\_version, [153](#)
- get\_layer\_version\_by\_arn, [153](#)
- get\_layer\_version\_policy, [153](#)
- get\_lexicon, [196](#)
- get\_license\_configuration, [159](#)
- get\_lifecycle\_policies, [79](#)
- get\_lifecycle\_policy, [79](#), [98](#)
- get\_lifecycle\_policy\_preview, [98](#)
- get\_link\_attributes, [33](#)
- get\_load\_balancer, [161](#)
- get\_load\_balancer\_metric\_data, [161](#)
- get\_load\_balancer\_tls\_certificates, [161](#)
- get\_load\_balancers, [161](#)
- get\_log\_events, [51](#)
- get\_log\_group\_fields, [51](#)
- get\_log\_record, [51](#)
- get\_logging\_configuration, [279](#), [282](#)
- get\_login\_profile, [139](#)
- get\_maintenance\_window, [262](#)
- get\_maintenance\_window\_execution, [262](#)
- get\_maintenance\_window\_execution\_task, [262](#)
- get\_maintenance\_window\_execution\_task\_invocation, [262](#)
- get\_maintenance\_window\_task, [262](#)
- get\_managed\_prefix\_list\_associations, [92](#)
- get\_managed\_prefix\_list\_entries, [92](#)
- get\_managed\_scaling\_policy, [116](#)
- get\_mapping, [131](#)
- get\_master\_account, [134](#), [239](#)
- get\_medical\_transcription\_job, [276](#)

- get\_medical\_vocabulary, [276](#)
- get\_members, [134](#), [239](#)
- get\_method, [10](#)
- get\_method\_response, [10](#)
- get\_metric\_data, [47](#), [66](#)
- get\_metric\_statistics, [47](#)
- get\_metric\_widget\_image, [47](#)
- get\_ml\_model, [164](#)
- get\_ml\_task\_run, [131](#)
- get\_ml\_task\_runs, [131](#)
- get\_ml\_transform, [131](#)
- get\_ml\_transforms, [131](#)
- get\_model, [10](#), [14](#)
- get\_model\_template, [10](#), [14](#)
- get\_models, [10](#), [14](#)
- get\_named\_query, [22](#)
- get\_namespace, [245](#)
- get\_notification\_channel, [121](#)
- get\_object, [227](#)
- get\_object\_acl, [227](#)
- get\_object\_attributes, [33](#)
- get\_object\_information, [33](#)
- get\_object\_legal\_hold, [227](#)
- get\_object\_lock\_configuration, [227](#)
- get\_object\_retention, [227](#)
- get\_object\_tagging, [227](#)
- get\_object\_torrent, [227](#)
- get\_open\_id\_connect\_provider, [139](#)
- get\_open\_id\_token, [53](#)
- get\_open\_id\_token\_for\_developer\_identity, [53](#)
- get\_operation, [161](#), [245](#)
- get\_operation\_detail, [223](#)
- get\_operations, [162](#)
- get\_operations\_for\_resource, [162](#)
- get\_ops\_item, [262](#)
- get\_ops\_summary, [262](#)
- get\_organization\_config\_rule\_detailed\_status, [64](#)
- get\_organization\_conformance\_pack\_detailed\_status, [64](#)
- get\_organizations\_access\_report, [139](#)
- get\_parameter, [262](#)
- get\_parameter\_history, [262](#)
- get\_parameters, [262](#)
- get\_parameters\_by\_path, [262](#)
- get\_parameters\_for\_import, [152](#)
- get\_partition, [131](#)
- get\_partitions, [131](#)
- get\_password\_data, [92](#)
- get\_patch\_baseline, [262](#)
- get\_patch\_baseline\_for\_patch\_group, [262](#)
- get\_permission, [202](#)
- get\_permission\_policy, [279](#), [282](#)
- get\_person\_tracking, [213](#)
- get\_personalized\_ranking, [187](#)
- get\_pipeline\_definition, [71](#)
- get\_plan, [131](#)
- get\_platform\_application\_attributes, [257](#)
- get\_policy, [121](#), [139](#), [154](#)
- get\_policy\_version, [139](#)
- get\_products, [198](#)
- get\_protection\_status, [121](#)
- get\_provisioned\_concurrency\_config, [154](#)
- get\_public\_access\_block, [227](#), [230](#)
- get\_public\_key, [38](#), [152](#)
- get\_public\_key\_config, [38](#)
- get\_push\_template, [191](#)
- get\_qualification\_score, [172](#)
- get\_qualification\_type, [172](#)
- get\_query\_execution, [22](#)
- get\_query\_logging\_config, [221](#)
- get\_query\_results, [22](#), [51](#)
- get\_queue\_attributes, [259](#)
- get\_queue\_url, [259](#)
- get\_random\_password, [237](#)
- get\_rate\_based\_rule, [279](#), [282](#)
- get\_rate\_based\_rule\_managed\_keys, [279](#), [282](#)
- get\_recommendations, [187](#)
- get\_recommender\_configuration, [191](#)
- get\_recommender\_configurations, [191](#)
- get\_records, [84](#), [146](#)
- get\_recovery\_point\_restore\_metadata, [27](#)
- get\_regex\_match\_set, [279](#), [282](#)
- get\_regex\_pattern\_set, [279](#), [282](#)
- get\_regions, [162](#)
- get\_relational\_database, [162](#)
- get\_relational\_database\_blueprints, [162](#)
- get\_relational\_database\_bundles, [162](#)
- get\_relational\_database\_events, [162](#)

- get\_relational\_database\_log\_events, [162](#)
- get\_relational\_database\_log\_streams, [162](#)
- get\_relational\_database\_master\_user\_password, [162](#)
- get\_relational\_database\_metric\_data, [162](#)
- get\_relational\_database\_parameters, [162](#)
- get\_relational\_database\_snapshot, [162](#)
- get\_relational\_database\_snapshots, [162](#)
- get\_relational\_databases, [162](#)
- get\_repository\_policy, [98](#)
- get\_request\_validator, [10](#)
- get\_request\_validators, [10](#)
- get\_requested\_service\_quota\_change, [247](#)
- get\_reservation\_coverage, [69](#)
- get\_reservation\_purchase\_recommendation, [69](#)
- get\_reservation\_utilization, [69](#)
- get\_reserved\_instances\_exchange\_quote, [92](#)
- get\_reserved\_node\_exchange\_offerings, [211](#)
- get\_resolver\_endpoint, [225](#)
- get\_resolver\_rule, [225](#)
- get\_resolver\_rule\_association, [225](#)
- get\_resolver\_rule\_policy, [225](#)
- get\_resource, [10](#)
- get\_resource\_config\_history, [64](#)
- get\_resource\_metrics, [188](#)
- get\_resource\_policies, [131](#), [202](#)
- get\_resource\_policy, [131](#), [237](#)
- get\_resource\_share\_associations, [202](#)
- get\_resource\_share\_invitations, [202](#)
- get\_resource\_shares, [202](#)
- get\_resources, [10](#), [220](#)
- get\_rest\_api, [10](#)
- get\_rest\_apis, [10](#)
- get\_reusable\_delegation\_set, [221](#)
- get\_reusable\_delegation\_set\_limit, [221](#)
- get\_rightsizing\_recommendation, [69](#)
- get\_role, [139](#)
- get\_role\_policy, [139](#)
- get\_route, [14](#)
- get\_route\_response, [14](#)
- get\_route\_responses, [14](#)
- get\_routes, [14](#)
- get\_rule, [279](#), [282](#)
- get\_rule\_group, [279](#), [282](#)
- get\_saml\_provider, [139](#)
- get\_sampled\_requests, [279](#), [282](#)
- get\_savings\_plans\_coverage, [69](#)
- get\_savings\_plans\_purchase\_recommendation, [69](#)
- get\_savings\_plans\_utilization, [69](#)
- get\_savings\_plans\_utilization\_details, [70](#)
- get\_scaling\_plan\_resource\_forecast\_data, [26](#)
- get\_schema\_as\_json, [33](#)
- get\_sdk, [10](#)
- get\_sdk\_type, [10](#)
- get\_sdk\_types, [10](#)
- get\_search\_suggestions, [232](#)
- get\_secret\_value, [237](#)
- get\_security\_configuration, [131](#)
- get\_security\_configurations, [131](#)
- get\_segment, [191](#)
- get\_segment\_detection, [213](#)
- get\_segment\_export\_jobs, [191](#)
- get\_segment\_import\_jobs, [191](#)
- get\_segment\_version, [191](#)
- get\_segment\_versions, [191](#)
- get\_segments, [191](#)
- get\_send\_quota, [249](#)
- get\_send\_statistics, [249](#)
- get\_server\_certificate, [139](#)
- get\_service, [245](#)
- get\_service\_last\_accessed\_details, [139](#)
- get\_service\_last\_accessed\_details\_with\_entities, [139](#)
- get\_service\_linked\_role\_deletion\_status, [139](#)
- get\_service\_quota, [247](#)
- get\_service\_quota\_increase\_request\_from\_template, [247](#)
- get\_service\_setting, [262](#)
- get\_service\_settings, [159](#)
- get\_session, [157](#)
- get\_session\_token, [269](#)
- get\_shard\_iterator, [84](#), [146](#)
- get\_signing\_certificate, [56](#)
- get\_size\_constraint\_set, [279](#), [282](#)

- get\_slot\_type, [156](#)
- get\_slot\_type\_versions, [156](#)
- get\_slot\_types, [156](#)
- get\_sms\_attributes, [257](#)
- get\_sms\_channel, [191](#)
- get\_sms\_template, [191](#)
- get\_snapshot\_limits, [77](#)
- get\_solution\_metrics, [185](#)
- get\_speech\_synthesis\_task, [196](#)
- get\_sql\_injection\_match\_set, [279](#), [282](#)
- get\_ssh\_public\_key, [140](#)
- get\_stack\_policy, [36](#)
- get\_stage, [10](#), [14](#)
- get\_stages, [10](#), [14](#)
- get\_static\_ip, [162](#)
- get\_static\_ips, [162](#)
- get\_streaming\_distribution, [38](#)
- get\_streaming\_distribution\_config, [38](#)
- get\_subscription\_attributes, [257](#)
- get\_subscription\_state, [254](#)
- get\_supported\_resource\_types, [27](#)
- get\_table, [131](#)
- get\_table\_metadata, [22](#)
- get\_table\_version, [131](#)
- get\_table\_versions, [131](#)
- get\_tables, [131](#)
- get\_tag\_keys, [220](#)
- get\_tag\_values, [220](#)
- get\_tags, [10](#), [14](#), [70](#), [131](#), [215](#)
- get\_telemetry\_metadata, [142](#)
- get\_template, [36](#), [249](#)
- get\_template\_summary, [36](#)
- get\_terminology, [277](#)
- get\_text\_detection, [213](#)
- get\_threat\_intel\_set, [134](#)
- get\_topic\_attributes, [257](#)
- get\_traffic\_policy, [221](#)
- get\_traffic\_policy\_instance, [221](#)
- get\_traffic\_policy\_instance\_count, [221](#)
- get\_trail, [45](#)
- get\_trail\_status, [45](#)
- get\_transcription\_job, [276](#)
- get\_transit\_gateway\_attachment\_propagations, [92](#)
- get\_transit\_gateway\_multicast\_domain\_associations, [92](#)
- get\_transit\_gateway\_route\_table\_associations, [92](#)
- get\_transit\_gateway\_route\_table\_propagations, [92](#)
- get\_trigger, [131](#)
- get\_triggers, [131](#)
- get\_typed\_link\_facet\_information, [33](#)
- get\_ui\_customization, [56](#)
- get\_upgrade\_history, [110](#)
- get\_upgrade\_status, [110](#)
- get\_usage, [10](#)
- get\_usage\_forecast, [70](#)
- get\_usage\_plan, [10](#)
- get\_usage\_plan\_key, [10](#)
- get\_usage\_plan\_keys, [10](#)
- get\_usage\_plans, [10](#)
- get\_user, [56](#), [140](#)
- get\_user\_attribute\_verification\_code, [56](#)
- get\_user\_defined\_function, [131](#)
- get\_user\_defined\_functions, [131](#)
- get\_user\_endpoints, [191](#)
- get\_user\_policy, [140](#)
- get\_user\_pool\_mfa\_config, [56](#)
- get\_utterances\_view, [156](#)
- get\_vault\_access\_policy, [125](#)
- get\_vault\_lock, [125](#)
- get\_vault\_notifications, [125](#)
- get\_vocabulary, [276](#)
- get\_vocabulary\_filter, [276](#)
- get\_voice\_channel, [191](#)
- get\_voice\_template, [191](#)
- get\_vpc\_link, [10](#), [14](#)
- get\_vpc\_links, [10](#), [14](#)
- get\_web\_acl, [279](#), [282](#)
- get\_web\_acl\_for\_resource, [282](#)
- get\_work\_group, [22](#)
- get\_workflow, [131](#)
- get\_workflow\_execution\_history, [273](#)
- get\_workflow\_run, [131](#)
- get\_workflow\_run\_properties, [131](#)
- get\_workflow\_runs, [131](#)
- get\_xss\_match\_set, [279](#), [282](#)
- glacier, [123](#)
- global\_sign\_out, [56](#)
- globalaccelerator, [126](#)
- glue, [129](#)
- iam\_access, [178](#)
- guardduty, [133](#)
- head\_bucket, [227](#)

- head\_object, [227](#)
- health, [135](#)
- iam, [137](#)
- import\_api, [14](#)
- import\_api\_keys, [10](#)
- import\_catalog\_to\_glue, [131](#)
- import\_certificate, [5](#)
- import\_certificate\_authority\_certificate, [7](#)
- import\_client\_vpn\_client\_certificate\_revocation\_list, [92](#)
- import\_documentation\_parts, [10](#)
- import\_image, [92](#)
- import\_installation\_media, [206](#)
- import\_instance, [92](#)
- import\_key\_material, [152](#)
- import\_key\_pair, [92](#), [162](#)
- import\_rest\_api, [10](#)
- import\_snapshot, [92](#)
- import\_terminology, [277](#)
- import\_volume, [92](#)
- increase\_node\_groups\_in\_global\_replication\_group, [106](#)
- increase\_replica\_count, [106](#)
- increase\_replication\_factor, [73](#)
- increase\_stream\_retention\_period, [146](#)
- index\_documents, [42](#)
- index\_faces, [213](#)
- infer\_icd10cm, [61](#)
- infer\_rx\_norm, [61](#)
- initialize\_cluster, [41](#)
- initiate\_auth, [56](#)
- initiate\_job, [125](#)
- initiate\_layer\_upload, [98](#)
- initiate\_multipart\_upload, [125](#)
- initiate\_vault\_lock, [125](#)
- inspector, [141](#)
- invite\_account\_to\_organization, [182](#)
- invite\_members, [134](#), [239](#)
- invoke, [154](#)
- invoke\_async, [154](#)
- invoke\_endpoint, [235](#)
- is\_vpc\_peered, [162](#)
- issue\_certificate, [7](#)
- join\_domain, [266](#)
- kafka, [143](#)
- kinesis, [145](#)
- kinesisanalytics, [146](#)
- kinesisanalyticsv2, [148](#)
- kms, [149](#)
- label\_parameter\_version, [262](#)
- lambda, [152](#)
- leave\_organization, [182](#)
- lexmodelbuildingservice, [155](#)
- lexruntimeservice, [157](#)
- license\_manager, [158](#)
- lightsail, [159](#)
- list\_accelerators, [128](#)
- list\_accepted\_portfolio\_shares, [243](#)
- list\_access\_keys, [140](#)
- list\_access\_points, [230](#)
- list\_account\_aliases, [140](#)
- list\_account\_settings, [100](#)
- list\_accounts, [182](#)
- list\_accounts\_for\_parent, [182](#)
- list\_activated\_rules\_in\_rule\_group, [279](#), [282](#)
- list\_activities, [251](#)
- list\_activity\_types, [273](#)
- list\_aggregate\_discovered\_resources, [64](#)
- list\_algorithms, [232](#)
- list\_aliases, [152](#), [154](#)
- list\_allowed\_node\_type\_modifications, [106](#)
- list\_application\_dependencies, [241](#)
- list\_application\_snapshots, [149](#)
- list\_application\_versions, [241](#)
- list\_applications, [18](#), [147](#), [149](#), [241](#)
- list\_applied\_schema\_arns, [33](#)
- list\_apps, [233](#)
- list\_assessment\_run\_agents, [142](#)
- list\_assessment\_runs, [142](#)
- list\_assessment\_targets, [142](#)
- list\_assessment\_templates, [142](#)
- list\_assignments\_for\_hit, [172](#)
- list\_association\_versions, [262](#)
- list\_associations, [262](#)
- list\_associations\_for\_license\_configuration, [159](#)
- list\_attached\_group\_policies, [140](#)
- list\_attached\_indices, [33](#)
- list\_attached\_role\_policies, [140](#)
- list\_attached\_user\_policies, [140](#)

- list\_attacks, [254](#)
- list\_attributes, [100](#)
- list\_auto\_ml\_jobs, [233](#)
- list\_automatic\_tape\_creation\_policies, [266](#)
- list\_available\_solution\_stacks, [108](#)
- list\_available\_zones, [39](#)
- list\_aws\_default\_service\_quotas, [247](#)
- list\_aws\_service\_access\_for\_organization, [183](#)
- list\_backup\_jobs, [27](#)
- list\_backup\_plan\_templates, [27](#)
- list\_backup\_plan\_versions, [27](#)
- list\_backup\_plans, [27](#)
- list\_backup\_selections, [27](#)
- list\_backup\_vaults, [27](#)
- list\_backups, [82](#)
- list\_batch\_inference\_jobs, [185](#)
- list\_bonus\_payments, [172](#)
- list\_bootstrap\_actions, [116](#)
- list\_brokers, [170](#)
- list\_bucket\_analytics\_configurations, [227](#)
- list\_bucket\_inventory\_configurations, [228](#)
- list\_bucket\_metrics\_configurations, [228](#)
- list\_buckets, [228](#)
- list\_budgets\_for\_resource, [243](#)
- list\_byoip\_cidrs, [128](#)
- list\_byte\_match\_sets, [279](#), [282](#)
- list\_campaigns, [185](#)
- list\_candidates\_for\_auto\_ml\_job, [233](#)
- list\_certificate\_authorities, [7](#)
- list\_certificates, [5](#), [77](#)
- list\_change\_sets, [36](#)
- list\_children, [183](#)
- list\_closed\_workflow\_executions, [273](#)
- list\_cloud\_front\_origin\_access\_identities, [38](#)
- list\_cluster\_operations, [144](#)
- list\_clusters, [100](#), [104](#), [116](#), [144](#)
- list\_code\_repositories, [233](#)
- list\_collections, [213](#)
- list\_command\_invocations, [262](#)
- list\_commands, [262](#)
- list\_compilation\_jobs, [233](#)
- list\_compliance\_items, [262](#)
- list\_compliance\_status, [121](#)
- list\_compliance\_summaries, [262](#)
- list\_components, [18](#)
- list\_configuration\_history, [18](#)
- list\_configuration\_revisions, [144](#), [170](#)
- list\_configuration\_sets, [193](#), [195](#), [249](#)
- list\_configurations, [144](#), [171](#)
- list\_constraints\_for\_portfolio, [243](#)
- list\_contact\_flows, [66](#)
- list\_container\_instances, [100](#)
- list\_contributor\_insights, [82](#)
- list\_copy\_jobs, [27](#)
- list\_cost\_category\_definitions, [70](#)
- list\_crawlers, [131](#)
- list\_create\_account\_status, [183](#)
- list\_custom\_verification\_email\_templates, [249](#)
- list\_dashboard\_versions, [200](#)
- list\_dashboards, [47](#), [200](#)
- list\_data\_catalogs, [22](#)
- list\_data\_sets, [200](#)
- list\_data\_sources, [200](#)
- list\_databases, [22](#)
- list\_dataset\_groups, [185](#)
- list\_dataset\_import\_jobs, [185](#)
- list\_datasets, [58](#), [185](#)
- list\_dead\_letter\_source\_queues, [259](#)
- list\_dedicated\_ip\_pools, [193](#)
- list\_delegated\_administrators, [183](#)
- list\_delegated\_services\_for\_account, [183](#)
- list\_deliverability\_test\_reports, [194](#)
- list\_delivery\_streams, [120](#)
- list\_detectors, [134](#)
- list\_dev\_endpoints, [131](#)
- list\_development\_schema\_arns, [33](#)
- list\_devices, [56](#)
- list\_directories, [33](#)
- list\_discovered\_resources, [64](#)
- list\_distributions, [38](#)
- list\_distributions\_by\_web\_acl\_id, [38](#)
- list\_document\_classification\_jobs, [60](#)
- list\_document\_classifiers, [60](#)
- list\_document\_versions, [262](#)
- list\_documents, [262](#)
- list\_domain\_deliverability\_campaigns, [194](#)
- list\_domain\_names, [42](#), [110](#)

- [list\\_domains](#), [223](#), [233](#), [255](#), [273](#)
- [list\\_domains\\_for\\_package](#), [110](#)
- [list\\_dominant\\_language\\_detection\\_jobs](#), [60](#)
- [list\\_elasticsearch\\_instance\\_types](#), [110](#)
- [list\\_elasticsearch\\_versions](#), [110](#)
- [list\\_email\\_identities](#), [194](#)
- [list\\_enabled\\_products\\_for\\_import](#), [239](#)
- [list\\_endpoint\\_configs](#), [233](#)
- [list\\_endpoint\\_groups](#), [128](#)
- [list\\_endpoints](#), [60](#), [233](#)
- [list\\_endpoints\\_by\\_platform\\_application](#), [257](#)
- [list\\_entities\\_detection\\_jobs](#), [60](#)
- [list\\_entities\\_detection\\_v2\\_jobs](#), [61](#)
- [list\\_entities\\_for\\_policy](#), [140](#)
- [list\\_entity\\_recognizers](#), [60](#)
- [list\\_event\\_buses](#), [49](#), [118](#)
- [list\\_event\\_source\\_mappings](#), [154](#)
- [list\\_event\\_sources](#), [49](#), [118](#)
- [list\\_event\\_subscriptions](#), [142](#)
- [list\\_event\\_trackers](#), [185](#)
- [list\\_exclusions](#), [142](#)
- [list\\_executions](#), [251](#)
- [list\\_experiments](#), [233](#)
- [list\\_exports](#), [36](#)
- [list\\_faces](#), [213](#)
- [list\\_facet\\_attributes](#), [33](#)
- [list\\_facet\\_names](#), [33](#)
- [list\\_failures\\_for\\_license\\_configuration\\_operations](#), [159](#)
- [list\\_fargate\\_profiles](#), [104](#)
- [list\\_field\\_level\\_encryption\\_configs](#), [38](#)
- [list\\_field\\_level\\_encryption\\_profiles](#), [38](#)
- [list\\_file\\_shares](#), [266](#)
- [list\\_filters](#), [134](#), [185](#)
- [list\\_findings](#), [134](#), [142](#)
- [list\\_flow\\_definitions](#), [233](#)
- [list\\_function\\_event\\_invoke\\_configs](#), [154](#)
- [list\\_functions](#), [154](#)
- [list\\_gateway\\_routes](#), [20](#)
- [list\\_gateways](#), [266](#)
- [list\\_geo\\_locations](#), [221](#)
- [list\\_geo\\_match\\_sets](#), [279](#), [282](#)
- [list\\_global\\_tables](#), [82](#)
- [list\\_grants](#), [152](#)
- [list\\_group\\_memberships](#), [200](#)
- [list\\_group\\_policies](#), [140](#)
- [list\\_group\\_resources](#), [215](#)
- [list\\_groups](#), [56](#), [140](#), [200](#), [215](#)
- [list\\_groups\\_for\\_user](#), [140](#)
- [list\\_handshakes\\_for\\_account](#), [183](#)
- [list\\_handshakes\\_for\\_organization](#), [183](#)
- [list\\_haps](#), [39](#)
- [list\\_health\\_checks](#), [221](#)
- [list\\_hi\\_ts](#), [172](#)
- [list\\_hi\\_ts\\_for\\_qualification\\_type](#), [172](#)
- [list\\_hosted\\_zones](#), [221](#)
- [list\\_hosted\\_zones\\_by\\_name](#), [221](#)
- [list\\_hosted\\_zones\\_by\\_vpc](#), [222](#)
- [list\\_hours\\_of\\_operations](#), [66](#)
- [list\\_hsms](#), [40](#)
- [list\\_human\\_task\\_uis](#), [233](#)
- [list\\_hyper\\_parameter\\_tuning\\_jobs](#), [233](#)
- [list\\_iam\\_policy\\_assignments](#), [200](#)
- [list\\_iam\\_policy\\_assignments\\_for\\_user](#), [200](#)
- [list\\_icd10cm\\_inference\\_jobs](#), [61](#)
- [list\\_identities](#), [53](#), [249](#)
- [list\\_identity\\_policies](#), [249](#)
- [list\\_identity\\_pool\\_usage](#), [58](#)
- [list\\_identity\\_pools](#), [53](#)
- [list\\_identity\\_providers](#), [56](#)
- [list\\_images](#), [98](#)
- [list\\_imports](#), [36](#)
- [list\\_incoming\\_typed\\_links](#), [33](#)
- [list\\_index](#), [33](#)
- [list\\_ingestions](#), [200](#)
- [list\\_instance\\_fleets](#), [117](#)
- [list\\_instance\\_groups](#), [117](#)
- [list\\_instance\\_profiles](#), [140](#)
- [list\\_instance\\_profiles\\_for\\_role](#), [140](#)
- [list\\_instances](#), [117](#), [245](#)
- [list\\_invalidations](#), [38](#)
- [list\\_inventory\\_entries](#), [262](#)
- [list\\_invitations](#), [134](#), [239](#)
- [list\\_ip\\_routes](#), [77](#)
- [list\\_ip\\_sets](#), [134](#), [279](#), [282](#)
- [list\\_jobs](#), [29](#), [125](#), [131](#), [230](#)
- [list\\_journeys](#), [191](#)
- [list\\_kafka\\_versions](#), [144](#)
- [list\\_key\\_phrases\\_detection\\_jobs](#), [60](#)
- [list\\_key\\_policies](#), [152](#)

- [list\\_keys](#), [152](#)
- [list\\_labeling\\_jobs](#), [233](#)
- [list\\_labeling\\_jobs\\_for\\_workteam](#), [233](#)
- [list\\_launch\\_paths](#), [243](#)
- [list\\_layer\\_versions](#), [154](#)
- [list\\_layers](#), [154](#)
- [list\\_lexicons](#), [196](#)
- [list\\_license\\_configurations](#), [159](#)
- [list\\_license\\_specifications\\_for\\_resource](#), [159](#)
- [list\\_listeners](#), [128](#)
- [list\\_local\\_disks](#), [266](#)
- [list\\_log\\_pattern\\_sets](#), [18](#)
- [list\\_log\\_patterns](#), [18](#)
- [list\\_log\\_subscriptions](#), [77](#)
- [list\\_logging\\_configurations](#), [279](#), [282](#)
- [list\\_luna\\_clients](#), [40](#)
- [list\\_managed\\_schema\\_arns](#), [33](#)
- [list\\_medical\\_transcription\\_jobs](#), [276](#)
- [list\\_medical\\_vocabularies](#), [276](#)
- [list\\_member\\_accounts](#), [122](#), [165](#)
- [list\\_members](#), [134](#), [239](#)
- [list\\_meshes](#), [20](#)
- [list\\_metrics](#), [47](#)
- [list\\_mfa\\_devices](#), [140](#)
- [list\\_ml\\_transforms](#), [131](#)
- [list\\_model\\_packages](#), [233](#)
- [list\\_models](#), [233](#)
- [list\\_monitoring\\_executions](#), [233](#)
- [list\\_monitoring\\_schedules](#), [233](#)
- [list\\_multipart\\_uploads](#), [125](#), [228](#)
- [list\\_named\\_queries](#), [22](#)
- [list\\_namespaces](#), [245](#)
- [list\\_nodegroups](#), [104](#)
- [list\\_nodes](#), [144](#)
- [list\\_notebook\\_instance\\_lifecycle\\_configs](#), [233](#)
- [list\\_notebook\\_instances](#), [233](#)
- [list\\_object\\_attributes](#), [33](#)
- [list\\_object\\_children](#), [33](#)
- [list\\_object\\_parent\\_paths](#), [33](#)
- [list\\_object\\_parents](#), [33](#)
- [list\\_object\\_policies](#), [33](#)
- [list\\_object\\_versions](#), [228](#)
- [list\\_objects](#), [228](#)
- [list\\_objects\\_v2](#), [228](#)
- [list\\_open\\_id\\_connect\\_providers](#), [140](#)
- [list\\_open\\_workflow\\_executions](#), [273](#)
- [list\\_operations](#), [223](#), [245](#)
- [list\\_organization\\_admin\\_accounts](#), [134](#)
- [list\\_organization\\_portfolio\\_access](#), [243](#)
- [list\\_organizational\\_units\\_for\\_parent](#), [183](#)
- [list\\_outgoing\\_typed\\_links](#), [33](#)
- [list\\_packages\\_for\\_domain](#), [110](#)
- [list\\_parents](#), [183](#)
- [list\\_partner\\_event\\_source\\_accounts](#), [49](#), [118](#)
- [list\\_partner\\_event\\_sources](#), [49](#), [118](#)
- [list\\_parts](#), [125](#), [228](#)
- [list\\_pending\\_invitation\\_resources](#), [202](#)
- [list\\_permissions](#), [7](#), [202](#)
- [list\\_phi\\_detection\\_jobs](#), [61](#)
- [list\\_phone\\_numbers](#), [66](#)
- [list\\_phone\\_numbers\\_opted\\_out](#), [257](#)
- [list\\_pipelines](#), [71](#)
- [list\\_platform\\_applications](#), [257](#)
- [list\\_platform\\_branches](#), [108](#)
- [list\\_platform\\_versions](#), [108](#)
- [list\\_policies](#), [122](#), [140](#), [183](#)
- [list\\_policies\\_for\\_target](#), [183](#)
- [list\\_policies\\_granting\\_service\\_access](#), [140](#)
- [list\\_policy\\_attachments](#), [33](#)
- [list\\_policy\\_versions](#), [140](#)
- [list\\_portfolio\\_access](#), [243](#)
- [list\\_portfolios](#), [243](#)
- [list\\_portfolios\\_for\\_product](#), [243](#)
- [list\\_principals](#), [202](#)
- [list\\_principals\\_for\\_portfolio](#), [243](#)
- [list\\_problems](#), [18](#)
- [list\\_processing\\_jobs](#), [233](#)
- [list\\_protected\\_resources](#), [27](#)
- [list\\_protections](#), [254](#)
- [list\\_provisioned\\_capacity](#), [125](#)
- [list\\_provisioned\\_concurrency\\_configs](#), [154](#)
- [list\\_provisioned\\_product\\_plans](#), [244](#)
- [list\\_provisioning\\_artifacts](#), [244](#)
- [list\\_provisioning\\_artifacts\\_for\\_service\\_action](#), [244](#)
- [list\\_public\\_keys](#), [38](#), [45](#)
- [list\\_published\\_schema\\_arns](#), [33](#)
- [list\\_publishing\\_destinations](#), [134](#)
- [list\\_qualification\\_requests](#), [172](#)



- [list\\_qualification\\_types](#), [172](#)
- [list\\_query\\_executions](#), [22](#)
- [list\\_query\\_logging\\_configs](#), [222](#)
- [list\\_queue\\_tags](#), [259](#)
- [list\\_queues](#), [66](#), [259](#)
- [list\\_rate\\_based\\_rules](#), [279](#), [282](#)
- [list\\_receipt\\_filters](#), [249](#)
- [list\\_receipt\\_rule\\_sets](#), [249](#)
- [list\\_recipes](#), [185](#)
- [list\\_record\\_history](#), [244](#)
- [list\\_records](#), [58](#)
- [list\\_recovery\\_points\\_by\\_backup\\_vault](#),  
[27](#)
- [list\\_recovery\\_points\\_by\\_resource](#), [27](#)
- [list\\_regex\\_match\\_sets](#), [279](#), [282](#)
- [list\\_regex\\_pattern\\_sets](#), [279](#), [282](#)
- [list\\_requested\\_service\\_quota\\_change\\_history](#),  
[247](#)
- [list\\_requested\\_service\\_quota\\_change\\_history\\_by\\_quota](#),  
[247](#)
- [list\\_resolver\\_endpoint\\_ip\\_addresses](#),  
[225](#)
- [list\\_resolver\\_endpoints](#), [225](#)
- [list\\_resolver\\_rule\\_associations](#), [225](#)
- [list\\_resolver\\_rules](#), [225](#)
- [list\\_resource\\_compliance\\_summaries](#),  
[262](#)
- [list\\_resource\\_data\\_sync](#), [262](#)
- [list\\_resource\\_inventory](#), [159](#)
- [list\\_resource\\_record\\_sets](#), [222](#)
- [list\\_resource\\_servers](#), [56](#)
- [list\\_resource\\_share\\_permissions](#), [202](#)
- [list\\_resource\\_tags](#), [152](#)
- [list\\_resource\\_types](#), [202](#)
- [list\\_resources](#), [202](#)
- [list\\_resources\\_for\\_tag\\_option](#), [244](#)
- [list\\_resources\\_for\\_web\\_acl](#), [282](#)
- [list\\_restore\\_jobs](#), [27](#)
- [list\\_retirable\\_grants](#), [152](#)
- [list\\_reusable\\_delegation\\_sets](#), [222](#)
- [list\\_review\\_policy\\_results\\_for\\_hit](#),  
[172](#)
- [list\\_reviewable\\_hits](#), [172](#)
- [list\\_role\\_policies](#), [140](#)
- [list\\_role\\_tags](#), [140](#)
- [list\\_roles](#), [140](#)
- [list\\_roots](#), [183](#)
- [list\\_routes](#), [20](#)
- [list\\_routing\\_profiles](#), [66](#)
- [list\\_rule\\_groups](#), [279](#), [282](#)
- [list\\_rule\\_names\\_by\\_target](#), [49](#), [118](#)
- [list\\_rules](#), [49](#), [118](#), [279](#), [282](#)
- [list\\_rules\\_packages](#), [143](#)
- [list\\_rx\\_norm\\_inference\\_jobs](#), [62](#)
- [list\\_s3\\_resources](#), [165](#)
- [list\\_saml\\_providers](#), [140](#)
- [list\\_schema\\_extensions](#), [77](#)
- [list\\_schemas](#), [185](#)
- [list\\_secret\\_version\\_ids](#), [237](#)
- [list\\_secrets](#), [237](#)
- [list\\_security\\_configurations](#), [117](#)
- [list\\_security\\_profiles](#), [66](#)
- [list\\_sentiment\\_detection\\_jobs](#), [60](#)
- [list\\_server\\_certificates](#), [140](#)
- [list\\_service\\_actions](#), [244](#)
- [list\\_service\\_actions\\_for\\_provisioning\\_artifact](#),  
[244](#)
- [list\\_service\\_quota\\_increase\\_requests\\_in\\_template](#),  
[247](#)
- [list\\_service\\_quotas](#), [247](#)
- [list\\_service\\_specific\\_credentials](#), [140](#)
- [list\\_services](#), [100](#), [245](#), [247](#)
- [list\\_shards](#), [146](#)
- [list\\_signing\\_certificates](#), [140](#)
- [list\\_size\\_constraint\\_sets](#), [279](#), [282](#)
- [list\\_solution\\_versions](#), [185](#)
- [list\\_solutions](#), [185](#)
- [list\\_speech\\_synthesis\\_tasks](#), [196](#)
- [list\\_sql\\_injection\\_match\\_sets](#), [280](#), [282](#)
- [list\\_ssh\\_public\\_keys](#), [140](#)
- [list\\_stack\\_instances](#), [36](#)
- [list\\_stack\\_instances\\_for\\_provisioned\\_product](#),  
[244](#)
- [list\\_stack\\_resources](#), [36](#)
- [list\\_stack\\_set\\_operation\\_results](#), [36](#)
- [list\\_stack\\_set\\_operations](#), [36](#)
- [list\\_stack\\_sets](#), [36](#)
- [list\\_stacks](#), [36](#)
- [list\\_state\\_machines](#), [251](#)
- [list\\_steps](#), [117](#)
- [list\\_stream\\_consumers](#), [146](#)
- [list\\_stream\\_processors](#), [213](#)
- [list\\_streaming\\_distributions](#), [38](#)
- [list\\_streams](#), [84](#), [146](#)
- [list\\_subscribed\\_rule\\_groups](#), [280](#), [283](#)
- [list\\_subscribed\\_workteams](#), [233](#)

- list\_subscriptions, [257](#)
- list\_subscriptions\_by\_topic, [257](#)
- list\_table\_metadata, [22](#)
- list\_tables, [82](#)
- list\_tag\_options, [244](#)
- list\_tags, [7](#), [27](#), [41](#), [45](#), [73](#), [111](#), [154](#), [171](#), [178](#), [233](#)
- list\_tags\_for\_certificate, [5](#)
- list\_tags\_for\_delivery\_stream, [120](#)
- list\_tags\_for\_domain, [223](#)
- list\_tags\_for\_resource, [18](#), [20](#), [22](#), [33](#), [38](#), [40](#), [47](#), [49](#), [53](#), [56](#), [60](#), [64](#), [66](#), [77](#), [79](#), [80](#), [98](#), [100](#), [102](#), [104](#), [106](#), [108](#), [119](#), [122](#), [123](#), [128](#), [134](#), [143](#), [144](#), [147](#), [149](#), [156](#), [159](#), [175](#), [181](#), [183](#), [191](#), [194](#), [200](#), [206](#), [222](#), [225](#), [239](#), [245](#), [251](#), [257](#), [262](#), [266](#), [273](#), [280](#), [283](#)
- list\_tags\_for\_resources, [222](#)
- list\_tags\_for\_stream, [146](#)
- list\_tags\_for\_vault, [125](#)
- list\_tags\_log\_group, [51](#)
- list\_tags\_of\_resource, [82](#)
- list\_tapes, [266](#)
- list\_targets\_by\_rule, [49](#), [119](#)
- list\_targets\_for\_policy, [183](#)
- list\_task\_definition\_families, [100](#)
- list\_task\_definitions, [100](#)
- list\_tasks, [100](#)
- list\_template\_aliases, [200](#)
- list\_template\_versions, [191](#), [200](#)
- list\_templates, [191](#), [200](#), [249](#)
- list\_terminologies, [277](#)
- list\_text\_translation\_jobs, [277](#)
- list\_theme\_aliases, [200](#)
- list\_theme\_versions, [200](#)
- list\_themes, [200](#)
- list\_threat\_intel\_sets, [134](#)
- list\_topics, [257](#)
- list\_topics\_detection\_jobs, [60](#)
- list\_traffic\_policies, [222](#)
- list\_traffic\_policy\_instances, [222](#)
- list\_traffic\_policy\_instances\_by\_hosted\_zone, [222](#)
- list\_traffic\_policy\_instances\_by\_policy, [222](#)
- list\_traffic\_policy\_versions, [222](#)
- list\_trails, [45](#)
- list\_training\_jobs, [233](#)
- list\_training\_jobs\_for\_hyper\_parameter\_tuning\_job, [233](#)
- list\_transcription\_jobs, [276](#)
- list\_transform\_jobs, [233](#)
- list\_trial\_components, [233](#)
- list\_trials, [233](#)
- list\_triggers, [131](#)
- list\_type\_registrations, [36](#)
- list\_type\_versions, [36](#)
- list\_typed\_link\_facet\_attributes, [33](#)
- list\_typed\_link\_facet\_names, [33](#)
- list\_types, [36](#)
- list\_updates, [104](#)
- list\_usage\_for\_license\_configuration, [159](#)
- list\_user\_groups, [200](#)
- list\_user\_hierarchy\_groups, [66](#)
- list\_user\_import\_jobs, [56](#)
- list\_user\_policies, [140](#)
- list\_user\_pool\_clients, [56](#)
- list\_user\_pools, [56](#)
- list\_user\_profiles, [233](#)
- list\_user\_tags, [140](#)
- list\_users, [56](#), [66](#), [140](#), [171](#), [200](#)
- list\_users\_in\_group, [56](#)
- list\_vaults, [125](#)
- list\_verified\_email\_addresses, [249](#)
- list\_versions\_by\_function, [154](#)
- list\_virtual\_gateways, [20](#)
- list\_virtual\_interface\_test\_history, [75](#)
- list\_virtual\_mfa\_devices, [140](#)
- list\_virtual\_nodes, [20](#)
- list\_virtual\_routers, [20](#)
- list\_virtual\_services, [20](#)
- list\_vocabularies, [276](#)
- list\_vocabulary\_filters, [276](#)
- list\_volume\_initiators, [266](#)
- list\_volume\_recovery\_points, [266](#)
- list\_volumes, [266](#)
- list\_vpc\_association\_authorizations, [222](#)
- list\_web\_ac\_ls, [280](#), [283](#)
- list\_work\_groups, [22](#)
- list\_worker\_blocks, [172](#)
- list\_workers\_with\_qualification\_type, [172](#)
- list\_workflow\_types, [273](#)

- list\_workflows, [131](#)
- list\_workteams, [233](#)
- list\_xss\_match\_sets, [280](#), [283](#)
- lookup\_developer\_identity, [53](#)
- lookup\_events, [45](#)
- lookup\_policy, [33](#)
  
- machinelearning, [163](#)
- macie, [164](#)
- marketplacecommerceanalytics, [166](#)
- marketplaceentitlementservice, [167](#)
- marketplacemetering, [168](#)
- merge\_developer\_identities, [53](#)
- merge\_shards, [146](#)
- meter\_usage, [169](#)
- modify\_availability\_zone\_group, [92](#)
- modify\_cache\_cluster, [106](#)
- modify\_cache\_parameter\_group, [106](#)
- modify\_cache\_subnet\_group, [106](#)
- modify\_capacity\_reservation, [92](#)
- modify\_certificates, [206](#)
- modify\_client\_vpn\_endpoint, [92](#)
- modify\_cluster, [117](#), [211](#)
- modify\_cluster\_db\_revision, [211](#)
- modify\_cluster\_iam\_roles, [211](#)
- modify\_cluster\_maintenance, [211](#)
- modify\_cluster\_parameter\_group, [211](#)
- modify\_cluster\_snapshot, [211](#)
- modify\_cluster\_snapshot\_schedule, [211](#)
- modify\_cluster\_subnet\_group, [211](#)
- modify\_current\_db\_cluster\_capacity, [206](#)
- modify\_db\_cluster, [80](#), [175](#), [206](#)
- modify\_db\_cluster\_endpoint, [206](#)
- modify\_db\_cluster\_parameter\_group, [80](#), [175](#), [206](#)
- modify\_db\_cluster\_snapshot\_attribute, [80](#), [175](#), [206](#)
- modify\_db\_instance, [80](#), [175](#), [206](#)
- modify\_db\_parameter\_group, [175](#), [206](#)
- modify\_db\_proxy, [206](#)
- modify\_db\_proxy\_target\_group, [206](#)
- modify\_db\_snapshot, [206](#)
- modify\_db\_snapshot\_attribute, [206](#)
- modify\_db\_subnet\_group, [80](#), [175](#), [206](#)
- modify\_default\_credit\_specification, [92](#)
- modify\_document\_permission, [262](#)
- modify\_ebs\_default\_kms\_key\_id, [92](#)
- modify\_event\_subscription, [175](#), [206](#), [211](#)
- modify\_fleet, [92](#)
- modify\_fpga\_image\_attribute, [92](#)
- modify\_global\_cluster, [206](#)
- modify\_global\_replication\_group, [106](#)
- modify\_hapg, [40](#)
- modify\_hosts, [92](#)
- modify\_hsm, [40](#)
- modify\_id\_format, [92](#)
- modify\_identity\_id\_format, [92](#)
- modify\_image\_attribute, [92](#)
- modify\_instance\_attribute, [93](#)
- modify\_instance\_capacity\_reservation\_attributes, [93](#)
- modify\_instance\_credit\_specification, [93](#)
- modify\_instance\_event\_start\_time, [93](#)
- modify\_instance\_fleet, [117](#)
- modify\_instance\_groups, [117](#)
- modify\_instance\_metadata\_options, [93](#)
- modify\_instance\_placement, [93](#)
- modify\_launch\_template, [93](#)
- modify\_listener, [115](#)
- modify\_load\_balancer\_attributes, [112](#), [115](#)
- modify\_luna\_client, [40](#)
- modify\_managed\_prefix\_list, [93](#)
- modify\_mount\_target\_security\_groups, [102](#)
- modify\_network\_interface\_attribute, [93](#)
- modify\_option\_group, [206](#)
- modify\_replication\_group, [106](#)
- modify\_replication\_group\_shard\_configuration, [106](#)
- modify\_report\_definition, [68](#)
- modify\_reserved\_instances, [93](#)
- modify\_rule, [115](#)
- modify\_scheduled\_action, [211](#)
- modify\_snapshot\_attribute, [93](#)
- modify\_snapshot\_copy\_retention\_period, [211](#)
- modify\_snapshot\_schedule, [211](#)
- modify\_spot\_fleet\_request, [93](#)
- modify\_subnet\_attribute, [93](#)
- modify\_target\_group, [115](#)
- modify\_target\_group\_attributes, [115](#)
- modify\_traffic\_mirror\_filter\_network\_services, [93](#)

- modify\_traffic\_mirror\_filter\_rule, [93](#)
- modify\_traffic\_mirror\_session, [93](#)
- modify\_transit\_gateway\_vpc\_attachment, [93](#)
- modify\_usage\_limit, [211](#)
- modify\_volume, [93](#)
- modify\_volume\_attribute, [93](#)
- modify\_vpc\_attribute, [93](#)
- modify\_vpc\_endpoint, [93](#)
- modify\_vpc\_endpoint\_connection\_notification, [93](#)
- modify\_vpc\_endpoint\_service\_configuration, [93](#)
- modify\_vpc\_endpoint\_service\_permissions, [93](#)
- modify\_vpc\_peering\_connection\_options, [93](#)
- modify\_vpc\_tenancy, [93](#)
- modify\_vpn\_connection, [93](#)
- modify\_vpn\_tunnel\_certificate, [93](#)
- modify\_vpn\_tunnel\_options, [93](#)
- monitor\_instances, [93](#)
- move\_account, [183](#)
- move\_address\_to\_vpc, [93](#)
- mq, [169](#)
- mturk, [171](#)
  
- neptune, [173](#)
- notify\_when\_uploaded, [266](#)
- notify\_workers, [172](#)
  
- open\_instance\_public\_ports, [162](#)
- opsworks, [175](#)
- opsworkscm, [179](#)
- opt\_in\_phone\_number, [257](#)
- organizations, [181](#)
  
- pause\_cluster, [211](#)
- peer\_vpc, [162](#)
- personalize, [183](#)
- personalizeevents, [185](#)
- personalizeruntime, [186](#)
- phone\_number\_validate, [191](#)
- pi, [187](#)
- pinpoint, [189](#)
- pinpointemail, [192](#)
- pinpointsmsvoice, [194](#)
- poll\_for\_activity\_task, [273](#)
- poll\_for\_decision\_task, [273](#)
  
- poll\_for\_task, [71](#)
- polly, [195](#)
- post\_content, [157](#)
- post\_text, [157](#)
- post\_to\_connection, [12](#)
- predict, [164](#)
- preview\_agents, [143](#)
- pricing, [197](#)
- promote\_read\_replica, [206](#)
- promote\_read\_replica\_db\_cluster, [175](#), [206](#)
- promote\_resource\_share\_created\_from\_policy, [202](#)
  
- provision\_byoip\_cidr, [93](#), [128](#)
- provision\_product, [244](#)
- publish, [257](#)
- publish\_layer\_version, [154](#)
- publish\_schema, [33](#)
- publish\_version, [154](#)
- purchase\_host\_reservation, [93](#)
- purchase\_provisioned\_capacity, [125](#)
- purchase\_reserved\_cache\_nodes\_offering, [106](#)
- purchase\_reserved\_db\_instances\_offering, [206](#)
- purchase\_reserved\_elasticsearch\_instance\_offering, [111](#)
- purchase\_reserved\_instances\_offering, [93](#)
- purchase\_reserved\_node\_offering, [211](#)
- purchase\_scheduled\_instances, [93](#)
- purge\_queue, [259](#)
- put\_access\_point\_policy, [230](#)
- put\_account\_dedicated\_ip\_warmup\_attributes, [194](#)
- put\_account\_sending\_attributes, [194](#)
- put\_account\_setting, [100](#)
- put\_account\_setting\_default, [100](#)
- put\_aggregation\_authorization, [64](#)
- put\_alarm, [162](#)
- put\_anomaly\_detector, [47](#)
- put\_application\_policy, [241](#)
- put\_attributes, [100](#), [255](#)
- put\_auto\_scaling\_policy, [117](#)
- put\_backup\_policy, [102](#)
- put\_backup\_vault\_access\_policy, [27](#)
- put\_backup\_vault\_notifications, [28](#)
- put\_block\_public\_access\_configuration,

- [117](#)
- [put\\_bot, 156](#)
- [put\\_bot\\_alias, 156](#)
- [put\\_bucket\\_accelerate\\_configuration, 228](#)
- [put\\_bucket\\_acl, 228](#)
- [put\\_bucket\\_analytics\\_configuration, 228](#)
- [put\\_bucket\\_cors, 228](#)
- [put\\_bucket\\_encryption, 228](#)
- [put\\_bucket\\_inventory\\_configuration, 228](#)
- [put\\_bucket\\_lifecycle, 228](#)
- [put\\_bucket\\_lifecycle\\_configuration, 228](#)
- [put\\_bucket\\_logging, 228](#)
- [put\\_bucket\\_metrics\\_configuration, 228](#)
- [put\\_bucket\\_notification, 228](#)
- [put\\_bucket\\_notification\\_configuration, 228](#)
- [put\\_bucket\\_policy, 228](#)
- [put\\_bucket\\_replication, 228](#)
- [put\\_bucket\\_request\\_payment, 228](#)
- [put\\_bucket\\_tagging, 228](#)
- [put\\_bucket\\_versioning, 228](#)
- [put\\_bucket\\_website, 228](#)
- [put\\_cluster\\_capacity\\_providers, 100](#)
- [put\\_compliance\\_items, 262](#)
- [put\\_composite\\_alarm, 47](#)
- [put\\_config\\_rule, 64](#)
- [put\\_configuration\\_aggregator, 64](#)
- [put\\_configuration\\_recorder, 64](#)
- [put\\_configuration\\_set\\_delivery\\_options, 194, 249](#)
- [put\\_configuration\\_set\\_reputation\\_options, 194](#)
- [put\\_configuration\\_set\\_sending\\_options, 194](#)
- [put\\_configuration\\_set\\_tracking\\_options, 194](#)
- [put\\_conformance\\_pack, 64](#)
- [put\\_dashboard, 47](#)
- [put\\_data\\_catalog\\_encryption\\_settings, 131](#)
- [put\\_dedicated\\_ip\\_in\\_pool, 194](#)
- [put\\_dedicated\\_ip\\_warmup\\_attributes, 194](#)
- [put\\_deliverability\\_dashboard\\_option, 194](#)
- [put\\_delivery\\_channel, 64](#)
- [put\\_destination, 51](#)
- [put\\_destination\\_policy, 51](#)
- [put\\_email\\_identity\\_dkim\\_attributes, 194](#)
- [put\\_email\\_identity\\_feedback\\_attributes, 194](#)
- [put\\_email\\_identity\\_mail\\_from\\_attributes, 194](#)
- [put\\_evaluations, 64](#)
- [put\\_event\\_selectors, 45](#)
- [put\\_event\\_stream, 191](#)
- [put\\_events, 49, 119, 186, 191](#)
- [put\\_file\\_system\\_policy, 102](#)
- [put\\_function\\_concurrency, 154](#)
- [put\\_function\\_event\\_invoke\\_config, 154](#)
- [put\\_gateway\\_response, 10](#)
- [put\\_group\\_policy, 140](#)
- [put\\_identity\\_policy, 249](#)
- [put\\_image, 98](#)
- [put\\_image\\_scanning\\_configuration, 98](#)
- [put\\_image\\_tag\\_mutability, 98](#)
- [put\\_insight\\_rule, 47](#)
- [put\\_insight\\_selectors, 45](#)
- [put\\_instance\\_public\\_ports, 162](#)
- [put\\_integration, 10](#)
- [put\\_integration\\_response, 10](#)
- [put\\_intent, 156](#)
- [put\\_inventory, 262](#)
- [put\\_item, 82](#)
- [put\\_job\\_tagging, 230](#)
- [put\\_key\\_policy, 152](#)
- [put\\_lexicon, 196](#)
- [put\\_lifecycle\\_configuration, 102](#)
- [put\\_lifecycle\\_hook, 24](#)
- [put\\_lifecycle\\_policy, 98](#)
- [put\\_log\\_events, 51](#)
- [put\\_logging\\_configuration, 280, 283](#)
- [put\\_managed\\_scaling\\_policy, 117](#)
- [put\\_method, 10](#)
- [put\\_method\\_response, 10](#)
- [put\\_metric\\_alarm, 47](#)
- [put\\_metric\\_data, 47](#)
- [put\\_metric\\_filter, 51](#)
- [put\\_notification\\_channel, 122](#)
- [put\\_notification\\_configuration, 24](#)
- [put\\_object, 228](#)

- put\_object\_acl, 228
- put\_object\_legal\_hold, 228
- put\_object\_lock\_configuration, 228
- put\_object\_retention, 228
- put\_object\_tagging, 228
- put\_organization\_config\_rule, 64
- put\_organization\_conformance\_pack, 64
- put\_parameter, 262
- put\_partner\_events, 49, 119
- put\_permission, 49, 119
- put\_permission\_policy, 280, 283
- put\_pipeline\_definition, 71
- put\_policy, 122
- put\_provisioned\_concurrency\_config, 154
- put\_public\_access\_block, 228, 230
- put\_query\_definition, 51
- put\_record, 120, 146
- put\_record\_batch, 120
- put\_records, 146
- put\_remediation\_configurations, 64
- put\_remediation\_exceptions, 64
- put\_report\_definition, 68
- put\_resolver\_rule\_policy, 225
- put\_resource\_config, 64
- put\_resource\_policy, 51, 131, 237
- put\_rest\_api, 10
- put\_retention\_configuration, 64
- put\_retention\_policy, 51
- put\_role\_permissions\_boundary, 140
- put\_role\_policy, 140
- put\_rule, 49, 119
- put\_scaling\_policy, 16, 24
- put\_scheduled\_action, 16
- put\_scheduled\_update\_group\_action, 24
- put\_schema\_from\_json, 33
- put\_secret\_value, 237
- put\_service\_quota\_increase\_request\_into\_template, 247
- put\_session, 157
- put\_slot\_type, 156
- put\_subscription\_filter, 51
- put\_targets, 49, 119
- put\_user\_permissions\_boundary, 140
- put\_user\_policy, 140
- put\_workflow\_run\_properties, 132
  
- query, 82
- query\_objects, 71
  
- quicksight, 198
  
- ram, 201
- rds, 203
- rdsdataservice, 207
- re\_encrypt, 152
- rebalance\_slots\_in\_global\_replication\_group, 106
- reboot\_broker, 171
- reboot\_cache\_cluster, 106
- reboot\_cluster, 211
- reboot\_db\_instance, 80, 175, 206
- reboot\_instance, 162, 178
- reboot\_instances, 93
- reboot\_node, 73
- reboot\_relational\_database, 162
- rebuild\_environment, 108
- receive\_message, 259
- recognize\_celebrities, 213
- record\_activity\_task\_heartbeat, 273
- record\_handler\_progress, 36
- record\_lifecycle\_action\_heartbeat, 24
- redshift, 208
- refresh\_cache, 266
- refresh\_trusted\_advisor\_check, 271
- register\_activity\_type, 273
- register\_certificate, 77
- register\_container\_instance, 100
- register\_cross\_account\_access\_role, 143
- register\_db\_proxy\_targets, 206
- register\_default\_patch\_baseline, 262
- register\_delegated\_administrator, 183
- register\_device, 58
- register\_domain, 223, 273
- register\_ecs\_cluster, 178
- register\_elastic\_ip, 178
- register\_event\_topic, 77
- register\_image, 93
- register\_instance, 178, 245
- register\_instance\_event\_notification\_attributes, 93
- register\_instances\_with\_load\_balancer, 112
- register\_job\_definition, 29
- register\_patch\_baseline\_for\_patch\_group, 262
- register\_rds\_db\_instance, 178
- register\_scalable\_target, 16

- register\_stream\_consumer, [146](#)
- register\_target\_with\_maintenance\_window, [262](#)
- register\_targets, [115](#)
- register\_task\_definition, [100](#)
- register\_task\_with\_maintenance\_window, [262](#)
- register\_transit\_gateway\_multicast\_group\_members, [93](#)
- register\_transit\_gateway\_multicast\_group\_sources, [93](#)
- register\_type, [36](#)
- register\_usage, [169](#)
- register\_user, [200](#)
- register\_volume, [178](#)
- register\_workflow\_type, [273](#)
- reimport\_api, [14](#)
- reject\_assignment, [172](#)
- reject\_domain\_transfer\_from\_another\_aws\_account, [223](#)
- reject\_inbound\_cross\_cluster\_search\_connections, [111](#)
- reject\_portfolio\_share, [244](#)
- reject\_qualification\_request, [172](#)
- reject\_resource\_share\_invitation, [202](#)
- reject\_shared\_directory, [77](#)
- reject\_transit\_gateway\_peering\_attachment, [93](#)
- reject\_transit\_gateway\_vpc\_attachment, [93](#)
- reject\_vpc\_endpoint\_connections, [93](#)
- reject\_vpc\_peering\_connection, [93](#)
- rekognition, [211](#)
- release\_address, [93](#)
- release\_hosts, [93](#)
- release\_static\_ip, [162](#)
- remove\_account\_from\_organization, [183](#)
- remove\_attributes, [191](#)
- remove\_attributes\_from\_findings, [143](#)
- remove\_auto\_scaling\_policy, [117](#)
- remove\_client\_id\_from\_open\_id\_connect\_provider, [140](#)
- remove\_facet\_from\_object, [34](#)
- remove\_from\_global\_cluster, [206](#)
- remove\_ip\_routes, [77](#)
- remove\_layer\_version\_permission, [154](#)
- remove\_listener\_certificates, [115](#)
- remove\_managed\_scaling\_policy, [117](#)
- remove\_permission, [49](#), [119](#), [154](#), [257](#), [259](#)
- remove\_role\_from\_db\_cluster, [175](#), [206](#)
- remove\_role\_from\_db\_instance, [206](#)
- remove\_role\_from\_instance\_profile, [140](#)
- remove\_source\_identifier\_from\_subscription, [175](#), [206](#)
- remove\_tags, [45](#), [71](#), [111](#), [112](#), [115](#), [117](#)
- remove\_tags\_from\_certificate, [5](#)
- remove\_tags\_from\_resource, [40](#), [77](#), [80](#), [106](#), [175](#), [206](#), [262](#), [266](#)
- remove\_tags\_from\_stream, [146](#)
- remove\_tags\_from\_vault, [125](#)
- remove\_targets, [49](#), [119](#)
- remove\_user\_from\_group, [140](#)
- render\_ui\_template, [233](#)
- renew\_certificate, [5](#)
- renew\_domain, [223](#)
- reorder\_receipt\_rule\_set, [249](#)
- replace\_iam\_instance\_profile\_association, [93](#)
- replace\_network\_acl\_association, [93](#)
- replace\_network\_acl\_entry, [94](#)
- replace\_route, [94](#)
- replace\_route\_table\_association, [94](#)
- replace\_transit\_gateway\_route, [94](#)
- report\_instance\_status, [94](#)
- report\_task\_progress, [71](#)
- report\_task\_runner\_heartbeat, [71](#)
- request\_cancel\_workflow\_execution, [273](#)
- request\_certificate, [5](#)
- request\_environment\_info, [108](#)
- request\_service\_quota\_increase, [247](#)
- request\_spot\_fleet, [94](#)
- request\_spot\_instances, [94](#)
- resend\_confirmation\_code, [56](#)
- resend\_contact\_reachability\_email, [223](#)
- resend\_validation\_email, [6](#)
- reset\_cache, [266](#)
- reset\_cache\_parameter\_group, [106](#)
- reset\_cluster\_parameter\_group, [211](#)
- reset\_db\_cluster\_parameter\_group, [80](#), [175](#), [206](#)
- reset\_db\_parameter\_group, [175](#), [206](#)
- reset\_ebs\_default\_kms\_key\_id, [94](#)
- reset\_fpga\_image\_attribute, [94](#)
- reset\_image\_attribute, [94](#)
- reset\_instance\_attribute, [94](#)
- reset\_job\_bookmark, [132](#)

- reset\_network\_interface\_attribute, [94](#)
- reset\_service\_setting, [263](#)
- reset\_service\_specific\_credential, [140](#)
- reset\_snapshot\_attribute, [94](#)
- reset\_user\_password, [77](#)
- resize\_cluster, [211](#)
- resolve\_case, [271](#)
- resolve\_customer, [169](#)
- resourcegroups, [214](#)
- resourcegroupstaggingapi, [216](#)
- respond\_activity\_task\_canceled, [273](#)
- respond\_activity\_task\_completed, [273](#)
- respond\_activity\_task\_failed, [273](#)
- respond\_decision\_task\_completed, [273](#)
- respond\_to\_auth\_challenge, [56](#)
- restart\_app\_server, [108](#)
- restore\_address\_to\_classic, [94](#)
- restore\_backup, [41](#)
- restore\_certificate\_authority, [7](#)
- restore\_db\_cluster\_from\_s3, [206](#)
- restore\_db\_cluster\_from\_snapshot, [80](#), [175](#), [206](#)
- restore\_db\_cluster\_to\_point\_in\_time, [80](#), [175](#), [206](#)
- restore\_db\_instance\_from\_db\_snapshot, [206](#)
- restore\_db\_instance\_from\_s3, [206](#)
- restore\_db\_instance\_to\_point\_in\_time, [206](#)
- restore\_from\_cluster\_snapshot, [211](#)
- restore\_from\_snapshot, [77](#)
- restore\_managed\_prefix\_list\_version, [94](#)
- restore\_object, [228](#)
- restore\_secret, [237](#)
- restore\_server, [181](#)
- restore\_table\_from\_backup, [82](#)
- restore\_table\_from\_cluster\_snapshot, [211](#)
- restore\_table\_to\_point\_in\_time, [82](#)
- resume\_cluster, [211](#)
- resume\_contact\_recording, [66](#)
- resume\_processes, [24](#)
- resume\_session, [263](#)
- resync\_mfa\_device, [140](#)
- retire\_grant, [152](#)
- retrieve\_domain\_auth\_code, [223](#)
- retrieve\_environment\_info, [108](#)
- retrieve\_tape\_archive, [266](#)
- retrieve\_tape\_recovery\_point, [266](#)
- revoke\_cache\_security\_group\_ingress, [106](#)
- revoke\_certificate, [7](#)
- revoke\_client\_vpn\_ingress, [94](#)
- revoke\_cluster\_security\_group\_ingress, [211](#)
- revoke\_db\_security\_group\_ingress, [206](#)
- revoke\_grant, [152](#)
- revoke\_security\_group\_egress, [94](#)
- revoke\_security\_group\_ingress, [94](#)
- revoke\_snapshot\_access, [211](#)
- rollback\_transaction, [208](#)
- rotate\_encryption\_key, [211](#)
- rotate\_secret, [237](#)
- route53, [220](#)
- route53domains, [222](#)
- route53resolver, [224](#)
- run\_instances, [94](#)
- run\_job\_flow, [117](#)
- run\_scheduled\_instances, [94](#)
- run\_task, [100](#)
- s3, [226](#)
- s3control, [229](#)
- sagemaker, [230](#)
- sagemakerruntime, [234](#)
- scan, [82](#)
- scan\_provisioned\_products, [244](#)
- schedule\_key\_deletion, [152](#)
- search, [44](#), [233](#)
- search\_dashboards, [200](#)
- search\_faces, [213](#)
- search\_faces\_by\_image, [213](#)
- search\_local\_gateway\_routes, [94](#)
- search\_products, [244](#)
- search\_products\_as\_admin, [244](#)
- search\_provisioned\_products, [244](#)
- search\_resources, [215](#)
- search\_tables, [132](#)
- search\_transit\_gateway\_multicast\_groups, [94](#)
- search\_transit\_gateway\_routes, [94](#)
- secretsmanager, [235](#)
- securityhub, [237](#)
- select, [255](#)
- select\_aggregate\_resource\_config, [64](#)
- select\_object\_content, [228](#)



- select\_resource\_config, [64](#)
- send\_automation\_signal, [263](#)
- send\_bonus, [172](#)
- send\_bounce, [249](#)
- send\_bulk\_templated\_email, [249](#)
- send\_command, [263](#)
- send\_contact\_method\_verification, [162](#)
- send\_custom\_verification\_email, [249](#)
- send\_diagnostic\_interrupt, [94](#)
- send\_email, [194](#), [249](#)
- send\_message, [259](#)
- send\_message\_batch, [259](#)
- send\_messages, [191](#)
- send\_raw\_email, [249](#)
- send\_ssh\_public\_key, [95](#)
- send\_task\_failure, [251](#)
- send\_task\_heartbeat, [251](#)
- send\_task\_success, [251](#)
- send\_templated\_email, [249](#)
- send\_test\_event\_notification, [172](#)
- send\_users\_messages, [191](#)
- send\_voice\_message, [195](#)
- serverlessapplicationrepository, [240](#)
- servicecatalog, [242](#)
- servicediscovery, [244](#)
- servicequotas, [246](#)
- ses, [247](#)
- set\_active\_receipt\_rule\_set, [249](#)
- set\_alarm\_state, [47](#)
- set\_cognito\_events, [58](#)
- set\_data\_retrieval\_policy, [125](#)
- set\_default\_policy\_version, [140](#)
- set\_desired\_capacity, [24](#)
- set\_endpoint\_attributes, [257](#)
- set\_identity\_dkim\_enabled, [249](#)
- set\_identity\_feedback\_forwarding\_enabled, [249](#)
- set\_identity\_headers\_in\_notifications\_enabled, [249](#)
- set\_identity\_mail\_from\_domain, [249](#)
- set\_identity\_notification\_topic, [249](#)
- set\_identity\_pool\_configuration, [58](#)
- set\_identity\_pool\_roles, [53](#)
- set\_instance\_health, [24](#)
- set\_instance\_protection, [24](#)
- set\_ip\_address\_type, [115](#)
- set\_load\_balancer\_listener\_ssl\_certificate, [113](#)
- set\_load\_balancer\_policies\_for\_backend\_server, [113](#)
- set\_load\_balancer\_policies\_of\_listener, [113](#)
- set\_load\_based\_auto\_scaling, [178](#)
- set\_local\_console\_password, [266](#)
- set\_permission, [178](#)
- set\_platform\_application\_attributes, [257](#)
- set\_queue\_attributes, [259](#)
- set\_receipt\_rule\_position, [249](#)
- set\_repository\_policy, [98](#)
- set\_risk\_configuration, [56](#)
- set\_rule\_priorities, [115](#)
- set\_security\_groups, [115](#)
- set\_security\_token\_service\_preferences, [140](#)
- set\_smb\_guest\_password, [266](#)
- set\_sms\_attributes, [257](#)
- set\_stack\_policy, [36](#)
- set\_status, [71](#)
- set\_subnets, [115](#)
- set\_subscription\_attributes, [257](#)
- set\_tags\_for\_resource, [143](#)
- set\_task\_status, [71](#)
- set\_termination\_protection, [117](#)
- set\_time\_based\_auto\_scaling, [178](#)
- set\_topic\_attributes, [257](#)
- set\_type\_default\_version, [36](#)
- set\_ui\_customization, [56](#)
- set\_user\_mfa\_preference, [56](#)
- set\_user\_pool\_mfa\_config, [56](#)
- set\_user\_settings, [56](#)
- set\_vault\_access\_policy, [125](#)
- set\_vault\_notifications, [125](#)
- set\_visible\_to\_all\_users, [117](#)
- sfn, [250](#)
- share\_directory, [77](#)
- shield, [252](#)
- shutdown\_gateway, [266](#)
- sign, [152](#)
- sign\_up, [56](#)
- signal\_resource, [36](#)
- signal\_workflow\_execution, [273](#)
- simpledb, [254](#)
- simulate\_custom\_policy, [140](#)
- simulate\_principal\_policy, [140](#)
- sns, [256](#)

- split\_shard, [146](#)
- sqs, [258](#)
- ssm, [259](#)
- start\_activity\_stream, [206](#)
- start\_application, [147](#), [149](#)
- start\_assessment\_run, [143](#)
- start\_associations\_once, [263](#)
- start\_automation\_execution, [263](#)
- start\_availability\_monitor\_test, [266](#)
- start\_backup\_job, [28](#)
- start\_bgp\_failover\_test, [75](#)
- start\_celebrity\_recognition, [213](#)
- start\_chat\_contact, [66](#)
- start\_config\_rules\_evaluation, [64](#)
- start\_configuration\_recorder, [65](#)
- start\_contact\_recording, [66](#)
- start\_content\_moderation, [213](#)
- start\_copy\_job, [28](#)
- start\_crawler, [132](#)
- start\_crawler\_schedule, [132](#)
- start\_db\_cluster, [81](#), [175](#), [206](#)
- start\_db\_instance, [207](#)
- start\_delivery\_stream\_encryption, [120](#)
- start\_document\_analysis, [274](#)
- start\_document\_classification\_job, [60](#)
- start\_document\_text\_detection, [274](#)
- start\_dominant\_language\_detection\_job, [60](#)
- start\_elasticsearch\_service\_software\_update, [111](#)
- start\_entities\_detection\_job, [60](#)
- start\_entities\_detection\_v2\_job, [62](#)
- start\_execution, [251](#)
- start\_export\_labels\_task\_run, [132](#)
- start\_export\_task, [207](#)
- start\_face\_detection, [213](#)
- start\_face\_search, [213](#)
- start\_gateway, [266](#)
- start\_icd10cm\_inference\_job, [62](#)
- start\_image\_scan, [98](#)
- start\_import, [156](#)
- start\_import\_labels\_task\_run, [132](#)
- start\_instance, [162](#), [178](#)
- start\_instance\_refresh, [24](#)
- start\_instances, [94](#)
- start\_job\_run, [132](#)
- start\_key\_phrases\_detection\_job, [60](#)
- start\_label\_detection, [213](#)
- start\_lifecycle\_policy\_preview, [98](#)
- start\_logging, [45](#)
- start\_maintenance, [181](#)
- start\_medical\_transcription\_job, [276](#)
- start\_migration, [106](#)
- start\_ml\_evaluation\_task\_run, [132](#)
- start\_ml\_labeling\_set\_generation\_task\_run, [132](#)
- start\_monitoring\_members, [134](#)
- start\_monitoring\_schedule, [233](#)
- start\_notebook\_instance, [233](#)
- start\_outbound\_voice\_contact, [66](#)
- start\_person\_tracking, [213](#)
- start\_phi\_detection\_job, [62](#)
- start\_project\_version, [213](#)
- start\_query, [51](#)
- start\_query\_execution, [22](#)
- start\_relational\_database, [162](#)
- start\_remediation\_execution, [65](#)
- start\_report\_creation, [220](#)
- start\_restore\_job, [28](#)
- start\_rx\_norm\_inference\_job, [62](#)
- start\_schema\_extension, [77](#)
- start\_segment\_detection, [213](#)
- start\_sentiment\_detection\_job, [60](#)
- start\_session, [263](#)
- start\_speech\_synthesis\_task, [196](#)
- start\_stack, [178](#)
- start\_stream\_encryption, [146](#)
- start\_stream\_processor, [213](#)
- start\_support\_data\_export, [166](#)
- start\_task, [100](#)
- start\_text\_detection, [213](#)
- start\_text\_translation\_job, [277](#)
- start\_topics\_detection\_job, [60](#)
- start\_transcription\_job, [276](#)
- start\_trigger, [132](#)
- start\_user\_import\_job, [56](#)
- start\_vpc\_endpoint\_service\_private\_dns\_verification, [94](#)
- start\_workflow\_execution, [273](#)
- start\_workflow\_run, [132](#)
- stop\_activity\_stream, [207](#)
- stop\_application, [147](#), [149](#)
- stop\_assessment\_run, [143](#)
- stop\_auto\_ml\_job, [233](#)
- stop\_automation\_execution, [263](#)
- stop\_backup\_job, [28](#)

- stop\_bgp\_failover\_test, [75](#)
- stop\_compilation\_job, [233](#)
- stop\_configuration\_recorder, [65](#)
- stop\_contact, [66](#)
- stop\_contact\_recording, [66](#)
- stop\_crawler, [132](#)
- stop\_crawler\_schedule, [132](#)
- stop\_db\_cluster, [81](#), [175](#), [207](#)
- stop\_db\_instance, [207](#)
- stop\_delivery\_stream\_encryption, [120](#)
- stop\_dominant\_language\_detection\_job, [60](#)
- stop\_entities\_detection\_job, [60](#)
- stop\_entities\_detection\_v2\_job, [62](#)
- stop\_execution, [251](#)
- stop\_hyper\_parameter\_tuning\_job, [233](#)
- stop\_icd10cm\_inference\_job, [62](#)
- stop\_instance, [162](#), [178](#)
- stop\_instances, [94](#)
- stop\_key\_phrases\_detection\_job, [60](#)
- stop\_labeling\_job, [233](#)
- stop\_logging, [45](#)
- stop\_monitoring\_members, [134](#)
- stop\_monitoring\_schedule, [233](#)
- stop\_notebook\_instance, [233](#)
- stop\_phi\_detection\_job, [62](#)
- stop\_processing\_job, [233](#)
- stop\_project\_version, [213](#)
- stop\_query, [51](#)
- stop\_query\_execution, [22](#)
- stop\_relational\_database, [162](#)
- stop\_rx\_norm\_inference\_job, [62](#)
- stop\_sentiment\_detection\_job, [60](#)
- stop\_stack, [178](#)
- stop\_stack\_set\_operation, [36](#)
- stop\_stream\_encryption, [146](#)
- stop\_stream\_processor, [213](#)
- stop\_task, [100](#)
- stop\_text\_translation\_job, [277](#)
- stop\_training\_document\_classifier, [60](#)
- stop\_training\_entity\_recognizer, [60](#)
- stop\_training\_job, [233](#)
- stop\_transform\_job, [233](#)
- stop\_trigger, [132](#)
- stop\_user\_import\_job, [56](#)
- stop\_workflow\_run, [132](#)
- storagegateway, [263](#)
- sts, [267](#)
- submit\_attachment\_state\_changes, [100](#)
- submit\_container\_state\_change, [100](#)
- submit\_job, [29](#)
- submit\_task\_state\_change, [100](#)
- subscribe, [257](#)
- subscribe\_to\_dataset, [58](#)
- subscribe\_to\_event, [143](#)
- suggest, [44](#)
- support, [269](#)
- suspend\_contact\_recording, [66](#)
- suspend\_processes, [24](#)
- swap\_environment\_cnames, [108](#)
- swf, [272](#)
- synthesize\_speech, [196](#)
- tag, [215](#)
- tag\_certificate\_authority, [7](#)
- tag\_delivery\_stream, [120](#)
- tag\_log\_group, [52](#)
- tag\_queue, [259](#)
- tag\_resource, [10](#), [14](#), [18](#), [20](#), [22](#), [28](#), [34](#), [38](#), [41](#), [47](#), [49](#), [53](#), [56](#), [60](#), [65](#), [66](#), [73](#), [75](#), [79](#), [82](#), [98](#), [100](#), [102](#), [104](#), [119](#), [122](#), [123](#), [128](#), [132](#), [134](#), [144](#), [147](#), [149](#), [152](#), [154](#), [156](#), [159](#), [162](#), [178](#), [181](#), [183](#), [191](#), [194](#), [200](#), [202](#), [225](#), [237](#), [239](#), [245](#), [251](#), [257](#), [273](#), [280](#), [283](#)
- tag\_resources, [220](#)
- tag\_role, [140](#)
- tag\_user, [140](#)
- terminate\_client\_vpn\_connections, [94](#)
- terminate\_environment, [109](#)
- terminate\_instance\_in\_auto\_scaling\_group, [24](#)
- terminate\_instances, [94](#)
- terminate\_job, [29](#)
- terminate\_job\_flows, [117](#)
- terminate\_provisioned\_product, [244](#)
- terminate\_session, [263](#)
- terminate\_workflow\_execution, [273](#)
- test\_alarm, [162](#)
- test\_dns\_answer, [222](#)
- test\_event\_pattern, [49](#), [119](#)
- test\_failover, [106](#)
- test\_invoke\_authorizer, [10](#)
- test\_invoke\_method, [10](#)
- test\_metric\_filter, [52](#)
- test\_render\_template, [249](#)
- textract, [274](#)

- transact\_get\_items, [83](#)
- transact\_write\_items, [83](#)
- transcribeservice, [275](#)
- transfer\_domain, [223](#)
- transfer\_domain\_to\_another\_aws\_account, [223](#)
- translate, [276](#)
- translate\_text, [277](#)
- unarchive\_findings, [134](#)
- unassign\_instance, [178](#)
- unassign\_ipv\_6\_addresses, [94](#)
- unassign\_private\_ip\_addresses, [94](#)
- unassign\_volume, [178](#)
- undeprecate\_activity\_type, [273](#)
- undeprecate\_domain, [273](#)
- undeprecate\_workflow\_type, [273](#)
- unlink\_developer\_identity, [53](#)
- unlink\_identity, [53](#)
- unmonitor\_instances, [94](#)
- unpeer\_vpc, [162](#)
- unshare\_application, [241](#)
- unshare\_directory, [77](#)
- unsubscribe, [257](#)
- unsubscribe\_from\_dataset, [58](#)
- unsubscribe\_from\_event, [143](#)
- untag, [215](#)
- untag\_certificate\_authority, [7](#)
- untag\_delivery\_stream, [120](#)
- untag\_log\_group, [52](#)
- untag\_queue, [259](#)
- untag\_resource, [10, 14, 18, 20, 22, 28, 34, 38, 41, 47, 49, 53, 56, 60, 65, 66, 73, 75, 79, 83, 98, 100, 102, 104, 119, 122, 123, 128, 132, 134, 144, 147, 149, 152, 154, 156, 159, 162, 178, 181, 183, 191, 194, 200, 202, 225, 237, 239, 245, 251, 257, 273, 280, 283](#)
- untag\_resources, [220](#)
- untag\_role, [140](#)
- untag\_user, [141](#)
- update\_accelerator, [128](#)
- update\_accelerator\_attributes, [128](#)
- update\_access\_key, [141](#)
- update\_account, [10](#)
- update\_account\_password\_policy, [141](#)
- update\_account\_sending\_enabled, [249](#)
- update\_action\_target, [239](#)
- update\_adm\_channel, [191](#)
- update\_alias, [152, 154](#)
- update\_api, [14](#)
- update\_api\_key, [10](#)
- update\_api\_mapping, [14](#)
- update\_apns\_channel, [191](#)
- update\_apns\_sandbox\_channel, [191](#)
- update\_apns\_voip\_channel, [191](#)
- update\_apns\_voip\_sandbox\_channel, [191](#)
- update\_app, [178](#)
- update\_application, [18, 109, 147, 149, 241](#)
- update\_application\_resource\_lifecycle, [109](#)
- update\_application\_settings, [191](#)
- update\_application\_version, [109](#)
- update\_assessment\_target, [143](#)
- update\_association, [263](#)
- update\_association\_status, [263](#)
- update\_assume\_role\_policy, [141](#)
- update\_auth\_event\_feedback, [56](#)
- update\_authorizer, [10, 14](#)
- update\_auto\_scaling\_group, [24](#)
- update\_automatic\_tape\_creation\_policy, [266](#)
- update\_availability\_options, [43](#)
- update\_backup\_plan, [28](#)
- update\_baidu\_channel, [191](#)
- update\_bandwidth\_rate\_limit, [266](#)
- update\_base\_path\_mapping, [10](#)
- update\_batch\_prediction, [164](#)
- update\_broker, [171](#)
- update\_broker\_count, [144](#)
- update\_broker\_storage, [144](#)
- update\_budget, [31](#)
- update\_byte\_match\_set, [280, 283](#)
- update\_campaign, [185, 191](#)
- update\_certificate\_authority, [7](#)
- update\_certificate\_options, [6](#)
- update\_chap\_credentials, [266](#)
- update\_classifier, [132](#)
- update\_client\_certificate, [10](#)
- update\_cloud\_front\_origin\_access\_identity, [38](#)
- update\_cluster, [73](#)
- update\_cluster\_config, [104](#)
- update\_cluster\_configuration, [144](#)
- update\_cluster\_kafka\_version, [144](#)
- update\_cluster\_settings, [100](#)

- update\_cluster\_version, [104](#)
- update\_code\_repository, [233](#)
- update\_column\_statistics\_for\_partition, [132](#)
- update\_column\_statistics\_for\_table, [132](#)
- update\_component, [18](#)
- update\_component\_configuration, [18](#)
- update\_compute\_environment, [29](#)
- update\_conditional\_forwarder, [77](#)
- update\_configuration, [171](#)
- update\_configuration\_set\_event\_destination, [194](#), [195](#), [249](#)
- update\_configuration\_set\_reputation\_metrics\_enabled, [249](#)
- update\_configuration\_set\_sending\_enabled, [250](#)
- update\_configuration\_set\_tracking\_options, [250](#)
- update\_configuration\_template, [109](#)
- update\_connection, [132](#)
- update\_constraint, [244](#)
- update\_contact\_attributes, [66](#)
- update\_container\_agent, [100](#)
- update\_container\_instances\_state, [100](#)
- update\_continuous\_backups, [83](#)
- update\_contributor\_insights, [83](#)
- update\_cost\_category\_definition, [70](#)
- update\_crawler, [132](#)
- update\_crawler\_schedule, [132](#)
- update\_custom\_key\_store, [152](#)
- update\_custom\_verification\_email\_template, [250](#)
- update\_dashboard, [200](#)
- update\_dashboard\_permissions, [200](#)
- update\_dashboard\_published\_version, [200](#)
- update\_data\_catalog, [22](#)
- update\_data\_set, [200](#)
- update\_data\_set\_permissions, [200](#)
- update\_data\_source, [164](#), [200](#)
- update\_data\_source\_permissions, [200](#)
- update\_database, [132](#)
- update\_deployment, [10](#), [14](#)
- update\_destination, [120](#)
- update\_detector, [135](#)
- update\_dev\_endpoint, [132](#)
- update\_device\_status, [56](#)
- update\_direct\_connect\_gateway\_association, [75](#)
- update\_distribution, [38](#)
- update\_document, [263](#)
- update\_document\_default\_version, [263](#)
- update\_documentation\_part, [10](#)
- update\_documentation\_version, [10](#)
- update\_domain, [233](#)
- update\_domain\_contact, [223](#)
- update\_domain\_contact\_privacy, [223](#)
- update\_domain\_endpoint\_options, [43](#)
- update\_domain\_entry, [162](#)
- update\_domain\_name, [11](#), [14](#)
- update\_domain\_nameservers, [223](#)
- update\_elastic\_ip, [178](#)
- update\_elasticsearch\_domain\_config, [111](#)
- update\_email\_channel, [191](#)
- update\_email\_template, [191](#)
- update\_emergency\_contact\_settings, [254](#)
- update\_endpoint, [60](#), [191](#), [233](#)
- update\_endpoint\_group, [128](#)
- update\_endpoint\_weights\_and\_capacities, [233](#)
- update\_endpoints\_batch, [191](#)
- update\_environment, [109](#)
- update\_evaluation, [164](#)
- update\_event\_source\_mapping, [154](#)
- update\_experiment, [233](#)
- update\_expiration\_for\_hit, [172](#)
- update\_facet, [34](#)
- update\_field\_level\_encryption\_config, [38](#)
- update\_field\_level\_encryption\_profile, [38](#)
- update\_file\_system, [102](#), [123](#)
- update\_filter, [135](#)
- update\_findings, [239](#)
- update\_findings\_feedback, [135](#)
- update\_function\_code, [154](#)
- update\_function\_configuration, [154](#)
- update\_function\_event\_invoke\_config, [154](#)
- update\_gateway\_information, [266](#)
- update\_gateway\_response, [11](#)
- update\_gateway\_route, [20](#)
- update\_gateway\_software\_now, [266](#)
- update\_gcm\_channel, [191](#)

- update\_geo\_match\_set, [280, 283](#)
- update\_global\_table, [83](#)
- update\_global\_table\_settings, [83](#)
- update\_group, [56, 141, 200, 215](#)
- update\_group\_query, [215](#)
- update\_health\_check, [222](#)
- update\_hit\_review\_status, [172](#)
- update\_hit\_type\_of\_hit, [172](#)
- update\_hosted\_zone\_comment, [222](#)
- update\_iam\_policy\_assignment, [200](#)
- update\_identity\_pool, [53](#)
- update\_identity\_provider, [56](#)
- update\_insight, [239](#)
- update\_instance, [178](#)
- update\_instance\_custom\_health\_status, [245](#)
- update\_integration, [11, 14](#)
- update\_integration\_response, [11, 14](#)
- update\_ip\_set, [135, 280, 283](#)
- update\_item, [83](#)
- update\_job, [132](#)
- update\_job\_priority, [230](#)
- update\_job\_queue, [29](#)
- update\_job\_status, [230](#)
- update\_journey, [191](#)
- update\_journey\_state, [191](#)
- update\_key\_description, [152](#)
- update\_lag, [75](#)
- update\_layer, [178](#)
- update\_license\_configuration, [159](#)
- update\_license\_specifications\_for\_resource, [159](#)
- update\_lifecycle\_policy, [79](#)
- update\_link\_attributes, [34](#)
- update\_listener, [128](#)
- update\_load\_balancer\_attribute, [162](#)
- update\_log\_pattern, [18](#)
- update\_login\_profile, [141](#)
- update\_maintenance\_start\_time, [266](#)
- update\_maintenance\_window, [263](#)
- update\_maintenance\_window\_target, [263](#)
- update\_maintenance\_window\_task, [263](#)
- update\_managed\_instance\_role, [263](#)
- update\_medical\_vocabulary, [276](#)
- update\_mesh, [20](#)
- update\_method, [11](#)
- update\_method\_response, [11](#)
- update\_ml\_model, [164](#)
- update\_ml\_transform, [132](#)
- update\_model, [11, 14](#)
- update\_monitoring, [144](#)
- update\_monitoring\_schedule, [234](#)
- update\_my\_user\_profile, [178](#)
- update\_nfs\_file\_share, [266](#)
- update\_nodegroup\_config, [104](#)
- update\_nodegroup\_version, [104](#)
- update\_notebook\_instance, [234](#)
- update\_notebook\_instance\_lifecycle\_config, [234](#)
- update\_notification, [31](#)
- update\_notification\_settings, [172](#)
- update\_number\_of\_domain\_controllers, [77](#)
- update\_object\_attributes, [34](#)
- update\_open\_id\_connect\_provider\_thumbprint, [141](#)
- update\_ops\_item, [263](#)
- update\_organization\_configuration, [135](#)
- update\_organizational\_unit, [183](#)
- update\_parameter\_group, [73](#)
- update\_partition, [132](#)
- update\_patch\_baseline, [263](#)
- update\_policy, [183](#)
- update\_portfolio, [244](#)
- update\_product, [244](#)
- update\_provisioned\_product, [244](#)
- update\_provisioned\_product\_properties, [244](#)
- update\_provisioning\_artifact, [244](#)
- update\_public\_key, [38](#)
- update\_publishing\_destination, [135](#)
- update\_push\_template, [191](#)
- update\_qualification\_type, [172](#)
- update\_radius, [77](#)
- update\_rate\_based\_rule, [280, 283](#)
- update\_rds\_db\_instance, [178](#)
- update\_receipt\_rule, [250](#)
- update\_recommender\_configuration, [191](#)
- update\_records, [58](#)
- update\_recovery\_point\_lifecycle, [28](#)
- update\_regex\_match\_set, [280, 283](#)
- update\_regex\_pattern\_set, [280, 283](#)
- update\_region\_settings, [28](#)
- update\_relational\_database, [162](#)
- update\_relational\_database\_parameters, [162](#)

- update\_request\_validator, [11](#)
- update\_resolver\_endpoint, [225](#)
- update\_resolver\_rule, [225](#)
- update\_resource, [11](#)
- update\_resource\_data\_sync, [263](#)
- update\_resource\_server, [56](#)
- update\_resource\_share, [202](#)
- update\_rest\_api, [11](#)
- update\_role, [141](#)
- update\_role\_description, [141](#)
- update\_route, [14, 20](#)
- update\_route\_response, [14](#)
- update\_rule, [280, 283](#)
- update\_rule\_group, [280, 283](#)
- update\_s3\_resources, [165](#)
- update\_saml\_provider, [141](#)
- update\_scaling\_parameters, [43](#)
- update\_scaling\_plan, [26](#)
- update\_schema, [34](#)
- update\_secret, [237](#)
- update\_secret\_version\_stage, [237](#)
- update\_security\_group\_rule\_descriptions\_egress, [94](#)
- update\_security\_group\_rule\_descriptions\_ingress, [94](#)
- update\_segment, [191](#)
- update\_server, [181](#)
- update\_server\_certificate, [141](#)
- update\_server\_engine\_attributes, [181](#)
- update\_service, [100, 246](#)
- update\_service\_access\_policies, [43](#)
- update\_service\_action, [244](#)
- update\_service\_primary\_task\_set, [100](#)
- update\_service\_setting, [263](#)
- update\_service\_settings, [159](#)
- update\_service\_specific\_credential, [141](#)
- update\_shard\_count, [146](#)
- update\_signing\_certificate, [141](#)
- update\_size\_constraint\_set, [280, 283](#)
- update\_smb\_file\_share, [266](#)
- update\_smb\_security\_strategy, [266](#)
- update\_sms\_channel, [191](#)
- update\_sms\_template, [191](#)
- update\_snapshot\_schedule, [266](#)
- update\_sql\_injection\_match\_set, [280, 283](#)
- update\_ssh\_public\_key, [141](#)
- update\_stack, [36, 178](#)
- update\_stack\_instances, [36](#)
- update\_stack\_set, [36](#)
- update\_stage, [11, 14](#)
- update\_standards\_control, [239](#)
- update\_state\_machine, [251](#)
- update\_streaming\_distribution, [38](#)
- update\_subnet\_group, [73](#)
- update\_subscriber, [31](#)
- update\_subscription, [254](#)
- update\_table, [83, 132](#)
- update\_table\_replica\_auto\_scaling, [83](#)
- update\_tag\_option, [244](#)
- update\_tags\_for\_domain, [224](#)
- update\_tags\_for\_resource, [109](#)
- update\_task\_set, [101](#)
- update\_template, [200, 250](#)
- update\_template\_active\_version, [192](#)
- update\_template\_alias, [200](#)
- update\_template\_permissions, [201](#)
- update\_termination\_protection, [36](#)
- update\_theme, [201](#)
- update\_theme\_alias, [201](#)
- update\_theme\_permissions, [201](#)
- update\_threat\_intel\_set, [135](#)
- update\_time\_to\_live, [83](#)
- update\_traffic\_policy\_comment, [222](#)
- update\_traffic\_policy\_instance, [222](#)
- update\_trail, [45](#)
- update\_trial, [234](#)
- update\_trial\_component, [234](#)
- update\_trigger, [132](#)
- update\_trust, [77](#)
- update\_typed\_link\_facet, [34](#)
- update\_usage, [11](#)
- update\_usage\_plan, [11](#)
- update\_user, [141, 171, 201](#)
- update\_user\_attributes, [56](#)
- update\_user\_defined\_function, [132](#)
- update\_user\_hierarchy, [66](#)
- update\_user\_identity\_info, [66](#)
- update\_user\_phone\_config, [67](#)
- update\_user\_pool, [56](#)
- update\_user\_pool\_client, [56](#)
- update\_user\_pool\_domain, [56](#)
- update\_user\_profile, [178, 234](#)
- update\_user\_routing\_profile, [67](#)
- update\_user\_security\_profiles, [67](#)

update\_virtual\_gateway, [20](#)  
update\_virtual\_interface\_attributes,  
    [75](#)  
update\_virtual\_node, [20](#)  
update\_virtual\_router, [20](#)  
update\_virtual\_service, [20](#)  
update\_vocabulary, [276](#)  
update\_vocabulary\_filter, [276](#)  
update\_voice\_channel, [192](#)  
update\_voice\_template, [192](#)  
update\_volume, [178](#)  
update\_vpc\_link, [11](#), [14](#)  
update\_vtl\_device\_type, [266](#)  
update\_web\_acl, [280](#), [283](#)  
update\_work\_group, [22](#)  
update\_workflow, [132](#)  
update\_workforce, [234](#)  
update\_workteam, [234](#)  
update\_xss\_match\_set, [280](#), [283](#)  
upgrade\_applied\_schema, [34](#)  
upgrade\_elasticsearch\_domain, [111](#)  
upgrade\_published\_schema, [34](#)  
upload\_archive, [125](#)  
upload\_documents, [44](#)  
upload\_layer\_part, [98](#)  
upload\_multipart\_part, [125](#)  
upload\_part, [228](#)  
upload\_part\_copy, [228](#)  
upload\_server\_certificate, [141](#)  
upload\_signing\_certificate, [141](#)  
upload\_ssh\_public\_key, [141](#)  
  
validate\_configuration\_settings, [109](#)  
validate\_pipeline\_definition, [71](#)  
validate\_resource\_policy, [237](#)  
validate\_template, [36](#)  
verify, [152](#)  
verify\_domain\_dkim, [250](#)  
verify\_domain\_identity, [250](#)  
verify\_email\_address, [250](#)  
verify\_email\_identity, [250](#)  
verify\_software\_token, [56](#)  
verify\_trust, [77](#)  
verify\_user\_attribute, [56](#)  
view\_billing, [224](#)  
  
waf, [277](#)  
wafregional, [280](#)  
withdraw\_byoip\_cidr, [94](#), [128](#)